



SAR EVALUATION REPORT

Applicant Name:

Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.
416, Maetan 3-dong, Yeongtong-gu, Suwon-si
Gyeonggi-do, 443-742
Republic of Korea

Date of Testing:

08/21/12 – 09/08/12

Test Site/Location:

PCTEST Lab, Columbia, MD, USA

Document Serial No.:

0Y1208291272-R1.A3L

FCC ID:

A3LSGHI317

APPLICANT:

SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LTD.

DUT Type:

Portable Handset

Application Type:

Certification

FCC Rule Part(s):

CFR §2.1093

Model(s):

SGH-I317

Band & Mode	Tx Frequency	Conducted Power [dBm]	SAR		
			1 gm Head (W/kg)	1 gm Body-Worn (W/kg)	1 gm Hotspot (W/kg)
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 850	824.20 - 848.80 MHz	32.86	0.21	0.65	0.65
WCDMA/HSPA 850	826.40 - 846.60 MHz	23.09	0.15	0.43	0.43
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 1900	1850.20 - 1909.80 MHz	29.70	0.12	0.61	0.63
WCDMA/HSPA 1900	1852.4 - 1907.6 MHz	23.06	0.17	0.71	0.75
LTE Band 17	706.5 - 713.5 MHz	23.12	<0.10	0.31	0.31
LTE Band 5 (Cell)	826.5 - 846.5 MHz	22.98	0.11	0.34	0.34
LTE Band 4 (AWS)	1712.5 - 1752.5 MHz	22.81	0.19	1.01	1.01
LTE Band 2 (PCS)	1852.5 - 1907.5 MHz	22.89	0.13	0.84	0.85
2.4 GHz WLAN	2412 - 2462 MHz	16.97	0.12	0.24	0.24
5.8 GHz WLAN	5745 - 5825 MHz	12.66	<0.10	0.26	
5.2 GHz WLAN	5180 - 5240 MHz	12.63	<0.10	0.29	
5.3 GHz WLAN	5260 - 5320 MHz	12.75	<0.10	0.34	
5.5 GHz WLAN	5500 - 5700 MHz	12.57	<0.10	0.93	
Bluetooth	2402 - 2480 MHz	8.30		N/A	
Simultaneous SAR per KDB 690783 D01:			0.32	1.44	1.25

Note: Powers in the above table represent output powers for the SAR test configurations and may not represent the highest output powers for all configurations for each mode.

Note: This revised Test Report (S/N: 0Y1208291272-R1.A3L) supersedes and replaces the previously issued test report on the same subject EUT for the same type of testing as indicated. Please discard or destroy the previously issued test report(s) and dispose of it accordingly.

This wireless portable device has been shown to be capable of compliance for localized specific absorption rate (SAR) for uncontrolled environment/general population exposure limits specified in ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992 and has been tested in accordance with the measurement procedures specified in FCC/OET Bulletin 65 Supplement C (2001), IEEE 1528-2003 and in applicable Industry Canada Radio Standards Specifications (RSS); for North American frequency bands only.

I attest to the accuracy of data. All measurements reported herein were performed by me or were made under my supervision and are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief. I assume full responsibility for the completeness of these measurements and vouch for the qualifications of all persons taking them. Test results reported herein relate only to the item(s) tested.

PCTEST certifies that no party to this application has been subject to a denial of Federal benefits that includes FCC benefits pursuant to Section 5301 of the Anti-Drug Abuse Act of 1988, 21 U.S.C. 862.


Randy Ortanez
President



FCC ID: A3LSGHI317		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1208291272-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 08/21/12 – 09/08/12	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 1 of 63

T A B L E O F C O N T E N T S

1	DEVICE UNDER TEST	3
2	LTE CHECKLIST PER KDB 941225 D05	7
3	INTRODUCTION	8
4	SAR MEASUREMENT SETUP	9
5	DOSIMETRIC ASSESSMENT	12
6	DEFINITION OF REFERENCE POINTS	13
7	TEST CONFIGURATION POSITIONS FOR HANDSETS	14
8	FCC AND HEALTH CANADA SAFETY CODE 6 RF EXPOSURE LIMITS	17
9	FCC MEASUREMENT PROCEDURES.....	18
10	RF CONDUCTED POWERS.....	22
11	SYSTEM VERIFICATION.....	33
12	SAR DATA SUMMARY	36
13	FCC MULTI-TX AND ANTENNA SAR CONSIDERATIONS.....	53
14	EQUIPMENT LIST	58
15	MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTIES	59
16	CONCLUSION.....	61
17	REFERENCES	62

FCC ID: A3LSGHI317		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1208291272-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 08/21/12 – 09/08/12	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 2 of 63

1 DEVICE UNDER TEST

1.1 Device Overview

Band & Mode	Tx Frequency
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 850	824.20 - 848.80 MHz
WCDMA/HSPA 850	826.40 - 846.60 MHz
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 1900	1850.20 - 1909.80 MHz
WCDMA/HSPA 1900	1852.4 - 1907.6 MHz
LTE Band 17	706.5 - 713.5 MHz
LTE Band 5 (Cell)	826.5 - 846.5 MHz
LTE Band 4 (AWS)	1712.5 - 1752.5 MHz
LTE Band 2 (PCS)	1852.5 - 1907.5 MHz
2.4 GHz WLAN	2412 - 2462 MHz
5.8 GHz WLAN	5745 - 5825 MHz
5.2 GHz WLAN	5180 - 5240 MHz
5.3 GHz WLAN	5260 - 5320 MHz
5.5 GHz WLAN	5500 - 5700 MHz
Bluetooth	2402 - 2480 MHz
NFC	13.56 MHz

1.2 Near Field Communications (NFC) Antenna

This DUT has NFC operations. The NFC antenna is integrated into the battery cover and will be the only battery cover available from the manufacturer for this model. Therefore all SAR tests were performed with the standard battery cover which already integrates the NFC antenna.

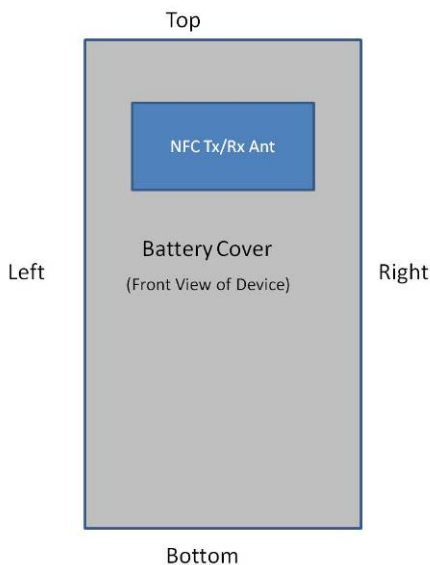


Figure 1-1
NFC Antenna Locations

FCC ID: A3LSGHI317		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1208291272-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 08/21/12 – 09/08/12	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 3 of 63

1.3 DUT Antenna Locations

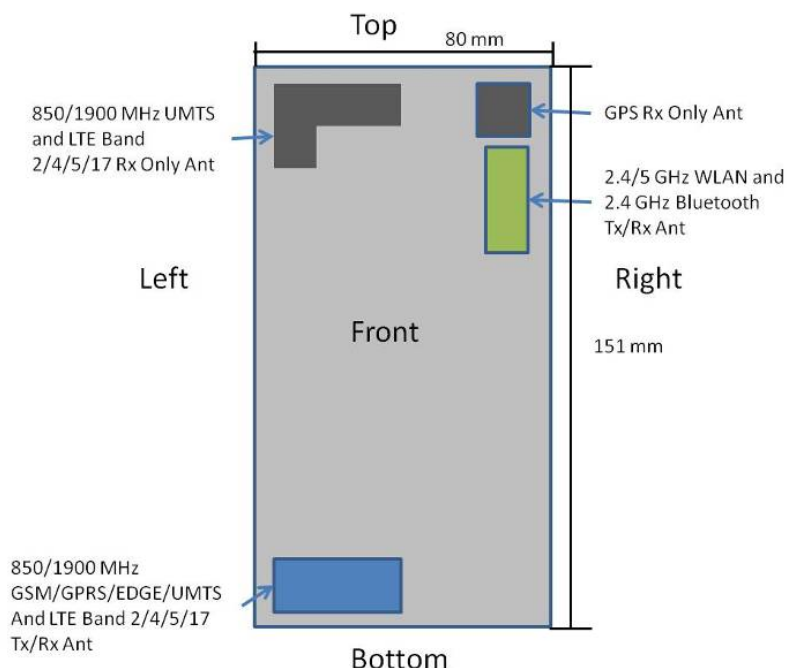


Figure 1-2
DUT Antenna Locations

Table 1-1
Mobile Hotspot Sides for SAR Testing

Mobile Hotspot Sides for SAR Testing						
Mode	Back	Front	Top	Bottom	Right	Left
GPRS 850	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
WCDMA 850	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
GPRS 1900	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
WCDMA 1900	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
LTE Band 17	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
LTE Band 5 (Cell)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
LTE Band 4 (AWS)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
LTE Band 2 (PCS)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
2.4 GHz WLAN	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No

Note: Particular DUT edges were not required to be evaluated for Wireless Router SAR if the edges were greater than 2.5 cm from the transmitting antenna according to FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06 guidance, page 2. The antenna document shows the distances between the transmit antennas and the edges of the device. When the wireless router mode is enabled, all 5 GHz bands are disabled. Therefore 5 GHz WIFI is not considered in this section.

FCC ID: A3LSGHI317		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1208291272-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 08/21/12 – 09/08/12	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 4 of 63

1.4 Simultaneous Transmission Capabilities

According to KDB 648474, transmitters are considered to be transmitting simultaneously when there is overlapping transmission, with the exception of transmissions during network hand-offs with maximum hand-off duration less than 30 seconds. Possible transmission paths for the DUT are shown in Figure 1-3 and are color-coded to indicate communication modes which share the same path. Modes which share the same transmission path cannot transmit simultaneously with one another.



Figure 1-3
Simultaneous Transmission Paths

This device contains multiple transmitters that may operate simultaneously, and therefore requires a simultaneous transmission analysis according to KDB 447498 3) procedures.

Table 1-2
Simultaneous Transmission Scenarios

No.	Capable Transmit Configurations	Head	Body-Worn Accessory	Hot Spot	Note	Scenario Possible?
		IEEE 1528, Supp C	Supp C	FCC KDB 941225 D06 edges/sides		
1	GSM 850/1900 MHz Voice + WiFi 2.4GHz	Yes	10mm	N/A		Yes
2	850/1900 WCDMA Voice + WiFi 2.4GHz	Yes	10mm	N/A		Yes
3	850/1900 MHz GPRS/EDGE Data + WiFi 2.4 GHz	N/A	N/A	Yes	2G Hotspot	Yes
4	850/1900 MHz WCDMA/HSPA Data + WiFi 2.4 GHz	Yes	10mm	Yes	3G Hotspot**	Yes
5	700/850/1750/1900 MHz Band 17/5/4/2 LTE Data + WiFi 2.4 GHz	Yes	10mm	Yes	4G Hotspot*	Yes
6	GSM 850/1900 MHz Voice + WiFi 5GHz	Yes	10mm	N/A	5 GHz Client Only	Yes
7	850/1900 MHz WCDMA Voice + WiFi 5 GHz	Yes	10mm	N/A	5 GHz Client Only	Yes
8	850/1900 MHz GPRS/EDGE Data + WiFi 5GHz	N/A	N/A	N/A	Blocked by Chipset F/W	No
9	850/1900 MHz WCDMA/HSPA Data + WiFi 5 GHz	N/A	N/A	N/A	Blocked by Chipset F/W	No
10	700/850/1750/1900 MHz Band 17/5/4/2 LTE Data + WiFi 5 GHz	N/A	N/A	N/A	Blocked by Chipset F/W	No
11	GSMWCDMA Voice + LTE	N/A	N/A	N/A	Not Supported by H/W	No
12	GSMWCDMA Voice + WiFi + LTE	N/A	N/A	N/A	Not Supported by H/W	No
13	850/1900MHz GPRS/EDGE Data + LTE	N/A	N/A	N/A	Not Supported by H/W	No
14	850/1900MHz WCDMA/HSPA Data + LTE	N/A	N/A	N/A	Not Supported by H/W	No

Note: When the user utilizes multiple services in WCDMA 3G mode it uses multi-Radio Access Bearer or multi-RAB. The power control is based on a physical control channel (Dedicated Physical Control Channel [DPCCH]) and power control will be adjusted to meet the needs of both services. Therefore, the WCDMA+WLAN scenario also represents the WCDMA Voice/DATA + WLAN Hotspot scenario.

1.5 SAR Test Exclusions Applied

(A) WIFI/BT

Since Wireless Router operations are not allowed by the chipset firmware using 5 GHz WIFI, only 2.4 GHz WIFI Hotspot SAR tests and combinations are considered for SAR with respect to Wireless Router configurations in KDB 941225 D06.

The separation between the main antenna and the Bluetooth/WLAN antennas is 104.5 mm.

RF Conducted Power of Bluetooth Tx is 6.761 mW (Please refer to the EMC DSS Report for a full set of Bluetooth conducted powers).

FCC ID: A3LSGHI317	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1208291272-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 08/21/12 – 09/08/12	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 5 of 63

2.4 GHz and 5 GHz WIFI and Bluetooth share the same antenna path and cannot transmit simultaneously.

Per KDB Publication 648474, **Bluetooth SAR was not required** based on the maximum conducted power, the Bluetooth/WLAN to main antenna separation distance and Body-SAR of the main antenna.

This device supports 20 MHz and 40 MHz Bandwidths for IEEE 802.11n for 5 GHz WIFI only. 802.11n was not evaluated for SAR since the average output power of 20 MHz and 40 MHz bandwidths was not more than 0.25 dB higher than the average output power of 802.11a.

(B) Licensed Transmitter(s)

This model does not support Simultaneous Voice and Data for the licensed transmitter in any modes except in WCDMA that allows Multi-RAB transmissions that share voice and data operations on a single physical channel.

GSM/GPRS/EDGE DTM is not supported. Therefore GSM Voice cannot transmit simultaneously with GPRS/EDGE Data.

This device is only capable of QPSK HSUPA in the uplink, but is capable of HSPA+ in the downlink. Therefore, no additional SAR tests are required beyond that described for devices with HSUPA in KDB 941225 D01.

LTE SAR for the lower BWs was not tested since the maximum average output power of all channels and configurations was not more than 0.5 dB higher than the highest bandwidth; and LTE SAR for the highest BW was less than 1.45 W/kg for all configurations according to FCC KDB 941225 D05.

1.6 Power Reduction for SAR

There is no power reduction for any band/mode implemented in this device for SAR purposes.

1.7 Guidance Applied

- FCC OET Bulletin 65 Supplement C [June 2001]
- IEEE 1528-2003
- FCC KDB 941225 (2G/3G/4G and Hotspot)
- FCC KDB 248227 (802.11)
- FCC KDB 648474 (Simultaneous)
- FCC KDB 865664 (5 GHz)

1.8 Samples used for SAR testing

Several samples were used with identical hardware to facilitate SAR Testing.

Device Serial Number used for SAR Testing	Band/Mode
281	GSM/GPRS/EDGE 850/1900, WCDMA/HSPA 850/1900
161	2.4 GHz WLAN, LTE Band 2 (PCS), 5GHz WLAN Body
490	5 GHz WLAN Head
162	LTE Band 17, LTE Band 4 (AWS), LTE Band 5 (Cell)

FCC ID: A3LSGHI317	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1208291272-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 08/21/12 – 09/08/12	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 6 of 63

2

LTE CHECKLIST PER KDB 941225 D05

KDB 941225 Pub LTE Information				
KDB 941225 Section	FCC ID	A3LSGHI317		
	Form Factor	Portable Handset		
1)	Frequency Range of each LTE transmission band	LTE Band 17: 706.5 - 713.5 MHz		
		LTE Band 5 (Cell): 826.5 - 846.5 MHz		
		LTE Band 4 (AWS): 1712.5 - 1752.5 MHz		
		LTE Band 2 (PCS): 1852.5 - 1907.5 MHz		
2)	Channel Bandwidths	LTE Band 17: 5 MHz, 10 MHz		
		LTE Band 5 (Cell): 5 MHz, 10 MHz		
		LTE Band 4 (AWS): 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz		
		LTE Band 2 (PCS): 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz		
3)	Channel Numbers and Frequencies (MHz)	Low	Mid	High
	LTE Band 17: 5 MHz	706.5 MHz (23755)	710 MHz (23790)	713.5 MHz (23825)
	LTE Band 17: 10 MHz	709 MHz (23780)	710 MHz (23790)	711 MHz (23800)
	LTE Band 5 (Cell): 5 MHz	826.5 MHz (20425)	836.5 MHz (20525)	846.5 MHz (20625)
	LTE Band 5 (Cell): 10 MHz	829 MHz (20450)	836.5 MHz (20525)	844 MHz (20600)
	LTE Band 4 (AWS): 5 MHz	1712.5 MHz (19975)	1732.5 MHz (20175)	1752.5 MHz (20375)
	LTE Band 4 (AWS): 10 MHz	1715 MHz (20000)	1732.5 MHz (20175)	1750 MHz (20350)
	LTE Band 4 (AWS): 15 MHz	1717.5 MHz (20025)	1732.5 MHz (20175)	1747.5 MHz (20325)
	LTE Band 4 (AWS): 20 MHz	1720 MHz (20050)	1732.5 MHz (20175)	1745 MHz (20300)
	LTE Band 2 (PCS): 5 MHz	1852.5 MHz (18625)	1880 MHz (18900)	1907.5 MHz (19175)
	LTE Band 2 (PCS): 10 MHz	1855 MHz (18650)	1880 MHz (18900)	1905 MHz (19150)
	LTE Band 2 (PCS): 15 MHz	1857.5 MHz (18675)	1880 MHz (18900)	1902.5 MHz (19125)
	LTE Band 2 (PCS): 20 MHz	1860 MHz (18700)	1880 MHz (18900)	1900 MHz (19100)
4)(a)	UE Category	3		
(b)	Modulations Supported in UL	QPSK, 16QAM		
	LTE Transmitter and Antenna Implementation	GSM/GPRS/EDGE/UMTS/LTE share the same transmitter		
5)	Description of LTE Tx and Ant. Implementation	1 Tx/Rx Antenna and 1 Rx Only Antenna		
6)	LTE Voice available?	NO		
	Hotspot with LTE+WIFI	YES		
	Hotspot with LTE+WIFI active with 1XVoice sessions?	NO		
7)	LTE MPR Permanently implemented per 3GPP TS 36.101 section 6.2.3~6.2.5? (manufacturer attestation to be	YES		
	A-MPR (Additional MPR) disabled for SAR Testing?	YES		
8)	Conducted power Table provided for 1RB (low and high offset), 50% RB (centered), 100% RB	See Section 10.3		
9-10)	Non-LTE US Wireless Operating Modes/Band	RF Output Power	RF Exposure Configurations	
	GSM/GPRS/EDGE 850 MHz	See Page 1		
	GSM/GPRS/EDGE 1900 MHz			
	UMTS 850 MHz			
	UMTS 1900 MHz			
	2.4 GHz WLAN			
	5 GHz WLAN			
	Bluetooth			
11)	Simultaneous Tx Conditions (Voice and Data	See Section 1.4		
12)	Power Reduction used for SAR Compliance?	No		
13)	Describe Power Reduction (LTE Modes)	N/A		
14)	SAR Test Plan	N/A		
15)	SAR test data, preliminary	N/A		

FCC ID: A3LSGHI317		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1208291272-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 08/21/12 – 09/08/12	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 7 of 63	

3 INTRODUCTION

The FCC has adopted the guidelines for evaluating the environmental effects of radio frequency (RF) radiation in ET Docket 93-62 on Aug. 6, 1996 to protect the public and workers from the potential hazards of RF emissions due to FCC-regulated portable devices. [1]

The safety limits used for the environmental evaluation measurements are based on the criteria published by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) for localized specific absorption rate (SAR) in IEEE/ANSI C95.1-1992 Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz [3] and Health Canada RF Exposure Guidelines Safety Code 6 [24]. The measurement procedure described in IEEE/ANSI C95.3-2002 Recommended Practice for the Measurement of Potentially Hazardous Electromagnetic Fields - RF and Microwave [4] is used for guidance in measuring the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) due to the RF radiation exposure from the Equipment Under Test (EUT). These criteria for SAR evaluation are similar to those recommended by the International Committee for Non-Ionizing Radiation Protection (ICNIRP) in Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields," Report No. Vol 74. SAR is a measure of the rate of energy absorption due to exposure to an RF transmitting source. SAR values have been related to threshold levels for potential biological hazards.

3.1 SAR Definition

Specific Absorption Rate is defined as the time derivative (rate) of the incremental energy (dU) absorbed by (dissipated in) an incremental mass (dm) contained in a volume element (dV) of a given density (ρ). It is also defined as the rate of RF energy absorption per unit mass at a point in an absorbing body (see Equation 3-1).

Equation 3-1
SAR Mathematical Equation

$$SAR = \frac{d}{dt} \left(\frac{dU}{dm} \right) = \frac{d}{dt} \left(\frac{dU}{\rho dV} \right)$$

SAR is expressed in units of Watts per Kilogram (W/kg).

$$SAR = \frac{\sigma \cdot E^2}{\rho}$$

where:

- σ = conductivity of the tissue-simulating material (S/m)
- ρ = mass density of the tissue-simulating material (kg/m³)
- E = Total RMS electric field strength (V/m)

NOTE: The primary factors that control rate of energy absorption were found to be the wavelength of the incident field in relation to the dimensions and geometry of the irradiated organism, the orientation of the organism in relation to the polarity of field vectors, the presence of reflecting surfaces, and whether conductive contact is made by the organism with a ground plane.[6]

FCC ID: A3LSGHI317		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1208291272-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 08/21/12 – 09/08/12	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 8 of 63

4 SAR MEASUREMENT SETUP

4.1 Automated SAR Measurement System

Measurements are performed using the DASY automated dosimetric SAR assessment system. The DASY is made by Schmid & Partner Engineering AG (SPEAG) in Zurich, Switzerland and consists of a high precision robotics system (Staubli), robot controller, desktop computer, near-field probe, probe alignment sensor, and the SAM phantom containing the head or body equivalent material. The robot is a six-axis industrial robot, performing precise movements to position the probe to the location (points) of maximum electromagnetic field (EMF). See www.speag.com for more information about the specification of the SAR assessment system.



Figure 4-1
SAR Measurement System



Figure 4-2
Near-Field Probe

Table 4-1
Composition of the Tissue Equivalent Matter

Frequency (MHz)	750	750	835	835	1750	1750	1900	1900	2450	2450	5200-5800	5200-5800
Tissue	Head	Body	Head	Body	Head	Body	Head	Body	Head	Body	Head	Body
Ingredients (% by weight)												
Bactericide	See next page		0.1	0.1								
DGBE					47	31	44.92	29.44	7.99	26.7		
HEC			1	1								
NaCl			1.45	0.94	0.4	0.2	0.18	0.39	0.16	0.1		
Sucrose			57	44.9								
Triton X-100									19.97		17.24	
Diethyleneglycol											17.24	
Polysorbate (Tween) 80												20
Water			40.45	53.06	52.6	68.8	54.9	70.17	71.88	73.2	65.52	80

FCC ID: A3LSGHI317		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1208291272-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 08/21/12 – 09/08/12	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 9 of 63

Table 4-2
Composition of 750 MHz Head and Body Tissue Equivalent Matter

2 Composition / Information on ingredients	
The Item is composed of the following ingredients:	
H ₂ O	Water, 35 – 58%
Sucrose	Sugar, white, refined, 40 – 60%
NaCl	Sodium Chloride, 0 – 6%
Hydroxyethyl-cellulose	Medium Viscosity (CAS# 9004-82-0), <0.3%
Preventol-D7	Preservative: aqueous preparation, (CAS# 55965-84-9), containing 5-chloro-2-methyl-3(2H)-isothiazolone and 2-methyl-3(2H)-isothiazolone, 0.1 – 0.7%
Relevant for safety: Refer to the respective Safety Data Sheet*.	

Note: 750MHz liquid recipes are proprietary SPEAG. Since the composition is approximate to the actual liquids utilized, the manufacturer tissue-equivalent liquid data sheets are provided below.

Measurement Certificate / Material Test

Item Name	Body Tissue Simulating Liquid (MSL 750)
Product No.	SL AAM 075 AA (Charge: 110606-1)
Manufacturer	SPEAG

Measurement Method

TSL dielectric parameters measured using calibrated OCP probe (type DAK).

Target Parameters

Target parameters as defined in the IEEE 1528 and IEC 62209 compliance standards.

Test Condition

Ambient Condition 22°C ; 30% humidity
TSL Temperature 22°C
Test Date 8-Jun-11

Additional Information

TSL Density 1.212 g/cm³
TSL Heat-capacity 3.006 kJ/(kg*K)

Results

f (MHz)	Measured			Target		Diff. to Target [%]	
	HP-ε'	HP-ε''	sigma	eps	sigma	Δ-eps	Δ-sigma
600	57.4	24.88	0.83	56.1	0.95	2.4	-12.7
625	57.2	24.53	0.85	56.0	0.95	2.1	-10.6
650	57.0	24.18	0.87	55.9	0.96	1.8	-8.5
675	56.7	23.90	0.90	55.8	0.96	1.5	-6.3
700	56.4	23.61	0.92	55.7	0.96	1.2	-4.2
725	56.2	23.37	0.94	55.6	0.96	0.9	-2.0
750	55.9	23.12	0.96	55.5	0.96	0.7	0.1
775	55.7	22.95	0.99	55.4	0.97	0.4	2.5
800	55.4	22.78	1.01	55.3	0.97	0.1	4.8
825	55.2	22.61	1.04	55.2	0.98	-0.2	6.1
838	55.0	22.52	1.05	55.2	0.98	-0.3	6.7
850	54.9	22.44	1.06	55.2	0.99	-0.4	7.3
875	54.7	22.30	1.09	55.1	1.02	-0.7	6.5
900	54.5	22.17	1.11	55.0	1.05	-1.0	5.7
925	54.2	22.05	1.13	55.0	1.06	-1.3	6.8
950	54.0	21.94	1.16	54.9	1.08	-1.7	7.8
975	53.8	21.85	1.18	54.9	1.09	-2.0	9.0
1000	53.6	21.75	1.21	54.8	1.10	-2.3	10.2

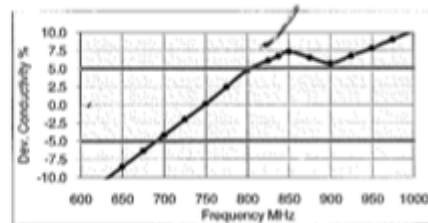
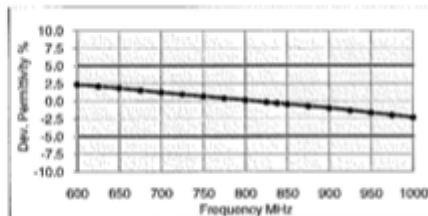


Figure 4-3
750MHz Body Tissue Equivalent Matter

FCC ID: A3LSGHI317		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1208291272-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 08/21/12 – 09/08/12	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 10 of 63

Measurement Certificate / Material Test

Item Name **Head Tissue Simulating Liquid (HSL 750)**
 Product No. SL AAH 075 (Charge: 110601-1)
 Manufacturer SPEAG

Measurement Method

TSL dielectric parameters measured using calibrated OCP probe (type DAK).

Target Parameters

Target parameters as defined in the IEEE 1528 and IEC 62209 compliance standards.

Test Condition

Ambient Condition 22°C ; 30% humidity
 TSL Temperature 22°C
 Test Date 8-Jun-11

Additional Information

TSL Density 1.284 g/cm³
 TSL Heat-capacity 2.701 kJ/(kg*K)

Results

f (MHz)	Measured			Target		Diff. to Target [%]	
	HP-e'	HP-e''	sigma	eps	sigma	Δ-eps	Δ-sigma
600	43.9	23.01	0.77	42.7	0.88	2.7	-12.9
625	43.5	22.75	0.79	42.6	0.88	2.1	-10.5
650	43.1	22.49	0.81	42.5	0.89	1.5	-8.2
675	42.7	22.26	0.84	42.3	0.89	1.0	-5.9
700	42.4	22.03	0.86	42.2	0.89	0.4	-3.5
725	42.0	21.84	0.88	42.1	0.89	-0.1	-1.2
750	41.7	21.65	0.90	41.9	0.89	-0.6	1.1
775	41.4	21.50	0.93	41.8	0.90	-1.1	3.5
800	41.0	21.34	0.95	41.7	0.90	-1.6	5.9
825	40.7	21.19	0.97	41.6	0.91	-2.1	7.3
838	40.5	21.12	0.98	41.5	0.91	-2.4	8.0
850	40.4	21.05	1.00	41.5	0.92	-2.7	8.6
875	40.1	20.91	1.02	41.5	0.94	-3.3	7.9
900	39.8	20.77	1.04	41.5	0.97	-4.0	7.2
925	39.6	20.66	1.06	41.5	0.98	-4.6	8.2
950	39.3	20.55	1.09	41.4	0.99	-5.2	9.2
975	39.0	20.44	1.11	41.4	1.00	-5.8	10.3
1000	38.7	20.32	1.13	41.3	1.01	-6.4	11.4

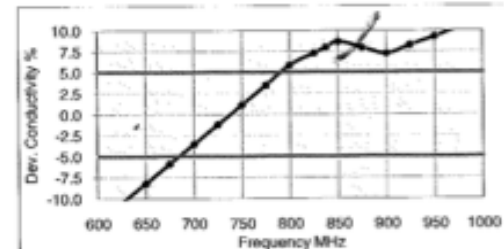
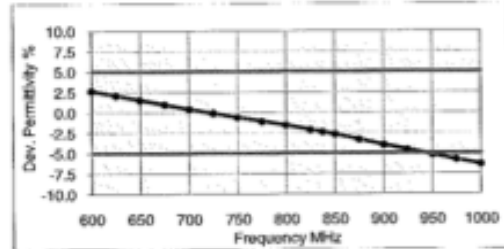


Figure 4-4
750MHz Head Tissue Equivalent Matter

FCC ID: A3LSGHI317		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1208291272-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 08/21/12 – 09/08/12	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 11 of 63

5 DOSIMETRIC ASSESSMENT

5.1 Measurement Procedure

The evaluation was performed using the following procedure:

1. The SAR distribution at the exposed side of the head or body was measured at a distance no greater than 5.0 mm from the inner surface of the shell. The area covered the entire dimension of the device-head interface and the horizontal grid resolution was 15mm and 15mm for frequencies < 3 GHz in the x and y directions respectively. When applicable, for frequencies above 3 GHz, a 10 mm by 10 mm resolution was used.
2. The point SAR measurement was taken at the maximum SAR region determined from Step 1 to enable the monitoring of SAR fluctuations/drifts during the 1 gram cube evaluation. SAR at this fixed point was measured and used as a reference value.
3. Based on the area scan data, the peak area of the maximum absorption was determined by spline interpolation. Around this point, a volume of 32mm x 32mm x 30mm (fine resolution volume scan, zoom scan) was assessed by measuring at least 5 x 5 x 7 points. On this basis of this data set, the spatial peak SAR value was evaluated with the following procedure (see references or the DASY manual online for more details):
 - a. The data was extrapolated to the surface of the outer-shell of the phantom. The combined distance extrapolated was the combined distance from the center of the dipoles 2.7mm away from the tip of the probe housing plus the 1.2 mm distance between the surface and the lowest measuring point. The extrapolation was based on a least-squares algorithm. A polynomial of the fourth order was calculated through the points in the z-axis (normal to the phantom shell).
 - b. After the maximum interpolated values were calculated between the points in the cube, the SAR was averaged over the spatial volume (1g or 10g) using a 3D-Spline interpolation algorithm. The 3D-spline is composed of three one-dimensional splines with the “Not a knot” condition (in x, y, and z directions). The volume was then integrated with the trapezoidal algorithm. One thousand points (10 x 10 x 10) were obtained through interpolation, in order to calculate the averaged SAR.
 - c. All neighboring volumes were evaluated until no neighboring volume with a higher average value was found.
4. The SAR reference value, at the same location as step 2, was re-measured after the zoom scan was complete to calculate the SAR drift. If the drift deviated by more than 5%, the SAR test and drift measurements were repeated.
5. For testing 5 GHz devices, finer resolution zoom scans were performed as specified by FCC SAR Measurement Requirements for 3 – 6 GHz, KDB 865664 publication. The 5 GHz zoom scan requires a minimum volume of 24mm x 24mm x 20mm and 7 x 7 x 11 points.

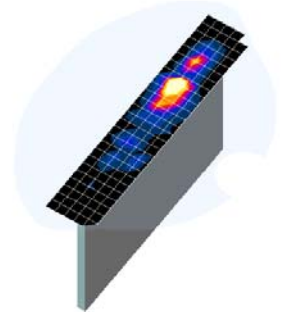


Figure 5-1
Sample SAR Area Scan

FCC ID: A3LSGHI317		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1208291272-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 08/21/12 – 09/08/12	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 12 of 63

6

DEFINITION OF REFERENCE POINTS

6.1 EAR REFERENCE POINT

Figure 6-2 shows the front, back and side views of the SAM Twin Phantom. The point “M” is the reference point for the center of the mouth, “LE” is the left ear reference point (ERP), and “RE” is the right ERP. The ERP is 15mm posterior to the entrance to the ear canal (EEC) along the B-M line (Back-Mouth), as shown in Figure 6-1. The plane passing through the two ear canals and M is defined as the Reference Plane. The line N-F (Neck-Front) is perpendicular to the reference plane and passing through the RE (or LE) is called the Reference Pivoting Line (see). Line B-M is perpendicular to the N-F line. Both N-F and B-M lines are marked on the external phantom shell to facilitate handset positioning [5].

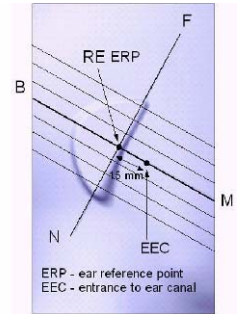


Figure 6-1
Close-Up Side view
of ERP

6.2 HANDSET REFERENCE POINTS

Two imaginary lines on the handset were established: the vertical centerline and the horizontal line. The test device was placed in a normal operating position with the “test device reference point” located along the “vertical centerline” on the front of the device aligned to the “ear reference point” (See Figure 6-3). The “test device reference point” was then located at the same level as the center of the ear reference point. The test device was positioned so that the “vertical centerline” was bisecting the front surface of the handset at it’s top and bottom edges, positioning the “ear reference point” on the outer surface of the both the left and right head phantoms on the ear reference point.



Figure 6-2
Front, back and side view of SAM Twin Phantom

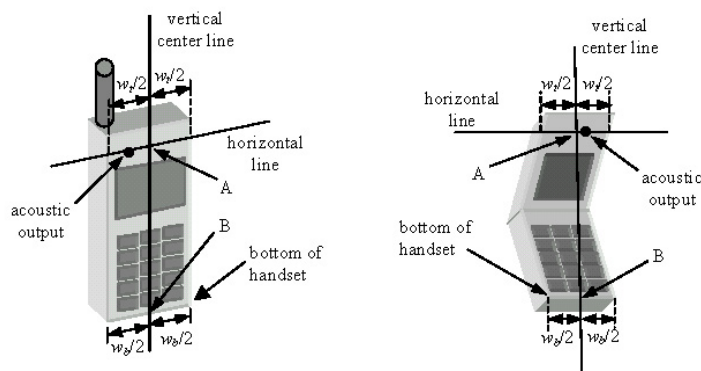


Figure 6-3
Handset Vertical Center & Horizontal Line Reference Points

FCC ID: A3LSGHI317	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1208291272-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 08/21/12 – 09/08/12	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 13 of 63

7 TEST CONFIGURATION POSITIONS FOR HANDSETS

7.1 Device Holder

The DASY device holder has been made out of low-loss POM material having the following dielectric parameters: relative permittivity $\epsilon = 3$ and loss tangent $\delta = 0.02$.

7.2 Positioning for Cheek/Touch

1. The test device was positioned with the handset close to the surface of the phantom such that point A is on the (virtual) extension of the line passing through points RE and LE on the phantom (see Figure 7-1), such that the plane defined by the vertical center line and the horizontal line of the phone is approximately parallel to the sagittal plane of the phantom.

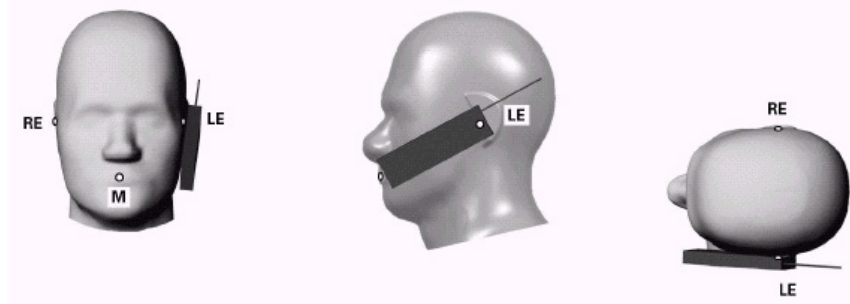


Figure 7-1 Front, Side and Top View of Cheek/Touch Position

2. The handset was translated towards the phantom along the line passing through RE & LE until the handset touches the ear.
3. While maintaining the handset in this plane, the handset was rotated around the LE-RE line until the vertical centerline was in the plane normal to MB-NF including the line MB (reference plane).
4. The phone was then rotated around the vertical centerline until the phone (horizontal line) was symmetrical with respect to the line NF.
5. While maintaining the vertical centerline in the reference plane, keeping point A on the line passing through RE and LE, and maintaining the phone contact with the ear, the handset was rotated about the line NF until any point on the handset made contact with a phantom point below the ear (cheek) (See Figure 7-2).

7.3 Positioning for Ear / 15° Tilt

With the test device aligned in the “Cheek/Touch Position”:

1. While maintaining the orientation of the phone, the phone was retracted parallel to the reference plane far enough to enable a rotation of the phone by 15degree.
2. The phone was then rotated around the horizontal line by 15 degree.
3. While maintaining the orientation of the phone, the phone was moved parallel to the reference plane until any part of the phone touches the head. (In this position, point A was located on the line RE-LE). The tilted position is obtained when the contact is on the pinna. If the contact was at any location other than the pinna, the angle of the phone would then be reduced. The tilted position was obtained when any part of the phone was in contact of the ear as well as a second part of the phone was in contact with the head (see Figure 7-2).

FCC ID: A3LSGHI317	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1208291272-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 08/21/12 – 09/08/12	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 14 of 63

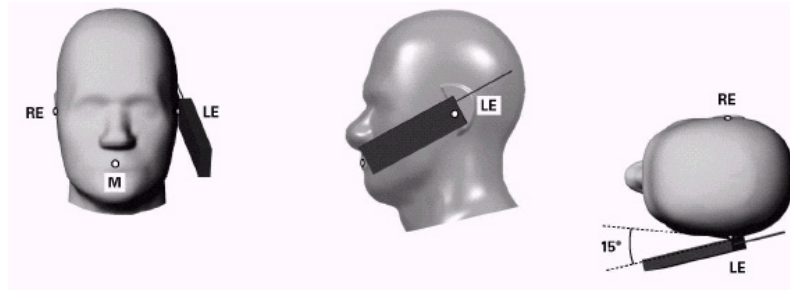


Figure 7-2 Front, Side and Top View of Ear/15° Tilt Position

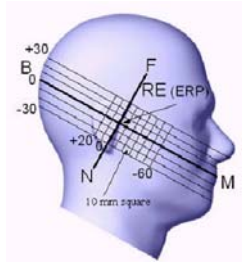


Figure 7-3
Side view w/ relevant markings



Figure 7-4 Body SAR Sample Photo
(Not Actual EUT)

7.4 SAR Evaluations near the Mouth/Jaw Regions of the SAM Phantom

Antennas located near the bottom of a phone may require SAR measurements around the mouth and jaw regions of the SAM head phantom. This typically applies to clam-shell style phones that are generally longer in the unfolded normal use positions or to certain older style long rectangular phones.

Under these circumstances, the following procedures apply, adopted from the FCC guidance on SAR handsets document publication 648474. The SAR required in these regions of SAM should be measured using a flat phantom. **Rectangular shaped phones** should be positioned with its bottom edge positioned from the flat phantom with the same distance provided by the cheek touching position using SAM. The ear reference point (ERP, as defined for SAM) of the phone should be positioned ½ cm from the flat phantom shell. **Clam-shell phones** should be positioned with the hinge against a smooth edge of the flat phantom where the upper half of the phone is unfolded and extended beyond the phantom side wall. The lower half of the phone is secured in the test device holder at a fixed distance below the flat phantom determined by the minimum separation along the lower edge of the phone in the cheek touching position using SAM. Any case with substantial variation in separation distance along the lower edge of a clam shell is discussed with the FCC for best-to-use methodology.

The latest IEEE 1528 committee developments propose the usage of a tilted phantom when the antenna of the phone is mounted at the bottom or in all cases the peak absorption is in the chin region. Both SAM heads of the TwinSAM-Chin20 are rotated 20 degrees around the NF line. Each head can be removed individually from the table for emptying and cleaning.

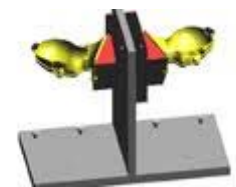


Figure 7-5 Twin SAM
Chin20

7.5 Body-Worn Accessory Configurations

Body-worn operating configurations are tested with the belt-clips and holsters attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration (see Figure 7-4). A device with a headset output is tested with a headset connected to the device.

FCC ID: A3LSGHI317	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1208291272-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 08/21/12 – 09/08/12	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 15 of 63

Accessories for Body-worn operation configurations are divided into two categories: those that do not contain metallic components and those that do contain metallic components. When multiple accessories that do not contain metallic components are supplied with the device, the device is tested with only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body. Then multiple accessories that contain metallic components are tested with the device with each accessory. If multiple accessories share an identical metallic component (i.e. the same metallic belt-clip used with different holsters with no other metallic components) only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body is tested.

Body-worn accessories may not always be supplied or available as options for some devices intended to be authorized for body-worn use. In this case, a test configuration with a separation distance between the back of the device and the flat phantom is used. Test position spacing was documented.

Transmitters that are designed to operate in front of a person's face, as in push-to-talk configurations, are tested for SAR compliance with the front of the device positioned to face the flat phantom in head fluid. For devices that are carried next to the body such as a shoulder, waist or chest-worn transmitters, SAR compliance is tested with the accessories, including headsets and microphones, attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration.

7.6 Wireless Router Configurations

Some battery-operated handsets have the capability to transmit and receive internet connectivity through simultaneous transmission of WIFI in conjunction with a separate licensed transmitter. The FCC has provided guidance in KDB Publication 941225 D06 where SAR test considerations for handsets ($L \times W \geq 9 \text{ cm} \times 5 \text{ cm}$) are based on a composite test separation distance of 10 mm from the front, back and edges of the device with antennas 2.5 cm or closer to the edge of the device, determined from general mixed use conditions for this type of devices. Since the hotspot SAR results may overlap with the body-worn accessory SAR requirements, the more conservative configurations can be considered, thus excluding some body-worn accessory SAR tests.

When the user enables the personal wireless router functions for the handset, actual operations include simultaneous transmission of both the WIFI transmitter and another licensed transmitter. Both transmitters often do not transmit at the same transmitting frequency and thus cannot be evaluated for SAR under actual use conditions. Therefore, SAR must be evaluated for each frequency transmission and mode separately and summed with the WIFI transmitter according to KDB 648474 publication procedures. The "Portable Hotspot" feature on the handset was NOT activated, to ensure the SAR measurements were evaluated for a single transmission frequency RF signal.

FCC ID: A3LSGHI317		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1208291272-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 08/21/12 – 09/08/12	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 16 of 63

8 FCC RF EXPOSURE LIMITS

8.1 Uncontrolled Environment

UNCONTROLLED ENVIRONMENTS are defined as locations where there is the exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their exposure. The general population/uncontrolled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which the general public may be exposed or in which persons who are exposed as a consequence of their employment may not be made fully aware of the potential for exposure or cannot exercise control over their exposure. Members of the general public would come under this category when exposure is not employment-related; for example, in the case of a wireless transmitter that exposes persons in its vicinity.

8.2 Controlled Environment

CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENTS are defined as locations where there is exposure that may be incurred by persons who are aware of the potential for exposure, (i.e. as a result of employment or occupation). In general, occupational/controlled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which persons are exposed as a consequence of their employment, who have been made fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over their exposure. This exposure category is also applicable when the exposure is of a transient nature due to incidental passage through a location where the exposure levels may be higher than the general population/uncontrolled limits, but the exposed person is fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over his or her exposure by leaving the area or by some other appropriate means.

Table 8-1
SAR Human Exposure Specified in ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992 and Health Canada Safety Code 6

HUMAN EXPOSURE LIMITS		
	UNCONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT <i>General Population</i> (W/kg) or (mW/g)	CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT <i>Occupational</i> (W/kg) or (mW/g)
SPATIAL PEAK SAR Brain	1.6	8.0
SPATIAL AVERAGE SAR Whole Body	0.08	0.4
SPATIAL PEAK SAR Hands, Feet, Ankles, Wrists	4.0	20

1. The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.
2. The Spatial Average value of the SAR averaged over the whole body.
3. The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.

FCC ID: A3LSGHI317	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1208291272-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 08/21/12 – 09/08/12	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 17 of 63

Power measurements were performed using a base station simulator under digital average power.

9.1 Procedures Used to Establish RF Signal for SAR

The following procedures are according to FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01 “SAR Measurement Procedures for 3G Devices” v02, October 2007.

The device was placed into a simulated call using a base station simulator in a RF shielded chamber. Establishing connections in this manner ensure a consistent means for testing SAR and are recommended for evaluating SAR [4]. Devices under test were evaluated prior to testing, with a fully charged battery and were configured to operate at maximum output power. In order to verify that the device was tested throughout the SAR test at maximum output power, the SAR measurement system measures a “point SAR” at an arbitrary reference point at the start and end of the 1 gram SAR evaluation, to assess for any power drifts during the evaluation. If the power drift deviated by more than 5%, the SAR test and drift measurements were repeated.

9.2 SAR Measurement Conditions for WCDMA

9.2.1 Output Power Verification

Maximum output power is measured on the High, Middle and Low channels for each applicable transmission band according to the general descriptions in section 5.2 of 3GPP TS 34.121, using the appropriate RMC or AMR with TPC (transmit power control) set to all “1s”.

9.2.2 Head SAR Measurements for Handsets

SAR for head exposure configurations is measured using the 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all “1s”. SAR in AMR configurations is not required when the maximum average output of each RF channel for 12.2 kbps AMR is less than 0.25 dB higher than that measured in 12.2 kbps RMC. Otherwise, SAR is measured on the maximum output channel in 12.2 AMR with a 3.4 kbps SRB (signaling radio bearer) using the exposure configuration that resulted in the highest SAR for that RF channel in the 12.2 kbps RMC mode.

9.2.3 Body SAR Measurements

SAR for body exposure configurations is measured using the 12.2 kbps RMC with the TPC bits all “1s”.

9.2.4 SAR Measurements for Handsets with Rel 5 HSDPA

Body SAR for HSDPA is not required for handsets with HSDPA capabilities when the maximum average output power of each RF channel with HSDPA active is less than 0.25 dB higher than that measured without HSDPA using 12.2 kbps RMC and the maximum SAR for 12.2 kbps RMC is $\leq 75\%$ of the SAR limit. Otherwise, SAR is measured for HSDPA, using an FRC with H-Set 1 in Sub-test 1 and a 12.2 kbps RMC configured in Test Loop Mode 1, using the highest body SAR configuration measured in 12.2 kbps RMC without HSDPA, on the maximum output channel with the body exposure configuration that resulted in the highest SAR in 12.2 kbps RMC mode for that RF channel.

FCC ID: A3LSGHI317		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1208291272-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 08/21/12 – 09/08/12	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 18 of 63

The H-set used in FRC for HSDPA should be configured according to the UE category of a test device. The number of HS-DSCH/HSPDSCHs, HARQ processes, minimum inter-TTI interval, transport block sizes and RV coding sequence are defined by the applicable H-set. To maintain a consistent test configuration and stable transmission conditions, QPSK is used in the FRC for SAR testing. HS-DPCCH should be configured with a CQI feedback cycle of 2 ms to maintain a constant rate of active CQI slots. DPCCH and DPDCH gain factors of $\beta_c=9$ and $\beta_d=15$, and power offset parameters of $\Delta_{ACK} = \Delta_{NACK} = 5$ and $\Delta_{CQI}=2$ is used. The CQI value is determined by the UE category, transport block size, number of HS-PDSCHs and modulation used in the FRC.

9.2.5 SAR Measurements for Handsets with Rel 6 HSUPA

Body SAR for HSUPA is not required when the maximum average output of each RF channel with HSUPA/HSDPA active is less than 0.25 dB higher than as measured without HSUPA/HSDPA using 12.2 kbps RMC and maximum SAR for 12.2 kbps RMC is $\leq 75\%$ of the SAR limit. Otherwise SAR is measured on the maximum output channel for the body exposure configuration produced highest SAR in 12.2 kbps RMC for that RF channel, using the additional procedures under “Release 6 HSPA data devices”

Head SAR for VOIP operations under HSPA is not required when maximum average output of each RF channel with HSPA is less than 0.25 dB higher than as measured using 12.2 kbps RMC. Otherwise SAR is measured using same HSPA configuration as used for body SAR.

Sub-test	β_c	β_d	β_d (SF)	β_c/β_d	$\beta_{hs}^{(1)}$	β_{ec}	β_{ed}	β_{ed} (SF)	β_{ed} (codes)	CM ⁽²⁾ (dB)	MPR (dB)	AG ⁽⁴⁾ Index	E-TFCI
1	11/15 ⁽³⁾	15/15 ⁽³⁾	64	11/15 ⁽³⁾	22/15	209/225	1039/225	4	1	1.0	0.0	20	75
2	6/15	15/15	64	6/15	12/15	12/15	94/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	12	67
3	15/15	9/15	64	15/9	30/15	30/15	$\beta_{d1}: 47/15$ $\beta_{d2}: 47/15$	4	2	2.0	1.0	15	92
4	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	2/15	56/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	17	71
5	15/15 ⁽⁴⁾	15/15 ⁽⁴⁾	64	15/15 ⁽⁴⁾	30/15	24/15	134/15	4	1	1.0	0.0	21	81
Note 1: Δ_{ACK}, Δ_{NACK} and $\Delta_{CQI} = 8 \Leftrightarrow A_{hs} = \beta_{hs}/\beta_c = 30/15 \Leftrightarrow \beta_{hs} = 30/15 * \beta_c$. Note 2: CM = 1 for $\beta_c/\beta_d = 12/15$, $\beta_{hs}/\beta_c = 24/15$. For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH, HS-DPCCH, E-DPDCH and E-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference. Note 3: For subtest 1 the β_c/β_d ratio of 11/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signaled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to $\beta_c = 10/15$ and $\beta_d = 15/15$. Note 4: For subtest 5 the β_c/β_d ratio of 15/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signaled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to $\beta_c = 14/15$ and $\beta_d = 15/15$. Note 5: Testing UE using E-DPDCH Physical Layer category 1 Sub-test 3 is not required according to TS 25.306 Table 5.1g. Note 6: β_{ed} can not be set directly; it is set by Absolute Grant Value.													

FCC ID: A3LSGHI317		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1208291272-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 08/21/12 – 09/08/12	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 19 of 63

9.3 SAR Measurement Conditions for LTE

LTE modes were tested according to FCC KDB 941225 D05 publication. Please see notes following SAR data for required test configurations. Establishing connections with base station simulators ensure a consistent means for testing SAR and are recommended for evaluating SAR [4]. The R&S CMW500 was used for LTE output power measurements and SAR testing. Closed loop power control was used so the UE transmits with maximum output power during SAR testing.

9.3.1 MPR

MPR is permanently implemented for this device by the manufacturer. The specific manufacturer target MPR is indicated alongside the SAR results. MPR is enabled for this device, according to 3GPP TS36.101 Section 6.2.3 – 6.2.5 under Table 6.2.3-1. See Section 10.3 for MPR targets.

9.3.2 A-MPR

A-MPR (Additional MPR) has been disabled for all SAR tests by setting NS=01 on the base station simulator.

9.3.3 Required RB Size and RB Offsets for SAR Testing

According to FCC KDB 941225 D05:

- a. Per Page 4, 3) A), QPSK with 50% RB is required for the highest bandwidth.
- b. Per Page 4, footnote 2, when the maximum output power across high, mid., and low channels is < 0.5 dB, mid channel is tested. Low and high channel SAR tests are not required for QPSK, 50% RB allocation when the SAR is < 0.8 W/kg.
- c. Per Page 4, 3) B), QPSK with 1 RB for both channel edges are required for the highest bandwidth.
- d. Per Page 4, footnote 6, QPSK 1 RB allocation SAR tests were performed on the highest output power channel for the RB allocation when the average output power of the 1 RB allocation was > 0.5 dB higher than the 50% RB allocation for QPSK. Otherwise, SAR tests are performed on the channel that produced the highest SAR for QPSK with 50% RB. Per Page 4, 3) B), QPSK with 1 RB for both channel edges are considered for a single channel selection.
- e. Per Page 4, 3) B), I), when the SAR for QPSK 1 RB allocation tests is <1.45 W/kg, testing on the other channels is not required.
- f. Per Page 4, 4) A), 16QAM with 50% RB is required for the highest bandwidth on the channel with the highest measured SAR for QPSK with 50% RB allocation.
- g. Per Page 4, 4) A), I), when the SAR for 16 QAM, 50 % allocation tests is <1.45 W/kg, testing on the other channels is not required.
- h. Per Page 4, 4) B) and Page 5 footnote 9, 16QAM with 1RB for both channel edges are required for the highest bandwidth on the highest output power channel for the 1 RB allocation when the average output power of the 1 RB allocation is >0.5 dB higher than the 50% allocation for 16 QAM. Otherwise, SAR tests are performed on the channel that produced the highest SAR for 16 QAM with 50% RB. Per Page 4, 3) B), 16 QAM with 1 RB for both channel edges are considered for a single channel selection.
- i. Per Page 5, 4) B), I), when the SAR for 16 QAM 1 RB allocation tests is <1.45 W/kg, testing on the other channels is not required.
- j. Per Page 4, 4), A) I) and Page 5, 4), A) I), 100% RB Allocation is not required to be tested when the SAR is not > 1.45 W/kg for the highest bandwidth.
- k. Per Page 5, 5) B) I), smaller bandwidths are not required to be tested when SAR is not > 1.45 W/kg for the highest bandwidth and the maximum average output power of the smaller bandwidths across all channels and configurations is not more than 0.5 dB higher than the higher bandwidths.

FCC ID: A3LSGHI317	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1208291272-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 08/21/12 – 09/08/12	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 20 of 63

9.4 SAR Testing with 802.11 Transmitters

Normal network operating configurations are not suitable for measuring the SAR of 802.11 a/b/g/n transmitters. Unpredictable fluctuations in network traffic and antenna diversity conditions can introduce undesirable variations in SAR results. The SAR for these devices should be measured using chipset based test mode software to ensure the results are consistent and reliable. See KDB Publication 248227 for more details.

9.4.1 General Device Setup

Chipset based test mode software is hardware dependent and generally varies among manufacturers. The device operating parameters established in test mode for SAR measurements must be identical to those programmed in production units, including output power levels, amplifier gain settings and other RF performance tuning parameters. The test frequencies should correspond to actual channel frequencies defined for domestic use. SAR for devices with switched diversity should be measured with only one antenna transmitting at a time during each SAR measurement, according to a fixed modulation and data rate. The same data pattern should be used for all measurements.

9.4.2 Frequency Channel Configurations [27]

For 2.4 GHz, the highest average RF output power channel between the low, mid and high channel at the lowest data rate was selected for SAR evaluation in 802.11b mode. 802.11g/n modes and higher data rates for 802.11b were additionally evaluated for SAR if the output power of the respective mode was 0.25 dB or higher than the powers of the SAR configurations tested in the 802.11b mode.

For 5 GHz, the highest average RF output power channel across the default test channels at the lowest data rate was selected for SAR evaluation in 802.11a. When the adjacent channels are higher in power than the default channels, these “required channels” were considered instead of the default channels for SAR testing. 802.11n modes and higher data rates for 802.11a/n were evaluated only if the respective mode was 0.25 dB or higher than the 802.11a mode.

If the maximum extrapolated peak SAR of the zoom scan for the highest output channel was less than 1.6 W/kg or if the 1g averaged SAR was less than 0.8 W/kg, SAR testing was not required for the other test channels in the band.

FCC ID: A3LSGHI317		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1208291272-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 08/21/12 – 09/08/12	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 21 of 63

10 RF CONDUCTED POWERS

10.1 GSM Conducted Powers

		Maximum Burst-Averaged Output Power				
		Voice	GPRS/EDGE Data (GMSK)		EDGE Data (8-PSK)	
Band	Channel	GSM [dBm] CS (1 Slot)	GPRS [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 2 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 2 Tx Slot
Cellular	128	32.98	32.91	30.98	27.14	27.12
	190	32.86	32.65	30.62	27.15	27.21
	251	32.91	32.78	30.79	27.31	27.13
PCS	512	29.50	29.57	27.93	25.71	25.58
	661	29.70	29.75	28.02	25.83	25.61
	810	29.32	29.36	27.73	25.61	25.51
		Calculated Maximum Frame-Averaged Output Power				
		Voice	GPRS/EDGE Data (GMSK)		EDGE Data (8-PSK)	
Band	Channel	GSM [dBm] CS (1 Slot)	GPRS [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 2 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 2 Tx Slot
Cellular	128	23.95	23.88	24.96	18.11	21.10
	190	23.83	23.62	24.60	18.12	21.19
	251	23.88	23.75	24.77	18.28	21.11
PCS	512	20.47	20.54	21.91	16.68	19.56
	661	20.67	20.72	22.00	16.80	19.59
	810	20.29	20.33	21.71	16.58	19.49

Note: Both burst-averaged and calculated frame-averaged powers are included. Frame-averaged power was calculated from the measured burst-averaged power by converting the slot powers into linear units and calculating the energy over 8 timeslots.

The bolded GPRS modes were selected according to the highest frame-averaged output power table according to KDB 941225 D03.

CS1 coding scheme was used in GPRS output power measurements and SAR Testing, as a condition where GMSK modulation was ensured. It was investigated that CS1 - CS4 settings do not have any impact on the output levels in the GPRS modes. MCS7 coding scheme was used to measure the output powers for EDGE since It was investigated that choosing MCS7 coding scheme will ensure 8-PSK modulation, MCS levels that produce 8PSK modulation do not have an impact on output power.

GSM Class: B

GPRS Multislot class: 10 (max 2 Tx Uplink slots)

EDGE Multislot class: 10 (max 2 Tx Uplink slots)

DTM Multislot Class: N/A



Figure 10-1
Power Measurement Setup

FCC ID: A3LSGHI317		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1208291272-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 08/21/12 – 09/08/12	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 22 of 63	

10.2 HSPA Conducted Powers

3GPP Release Version	Mode	3GPP 34.121 Subtest	Cellular Band [dBm]			PCS Band [dBm]			3GPP MPR [dB]
			4132	4183	4233	9262	9400	9538	
99	WCDMA	12.2 kbps RMC	23.00	23.09	23.12	23.25	23.06	23.08	-
99		12.2 kbps AMR	23.18	23.10	23.27	23.07	22.87	23.01	-
6	HSDPA	Subtest 1	22.12	22.21	22.20	22.20	22.24	22.35	0
6		Subtest 2	22.30	22.21	22.42	22.37	22.26	22.38	0
6		Subtest 3	21.79	21.75	21.93	21.88	21.79	21.86	0.5
6		Subtest 4	21.77	21.76	21.81	21.75	21.80	21.79	0.5
6	HSUPA	Subtest 1	22.16	22.08	22.45	22.15	22.14	22.18	0
6		Subtest 2	20.90	20.85	20.75	20.50	20.12	20.31	2
6		Subtest 3	20.79	20.87	20.84	20.98	21.05	20.95	1
6		Subtest 4	20.51	20.54	20.69	20.93	20.95	20.93	2
6		Subtest 5	21.90	21.99	22.05	21.56	21.79	21.78	0

WCDMA SAR was tested under RMC 12.2 kbps with HSPA Inactive per KDB Publication 941225 D01. HSPA SAR was not required since the average output power of the HSPA subtests was not more than 0.25 dB higher than the RMC level and SAR was less than 1.2 W/kg.

It is expected by the manufacturer that MPR for some HSPA subtests may be up to 2 dB more than specified by 3GPP according to the chipset implementation in this model. Detailed information is included in the operational description explaining how the MPR is applied for this model.



Figure 10-2
Power Measurement Setup

FCC ID: A3LSGHI317		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1208291272-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 08/21/12 – 09/08/12	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 23 of 63

10.3 LTE Conducted Powers

10.3.1 LTE Band 17

Table 10-1
LTE Band 17 Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	Target MPR [dB]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]
Low	706.5	23755	5	QPSK	1	0	23.12	0	0
	706.5	23755	5	QPSK	1	24	22.91	0	0
	706.5	23755	5	QPSK	12	6	21.82	1	0-1
	706.5	23755	5	QPSK	25	0	21.79	1	0-1
	706.5	23755	5	16-QAM	1	0	21.85	1	0-1
	706.5	23755	5	16-QAM	1	24	21.82	1	0-1
	706.5	23755	5	16-QAM	12	6	20.54	2	0-2
Mid	710.0	23790	5	QPSK	1	0	22.92	0	0
	710.0	23790	5	QPSK	1	24	23.02	0	0
	710.0	23790	5	QPSK	12	6	21.96	1	0-1
	710.0	23790	5	QPSK	25	0	21.81	1	0-1
	710.0	23790	5	16-QAM	1	0	21.66	1	0-1
	710.0	23790	5	16-QAM	1	24	21.88	1	0-1
	710.0	23790	5	16-QAM	12	6	20.96	2	0-2
High	713.5	23825	5	QPSK	1	0	23.07	0	0
	713.5	23825	5	QPSK	1	24	22.76	0	0
	713.5	23825	5	QPSK	12	6	22.02	1	0-1
	713.5	23825	5	QPSK	25	0	21.89	1	0-1
	713.5	23825	5	16-QAM	1	0	21.82	1	0-1
	713.5	23825	5	16-QAM	1	24	21.57	1	0-1
	713.5	23825	5	16-QAM	12	6	21.01	2	0-2
	713.5	23825	5	16-QAM	25	0	20.84	2	0-2

Table 10-2
LTE Band 17 Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	Target MPR [dB]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]
Low	709	23780	10	QPSK	1	0	23.06	0	0
	709	23780	10	QPSK	1	49	22.93	0	0
	709	23780	10	QPSK	25	12	21.89	1	0-1
	709	23780	10	QPSK	50	0	21.77	1	0-1
	709	23780	10	16QAM	1	0	21.66	1	0-1
	709	23780	10	16QAM	1	49	21.69	1	0-1
	709	23780	10	16QAM	25	12	20.89	2	0-2
	709	23780	10	16QAM	50	0	20.63	2	0-2
Mid	710.0	23790	10	QPSK	1	0	23.12	0	0
	710.0	23790	10	QPSK	1	49	23.04	0	0
	710.0	23790	10	QPSK	25	12	21.90	1	0-1
	710.0	23790	10	QPSK	50	0	21.73	1	0-1
	710.0	23790	10	16QAM	1	0	21.68	1	0-1
	710.0	23790	10	16QAM	1	49	21.71	1	0-1
	710.0	23790	10	16QAM	25	12	20.92	2	0-2
	710.0	23790	10	16QAM	50	0	20.61	2	0-2
High	711	23800	10	QPSK	1	0	23.03	0	0
	711	23800	10	QPSK	1	49	22.87	0	0
	711	23800	10	QPSK	25	12	21.88	1	0-1
	711	23800	10	QPSK	50	0	21.72	1	0-1
	711	23800	10	16QAM	1	0	21.67	1	0-1
	711	23800	10	16QAM	1	49	21.56	1	0-1
	711	23800	10	16QAM	25	12	20.93	2	0-2
	711	23800	10	16QAM	50	0	20.56	2	0-2

FCC ID: A3LSGHI317		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1208291272-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 08/21/12 – 09/08/12	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 24 of 63

10.3.2

LTE Band 5 (Cell)

Table 10-3
LTE Band 5 (Cell) Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	Target MPR [dB]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]
Low	826.5	20425	5	QPSK	1	0	22.98	0	0
	826.5	20425	5	QPSK	1	24	22.81	0	0
	826.5	20425	5	QPSK	12	6	21.98	1	0-1
	826.5	20425	5	QPSK	25	0	21.90	1	0-1
	826.5	20425	5	16-QAM	1	0	21.89	1	0-1
	826.5	20425	5	16-QAM	1	24	21.74	1	0-1
	826.5	20425	5	16-QAM	12	6	20.96	2	0-2
Mid	826.5	20425	5	16-QAM	25	0	20.84	2	0-2
	836.5	20525	5	QPSK	1	0	22.93	0	0
	836.5	20525	5	QPSK	1	24	22.98	0	0
	836.5	20525	5	QPSK	12	6	21.86	1	0-1
	836.5	20525	5	QPSK	25	0	21.79	1	0-1
	836.5	20525	5	16-QAM	1	0	22.03	1	0-1
	836.5	20525	5	16-QAM	1	24	21.96	1	0-1
High	836.5	20525	5	16-QAM	12	6	21.04	2	0-2
	836.5	20525	5	16-QAM	25	0	20.77	2	0-2
	846.5	20625	5	QPSK	1	0	23.10	0	0
	846.5	20625	5	QPSK	1	24	22.95	0	0
	846.5	20625	5	QPSK	12	6	22.05	1	0-1
	846.5	20625	5	QPSK	25	0	22.06	1	0-1
	846.5	20625	5	16-QAM	1	0	21.87	1	0-1
	846.5	20625	5	16-QAM	1	24	21.86	1	0-1
	846.5	20625	5	16-QAM	12	6	20.97	2	0-2
	846.5	20625	5	16-QAM	25	0	21.02	2	0-2

Table 10-4
LTE Band 5 (Cell) Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	Target MPR [dB]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]
Low	829	20450	10	QPSK	1	0	22.95	0	0
	829	20450	10	QPSK	1	49	22.88	0	0
	829	20450	10	QPSK	25	12	21.83	1	0-1
	829	20450	10	QPSK	50	0	21.71	1	0-1
	829	20450	10	16QAM	1	0	21.65	1	0-1
	829	20450	10	16QAM	1	49	21.56	1	0-1
	829	20450	10	16QAM	25	12	20.91	2	0-2
	829	20450	10	16QAM	50	0	20.65	2	0-2
Mid	836.5	20525	10	QPSK	1	0	22.95	0	0
	836.5	20525	10	QPSK	1	49	22.98	0	0
	836.5	20525	10	QPSK	25	12	21.69	1	0-1
	836.5	20525	10	QPSK	50	0	21.70	1	0-1
	836.5	20525	10	16QAM	1	0	21.51	1	0-1
	836.5	20525	10	16QAM	1	49	21.62	1	0-1
	836.5	20525	10	16QAM	25	12	20.78	2	0-2
	836.5	20525	10	16QAM	50	0	20.63	2	0-2
High	844	20600	10	QPSK	1	0	22.85	0	0
	844	20600	10	QPSK	1	49	22.95	0	0
	844	20600	10	QPSK	25	12	21.89	1	0-1
	844	20600	10	QPSK	50	0	21.70	1	0-1
	844	20600	10	16QAM	1	0	21.55	1	0-1
	844	20600	10	16QAM	1	49	21.56	1	0-1
	844	20600	10	16QAM	25	12	20.94	2	0-2
	844	20600	10	16QAM	50	0	20.71	2	0-2

FCC ID: A3LSGHI317	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1208291272-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 08/21/12 – 09/08/12	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 25 of 63

10.3.3

LTE Band 4 (AWS)

Table 10-5
LTE Band 4 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	Target MPR [dB]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]
Low	1712.5	19975	5	QPSK	1	0	22.73	0	0
	1712.5	19975	5	QPSK	1	24	22.75	0	0
	1712.5	19975	5	QPSK	12	6	21.60	1	0-1
	1712.5	19975	5	QPSK	25	0	21.51	1	0-1
	1712.5	19975	5	16-QAM	1	0	21.55	1	0-1
	1712.5	19975	5	16-QAM	1	24	21.54	1	0-1
	1712.5	19975	5	16-QAM	12	6	20.61	2	0-2
	1712.5	19975	5	16-QAM	25	0	20.51	2	0-2
Mid	1732.5	20175	5	QPSK	1	0	22.89	0	0
	1732.5	20175	5	QPSK	1	24	22.87	0	0
	1732.5	20175	5	QPSK	12	6	21.87	1	0-1
	1732.5	20175	5	QPSK	25	0	21.84	1	0-1
	1732.5	20175	5	16-QAM	1	0	21.71	1	0-1
	1732.5	20175	5	16-QAM	1	24	21.67	1	0-1
	1732.5	20175	5	16-QAM	12	6	20.81	2	0-2
	1732.5	20175	5	16-QAM	25	0	20.75	2	0-2
High	1752.5	20375	5	QPSK	1	0	22.76	0	0
	1752.5	20375	5	QPSK	1	24	22.58	0	0
	1752.5	20375	5	QPSK	12	6	21.68	1	0-1
	1752.5	20375	5	QPSK	25	0	21.51	1	0-1
	1752.5	20375	5	16-QAM	1	0	21.67	1	0-1
	1752.5	20375	5	16-QAM	1	24	21.70	1	0-1
	1752.5	20375	5	16-QAM	12	6	20.54	2	0-2
	1752.5	20375	5	16-QAM	25	0	20.50	2	0-2

Table 10-6
LTE Band 4 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	Target MPR [dB]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]
Low	1715	20000	10	QPSK	1	0	22.72	0	0
	1715	20000	10	QPSK	1	49	22.69	0	0
	1715	20000	10	QPSK	25	12	21.53	1	0-1
	1715	20000	10	QPSK	50	0	21.60	1	0-1
	1715	20000	10	16QAM	1	0	21.55	1	0-1
	1715	20000	10	16QAM	1	49	21.58	1	0-1
	1715	20000	10	16QAM	25	12	20.70	2	0-2
	1715	20000	10	16QAM	50	0	20.74	2	0-2
Mid	1732.5	20175	10	QPSK	1	0	22.82	0	0
	1732.5	20175	10	QPSK	1	49	22.77	0	0
	1732.5	20175	10	QPSK	25	12	21.82	1	0-1
	1732.5	20175	10	QPSK	50	0	21.59	1	0-1
	1732.5	20175	10	16QAM	1	0	21.66	1	0-1
	1732.5	20175	10	16QAM	1	49	21.74	1	0-1
	1732.5	20175	10	16QAM	25	12	20.81	2	0-2
	1732.5	20175	10	16QAM	50	0	20.54	2	0-2
High	1750	20350	10	QPSK	1	0	22.68	0	0
	1750	20350	10	QPSK	1	49	22.59	0	0
	1750	20350	10	QPSK	25	12	21.52	1	0-1
	1750	20350	10	QPSK	50	0	21.58	1	0-1
	1750	20350	10	16QAM	1	0	21.71	1	0-1
	1750	20350	10	16QAM	1	49	21.72	1	0-1
	1750	20350	10	16QAM	25	12	20.54	2	0-2
	1750	20350	10	16QAM	50	0	20.50	2	0-2

FCC ID: A3LSGHI317	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1208291272-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 08/21/12 – 09/08/12	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 26 of 63

Table 10-7
LTE Band 4 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 15 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	Target MPR [dB]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]
Low	1717.5	20025	15	QPSK	1	0	22.72	0	0
	1717.5	20025	15	QPSK	1	74	22.73	0	0
	1717.5	20025	15	QPSK	36	18	21.52	1	0-1
	1717.5	20025	15	QPSK	75	0	21.51	1	0-1
	1717.5	20025	15	16QAM	1	0	21.55	1	0-1
	1717.5	20025	15	16QAM	1	74	21.58	1	0-1
	1717.5	20025	15	16QAM	36	18	20.66	2	0-2
Mid	1717.5	20025	15	16QAM	75	0	20.52	2	0-2
	1732.5	20175	15	QPSK	1	0	22.83	0	0
	1732.5	20175	15	QPSK	1	74	22.72	0	0
	1732.5	20175	15	QPSK	36	18	21.64	1	0-1
	1732.5	20175	15	QPSK	75	0	21.63	1	0-1
	1732.5	20175	15	16QAM	1	0	21.66	1	0-1
	1732.5	20175	15	16QAM	1	74	21.62	1	0-1
High	1732.5	20175	15	16QAM	36	18	20.64	2	0-2
	1732.5	20175	15	16QAM	75	0	20.60	2	0-2
	1747.5	20325	15	QPSK	1	0	22.83	0	0
	1747.5	20325	15	QPSK	1	74	22.59	0	0
	1747.5	20325	15	QPSK	36	18	21.59	1	0-1
	1747.5	20325	15	QPSK	75	0	21.51	1	0-1
	1747.5	20325	15	16QAM	1	0	21.69	1	0-1
	1747.5	20325	15	16QAM	1	74	21.65	1	0-1
	1747.5	20325	15	16QAM	36	18	20.59	2	0-2
	1747.5	20325	15	16QAM	75	0	20.51	2	0-2

Table 10-8
LTE Band 4 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 20 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	Target MPR [dB]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]
Low	1720	20050	20	QPSK	1	0	22.67	0	0
	1720	20050	20	QPSK	1	99	22.64	0	0
	1720	20050	20	QPSK	50	25	21.57	1	0-1
	1720	20050	20	QPSK	100	0	21.53	1	0-1
	1720	20050	20	16QAM	1	0	21.95	1	0-1
	1720	20050	20	16QAM	1	99	22.05	1	0-1
	1720	20050	20	16QAM	50	25	20.55	2	0-2
Mid	1720	20050	20	16QAM	100	0	20.69	2	0-2
	1732.5	20175	20	QPSK	1	0	22.81	0	0
	1732.5	20175	20	QPSK	1	99	22.69	0	0
	1732.5	20175	20	QPSK	50	25	21.61	1	0-1
	1732.5	20175	20	QPSK	100	0	21.66	1	0-1
	1732.5	20175	20	16QAM	1	0	22.06	1	0-1
	1732.5	20175	20	16QAM	1	99	22.01	1	0-1
High	1732.5	20175	20	16QAM	50	25	20.60	2	0-2
	1732.5	20175	20	16QAM	100	0	20.62	2	0-2
	1745	20300	20	QPSK	1	0	22.80	0	0
	1745	20300	20	QPSK	1	99	22.52	0	0
	1745	20300	20	QPSK	50	25	21.50	1	0-1
	1745	20300	20	QPSK	100	0	21.54	1	0-1
	1745	20300	20	16QAM	1	0	22.07	1	0-1
	1745	20300	20	16QAM	1	99	21.69	1	0-1
	1745	20300	20	16QAM	50	25	20.61	2	0-2
	1745	20300	20	16QAM	100	0	20.55	2	0-2

FCC ID: A3LSGHI317	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1208291272-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 08/21/12 – 09/08/12	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 27 of 63

10.3.4 LTE Band 2 (PCS)

Table 10-9
LTE Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	Target MPR [dB]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]
Low	1852.5	18625	5	QPSK	1	0	23.02	0	0
	1852.5	18625	5	QPSK	1	24	22.94	0	0
	1852.5	18625	5	QPSK	12	6	21.99	1	0-1
	1852.5	18625	5	QPSK	25	0	21.74	1	0-1
	1852.5	18625	5	16-QAM	1	0	21.72	1	0-1
	1852.5	18625	5	16-QAM	1	24	21.73	1	0-1
	1852.5	18625	5	16-QAM	12	6	20.99	2	0-2
Mid	1880.0	18900	5	16-QAM	25	0	20.86	2	0-2
	1880.0	18900	5	QPSK	1	0	22.83	0	0
	1880.0	18900	5	QPSK	1	24	22.82	0	0
	1880.0	18900	5	QPSK	12	6	21.80	1	0-1
	1880.0	18900	5	QPSK	25	0	21.57	1	0-1
	1880.0	18900	5	16-QAM	1	0	21.66	1	0-1
	1880.0	18900	5	16-QAM	1	24	21.64	1	0-1
High	1880.0	18900	5	16-QAM	12	6	20.75	2	0-2
	1880.0	18900	5	16-QAM	25	0	20.61	2	0-2
	1907.5	19175	5	QPSK	1	0	22.89	0	0
	1907.5	19175	5	QPSK	1	24	22.68	0	0
	1907.5	19175	5	QPSK	12	6	21.75	1	0-1
	1907.5	19175	5	QPSK	25	0	21.62	1	0-1
	1907.5	19175	5	16-QAM	1	0	21.81	1	0-1
	1907.5	19175	5	16-QAM	1	24	21.52	1	0-1
	1907.5	19175	5	16-QAM	12	6	20.73	2	0-2
	1907.5	19175	5	16-QAM	25	0	20.63	2	0-2

Table 10-10
LTE Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	Target MPR [dB]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]
Low	1855	18650	10	QPSK	1	0	23.06	0	0
	1855	18650	10	QPSK	1	49	22.98	0	0
	1855	18650	10	QPSK	25	12	21.71	1	0-1
	1855	18650	10	QPSK	50	0	21.73	1	0-1
	1855	18650	10	16QAM	1	0	21.56	1	0-1
	1855	18650	10	16QAM	1	49	21.68	1	0-1
	1855	18650	10	16QAM	25	12	20.87	2	0-2
Mid	1855	18650	10	16QAM	50	0	20.59	2	0-2
	1880.0	18900	10	QPSK	1	0	22.91	0	0
	1880.0	18900	10	QPSK	1	49	22.70	0	0
	1880.0	18900	10	QPSK	25	12	21.62	1	0-1
	1880.0	18900	10	QPSK	50	0	21.56	1	0-1
	1880.0	18900	10	16QAM	1	0	21.52	1	0-1
	1880.0	18900	10	16QAM	1	49	21.50	1	0-1
High	1880.0	18900	10	16QAM	25	12	20.72	2	0-2
	1880.0	18900	10	16QAM	50	0	20.56	2	0-2
	1905	19150	10	QPSK	1	0	22.71	0	0
	1905	19150	10	QPSK	1	49	22.61	0	0
	1905	19150	10	QPSK	25	12	21.58	1	0-1
	1905	19150	10	QPSK	50	0	21.51	1	0-1
	1905	19150	10	16QAM	1	0	21.56	1	0-1
	1905	19150	10	16QAM	1	49	21.52	1	0-1
	1905	19150	10	16QAM	25	12	20.76	2	0-2
	1905	19150	10	16QAM	50	0	20.52	2	0-2

FCC ID: A3LSGHI317	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1208291272-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 08/21/12 – 09/08/12	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 28 of 63

Table 10-11
LTE Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 15 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	Target MPR [dB]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]
Low	1857.5	18675	15	QPSK	1	0	23.01	0	0
	1857.5	18675	15	QPSK	1	74	22.90	0	0
	1857.5	18675	15	QPSK	36	18	21.56	1	0-1
	1857.5	18675	15	QPSK	75	0	21.65	1	0-1
	1857.5	18675	15	16QAM	1	0	21.69	1	0-1
	1857.5	18675	15	16QAM	1	74	21.87	1	0-1
	1857.5	18675	15	16QAM	36	18	20.57	2	0-2
Mid	1857.5	18675	15	16QAM	75	0	20.56	2	0-2
	1880.0	18900	15	QPSK	1	0	23.07	0	0
	1880.0	18900	15	QPSK	1	74	22.60	0	0
	1880.0	18900	15	QPSK	36	18	21.59	1	0-1
	1880.0	18900	15	QPSK	75	0	21.54	1	0-1
	1880.0	18900	15	16QAM	1	0	21.82	1	0-1
	1880.0	18900	15	16QAM	1	74	21.53	1	0-1
High	1880.0	18900	15	16QAM	36	18	20.54	2	0-2
	1880.0	18900	15	16QAM	75	0	20.57	2	0-2
	1902.5	19125	15	QPSK	1	0	22.76	0	0
	1902.5	19125	15	QPSK	1	74	22.63	0	0
	1902.5	19125	15	QPSK	36	18	21.54	1	0-1
	1902.5	19125	15	QPSK	75	0	21.52	1	0-1
	1902.5	19125	15	16QAM	1	0	21.69	1	0-1
	1902.5	19125	15	16QAM	1	74	21.51	1	0-1
	1902.5	19125	15	16QAM	36	18	20.51	2	0-2
	1902.5	19125	15	16QAM	75	0	20.54	2	0-2

Table 10-12
LTE Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 20 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	Target MPR [dB]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]
Low	1860	18700	20	QPSK	1	0	22.89	0	0
	1860	18700	20	QPSK	1	99	22.73	0	0
	1860	18700	20	QPSK	50	25	21.54	1	0-1
	1860	18700	20	QPSK	100	0	21.61	1	0-1
	1860	18700	20	16QAM	1	0	22.02	1	0-1
	1860	18700	20	16QAM	1	99	21.91	1	0-1
	1860	18700	20	16QAM	50	25	20.71	2	0-2
Mid	1860	18700	20	16QAM	100	0	20.60	2	0-2
	1880.0	18900	20	QPSK	1	0	22.87	0	0
	1880.0	18900	20	QPSK	1	99	22.55	0	0
	1880.0	18900	20	QPSK	50	25	21.55	1	0-1
	1880.0	18900	20	QPSK	100	0	21.70	1	0-1
	1880.0	18900	20	16QAM	1	0	22.05	1	0-1
	1880.0	18900	20	16QAM	1	99	21.76	1	0-1
High	1880.0	18900	20	16QAM	50	25	20.56	2	0-2
	1880.0	18900	20	16QAM	100	0	20.58	2	0-2
	1900	19100	20	QPSK	1	0	22.78	0	0
	1900	19100	20	QPSK	1	99	22.58	0	0
	1900	19100	20	QPSK	50	25	21.61	1	0-1
	1900	19100	20	QPSK	100	0	21.51	1	0-1
	1900	19100	20	16QAM	1	0	21.84	1	0-1
	1900	19100	20	16QAM	1	99	21.67	1	0-1
	1900	19100	20	16QAM	50	25	20.52	2	0-2
	1900	19100	20	16QAM	100	0	20.51	2	0-2

FCC ID: A3LSGHI317		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1208291272-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 08/21/12 – 09/08/12	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 29 of 63

Note:

- 1) Please refer to Section 9.3.3 for LTE testing requirements per FCC KDB 941225 D05.
- 2) The bolded configurations are tested for SAR.



Figure 10-3
Power Measurement Setup

10.4 WLAN Conducted Powers

Table 10-13
IEEE 802.11b Average RF Power

Mode	Freq [MHz]	Channel	Conducted Power [dBm]			
			Data Rate [Mbps]			
			1	2	5.5	11
802.11b	2412	1	16.51	16.54	16.65	16.50
802.11b	2437	6	16.87	16.89	16.95	16.89
802.11b	2462	11	16.97	17.04	16.99	17.05

Table 10-14
IEEE 802.11g Average RF Power

Mode	Freq [MHz]	Channel	Conducted Power [dBm]							
			Data Rate [Mbps]							
			6	9	12	18	24	36	48	54
802.11g	2412	1	12.77	12.78	12.75	12.76	12.84	12.81	12.77	12.71
802.11g	2437	6	13.01	13.09	13.14	13.09	13.08	12.98	13.11	13.12
802.11g	2462	11	13.18	13.17	13.31	13.21	13.20	13.19	13.18	13.23

Table 10-15
IEEE 802.11n Average RF Power

Mode	Freq [MHz]	Channel	Conducted Power [dBm]							
			Data Rate [Mbps]							
			6.5	13	20	26	39	52	58	65
802.11n	2412	1	12.29	12.23	12.31	12.33	12.22	12.26	12.32	12.48
802.11n	2437	6	12.54	12.59	12.59	12.65	12.68	12.61	12.55	12.57
802.11n	2462	11	12.72	12.67	12.71	12.77	12.81	12.76	12.82	12.86

FCC ID: A3LSGHI317		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1208291272-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 08/21/12 – 09/08/12	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 30 of 63

Table 10-16
IEEE 802.11a Average RF Power

Mode	Freq [MHz]	Channel	Conducted Power [dBm]							
			Data Rate [Mbps]							
			6	9	12	18	24	36	48	54
802.11a	5180	36*	12.41	12.40	12.49	12.55	12.48	12.62	12.57	12.52
802.11a	5200	40	12.58	12.70	12.33	12.60	12.68	12.59	12.38	12.59
802.11a	5220	44	12.51	12.42	12.78	12.55	12.43	12.63	12.47	12.63
802.11a	5240	48*	12.63	12.61	12.69	12.56	12.66	12.64	12.64	12.69
802.11a	5260	52*	12.61	12.66	12.86	12.59	12.71	12.86	12.64	12.81
802.11a	5280	56	12.65	12.71	12.62	12.80	12.76	12.71	12.69	12.80
802.11a	5300	60	12.72	12.64	12.58	12.78	12.80	12.74	12.70	12.77
802.11a	5320	64*	12.75	12.83	12.75	12.77	12.73	12.82	12.77	12.80
802.11a	5500	100	12.45	12.65	12.41	12.45	12.66	12.55	12.61	12.49
802.11a	5520	104*	12.49	12.66	12.34	12.65	12.61	12.60	12.58	12.68
802.11a	5540	108	12.43	12.69	12.40	12.67	12.69	12.53	12.67	12.47
802.11a	5560	112	12.42	12.57	12.67	12.63	12.66	12.64	12.67	12.67
802.11a	5580	116*	12.53	12.68	12.69	12.75	12.65	12.73	12.73	12.68
802.11a	5600	120	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
802.11a	5620	124	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
802.11a	5640	128	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
802.11a	5660	132	12.53	12.44	12.47	12.47	12.47	12.57	12.54	12.56
802.11a	5680	136*	12.54	12.48	12.45	12.51	12.44	12.56	12.45	12.47
802.11a	5700	140	12.57	12.43	12.47	12.51	12.47	12.45	12.52	12.54
802.11a	5745	149*	12.59	12.62	12.61	12.68	12.61	12.68	12.58	12.58
802.11a	5765	153	12.62	12.61	12.60	12.57	12.68	12.70	12.60	12.62
802.11a	5785	157*	12.66	12.62	12.66	12.68	12.67	12.78	12.67	12.73
802.11a	5805	161*	12.62	12.74	12.60	12.70	12.73	12.61	12.62	12.58
802.11a	5825	165	12.63	12.67	12.72	12.57	12.67	12.73	12.70	12.71

Per FCC KDB Publication 443999 and RSS-210 A9.2(3), transmission on channels which overlap the 5600-5650 MHz is prohibited as a client. This device does not transmit any beacons or initiate any transmissions in 5.3 and 5.5 GHz Band. (*) – indicates default channels per KDB Publication 248227. When the adjacent channels are higher in power then the default channels, these “required channels” are considered instead of the default channels for SAR testing.

Table 10-17
IEEE 802.11n (20 MHz BW) Average RF Power

Mode	Freq [MHz]	Channel	802.11n 20MHz BW Conducted Power [dBm]							
			Data Rate [Mbps]							
			6.5	13	20	26	39	52	58	65
802.11n	5180	36*	12.36	12.48	12.59	12.58	12.60	12.50	12.45	12.48
802.11n	5200	40	12.36	12.47	12.55	12.45	12.48	12.43	12.43	12.46
802.11n	5220	44	12.43	12.52	12.53	12.40	12.56	12.58	12.49	12.44
802.11n	5240	48*	12.47	12.41	12.40	12.41	12.60	12.50	12.46	12.45
802.11n	5260	52*	12.53	12.68	12.54	12.58	12.70	12.59	12.62	12.72
802.11n	5280	56	12.53	12.72	12.57	12.61	12.57	12.68	12.59	12.58
802.11n	5300	60	12.61	12.73	12.71	12.71	12.68	12.64	12.60	12.65
802.11n	5320	64*	12.62	12.63	12.66	12.70	12.59	12.57	12.56	12.70
802.11n	5500	100	12.42	12.59	12.64	12.68	12.60	12.54	12.59	12.72
802.11n	5520	104*	12.46	12.72	12.55	12.65	12.72	12.61	12.56	12.62
802.11n	5540	108	12.51	12.71	12.63	12.74	12.71	12.73	12.60	12.67
802.11n	5560	112	12.51	12.68	12.63	12.69	12.74	12.61	12.55	12.67
802.11n	5580	116*	12.66	12.62	12.66	12.57	12.66	12.65	12.63	12.58
802.11n	5600	120	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
802.11n	5620	124	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
802.11n	5640	128	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
802.11n	5660	132	12.53	12.68	12.61	12.70	12.70	12.64	12.74	12.63
802.11n	5680	136*	12.48	12.59	12.61	12.55	12.58	12.65	12.68	12.56
802.11n	5700	140	12.53	12.59	12.66	12.56	12.66	12.68	12.68	12.65
802.11n	5745	149*	12.44	12.41	12.58	12.47	12.55	12.43	12.52	12.60
802.11n	5765	153	12.52	12.60	12.49	12.50	12.56	12.56	12.49	12.57
802.11n	5785	157*	12.41	12.43	12.49	12.45	12.54	12.44	12.50	12.55
802.11n	5805	161*	12.44	12.41	12.46	12.53	12.53	12.47	12.43	12.57
802.11n	5825	165	12.45	12.37	12.52	12.45	12.44	12.48	12.45	12.53

Per FCC KDB Publication 443999 and RSS-210 A9.2(3), transmission on channels which overlap the 5600-5650 MHz is prohibited as a client. This device does not transmit any beacons or initiate any transmissions in 5.3 and 5.5 GHz Bands. (*) – indicates default channels per KDB Publication 248227. When the adjacent channels are higher in power then the default channels, these “required channels” are considered instead of the default channels for SAR testing.

FCC ID: A3LSGH1317		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1208291272-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 08/21/12 – 09/08/12	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 31 of 63	

Table 10-18
IEEE 802.11n Average (40 MHz BW) RF Power

Mode	Freq [MHz]	Channel	802.11n 40MHz BW Conducted Power [dBm]							
			Data Rate [Mbps]							
			13.5/15	27/30	40.5/45	54/60	81/90	108/120	121.5/135	135/150
802.11n	5190	38	10.27	10.31	10.33	10.38	10.35	10.49	10.65	10.57
802.11n	5230	46	10.63	10.67	10.51	10.44	10.63	10.62	10.81	10.61
802.11n	5270	54	10.54	10.76	10.66	10.75	10.54	10.55	10.72	10.63
802.11n	5310	62	10.79	10.67	10.66	10.61	10.59	10.93	10.83	10.63
802.11n	5510	102	10.25	10.33	10.41	10.32	10.31	10.28	10.43	10.32
802.11n	5550	110	10.22	10.45	10.33	10.31	10.38	10.33	10.38	10.29
802.11n	5590	118	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
802.11n	5630	126	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
802.11n	5670	134	10.54	10.60	10.38	10.50	10.42	10.55	10.28	10.28
802.11n	5755	151	10.54	10.60	10.38	10.50	10.42	10.55	10.28	10.28
802.11n	5795	159	8.79	8.85	8.79	8.88	8.82	8.73	9.85	9.66
802.11n	5815	163	9.79	10.64	10.57	10.66	10.79	10.68	10.75	10.65

Per FCC KDB Publication 443999 and RSS-210 A9.2(3), transmission on channels which overlap the 5600-5650 MHz is prohibited as a client. This device does not transmit any beacons or initiate any transmissions in 5.3 and 5.5 GHz Bands.

FCC/TCB Meeting Notes:

- For 2.4 GHz, highest average RF output power channel for the lowest data rate for IEEE 802.11b were selected for SAR evaluation. Other IEEE 802.11 modes (including 802.11g/n) were not investigated since the average output powers over all channels and data rates were not more than 0.25 dB higher than the tested channel in the lowest data rate of IEEE 802.11b mode.
- For 5 GHz, highest average RF output power channel for the lowest data rate for IEEE 802.11a were selected for SAR evaluation. Other IEEE 802.11 modes (including 802.11n) were not investigated since the average output powers over all channels and data rates were not more than 0.25 dB higher than the tested channel in the lowest data rate of IEEE 802.11a mode.
- When the maximum extrapolated peak SAR of the zoom scan for the maximum output channel is <1.6 W/kg and the 1g averaged SAR is <0.8 W/kg, SAR testing on other channels is not required. Otherwise, the other default (or corresponding required) test channels were additionally tested using the lowest data rate.
- The bolded data rate and channel above were tested for SAR.



Figure 10-4
Power Measurement Setup

FCC ID: A3LSGHI317		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1208291272-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 08/21/12 – 09/08/12	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 32 of 63

11 SYSTEM VERIFICATION

11.1 Tissue Verification

Table 11-1
Measured Tissue Properties

Calibrated for Tests Performed on:	Tissue Type	Tissue Temp During Calibration (C°)	Measured Frequency (MHz)	Measured Conductivity, σ (S/m)	Measured Dielectric Constant, ϵ	TARGET Conductivity, σ (S/m)	TARGET Dielectric Constant, ϵ	% dev σ	% dev ϵ
08/30/2012	750H	23.2	680	0.855	44.35	0.885	42.273	-3.39%	4.91%
			695	0.877	44.21	0.886	42.193	-1.02%	4.78%
			710	0.881	44.08	0.887	42.113	-0.68%	4.67%
			725	0.887	43.73	0.888	42.033	-0.11%	4.04%
			740	0.913	43.31	0.889	41.953	2.70%	3.23%
			755	0.904	43.26	0.891	41.876	1.46%	3.30%
08/24/2012	835H	23.8	820	0.870	40.07	0.898	41.571	-3.12%	-3.61%
			835	0.885	39.89	0.900	41.500	-1.67%	-3.88%
			850	0.900	39.70	0.916	41.500	-1.75%	-4.34%
08/31/2012	835H	23.7	820	0.873	40.97	0.898	41.571	-2.78%	-1.45%
			835	0.884	40.74	0.900	41.500	-1.78%	-1.83%
			850	0.912	40.48	0.916	41.500	-0.44%	-2.46%
08/30/2012	1750H	23.5	1710	1.315	39.63	1.348	40.136	-2.45%	-1.26%
			1750	1.360	39.47	1.370	40.100	-0.73%	-1.57%
			1790	1.391	39.28	1.394	40.020	-0.22%	-1.85%
08/23/2012	1900H	22.5	1850	1.373	41.19	1.400	40.000	-1.93%	2.97%
			1880	1.419	41.00	1.400	40.000	0.00%	2.50%
			1910	1.455	40.90	1.400	40.000	3.93%	2.25%
08/27/2012	1900H	23.0	1850	1.370	38.62	1.400	40.000	-2.14%	-3.45%
			1880	1.403	38.42	1.400	40.000	0.21%	-3.95%
			1910	1.435	38.27	1.400	40.000	2.50%	-4.32%
08/30/2012	2450H	23.8	2401	1.832	38.13	1.758	39.298	4.21%	-2.97%
			2450	1.885	37.95	1.800	39.200	4.72%	-3.19%
			2499	1.942	37.71	1.852	39.135	4.86%	-3.64%
08/22/2012	5200 - 5800 H	23.2	5200	4.565	34.63	4.660	36.000	-2.04%	-3.81%
			5240	4.587	34.58	4.700	35.960	-2.40%	-3.84%
			5320	4.697	34.47	4.780	35.880	-1.74%	-3.93%
			5500	4.832	34.22	4.965	35.650	-2.68%	-4.01%
			5700	5.086	33.89	5.170	35.400	-1.62%	-4.27%
			5785	5.131	33.81	5.255	35.315	-2.36%	-4.26%
08/30/2012	750B	23.1	5800	5.180	33.76	5.270	35.300	-1.71%	-4.36%
			680	0.932	58.26	0.956	56.069	-2.51%	3.91%
			695	0.942	58.16	0.957	55.985	-1.57%	3.88%
			710	0.959	58.10	0.958	55.901	0.10%	3.93%
			725	0.975	57.89	0.960	55.817	1.56%	3.71%
			740	0.984	57.77	0.961	55.733	2.39%	3.65%
08/22/2012	835B	24.4	755	0.998	57.77	0.963	55.649	3.63%	3.81%
			820	0.986	53.05	0.969	55.284	1.75%	-4.04%
			835	1.000	52.94	0.970	55.200	3.09%	-4.09%
08/29/2012	835B	23.7	850	1.015	52.78	0.988	55.154	2.73%	-4.30%
			820	0.942	54.08	0.969	55.284	-2.79%	-2.18%
			835	0.956	53.99	0.970	55.200	-1.44%	-2.19%
08/30/2012	1750B	24.2	850	0.971	53.88	0.988	55.154	-1.72%	-2.31%
			1710	1.391	52.46	1.460	53.540	-4.73%	-2.02%
			1750	1.425	52.37	1.490	53.430	-4.36%	-1.98%
08/21/2012	1900B	22.8	1790	1.454	52.03	1.510	53.330	-3.71%	-2.44%
			1850	1.466	55.22	1.520	53.300	-3.55%	3.60%
			1880	1.479	54.85	1.520	53.300	-2.70%	2.91%
08/29/2012	1900B	22.9	1910	1.510	54.87	1.520	53.300	-0.66%	2.95%
			1850	1.491	54.07	1.520	53.300	-1.91%	1.44%
			1880	1.525	53.75	1.520	53.300	0.33%	0.84%
08/30/2012	2450B	22.7	1910	1.525	53.48	1.520	53.300	0.33%	0.34%
			2401	1.928	51.03	1.903	52.765	1.31%	-3.29%
			2450	1.974	51.10	1.950	52.700	1.23%	-3.04%
09/08/2012	2450B	24.0	2499	2.024	50.60	2.019	52.638	0.25%	-3.87%
			2401	1.964	51.25	1.903	52.765	3.21%	-2.87%
			2450	2.028	51.11	1.950	52.700	4.00%	-3.02%
08/31/2012	5200B-5800B	24.9	2499	2.097	50.92	2.019	52.638	3.86%	-3.26%
			5200	5.273	47.32	5.299	49.014	-0.49%	-3.46%
			5240	5.328	47.19	5.346	48.933	-0.34%	-3.56%
			5320	5.447	46.97	5.439	48.607	0.15%	-3.37%
			5500	5.702	46.56	5.650	48.580	0.92%	-4.16%
			5520	5.733	46.47	5.673	48.553	1.06%	-4.29%
			5580	5.828	46.32	5.743	48.471	1.48%	-4.44%
			5700	6.007	45.97	5.880	48.275	2.16%	-4.77%
			5785	6.123	45.87	5.982	48.242	2.36%	-4.92%
			5800	6.148	45.83	6.000	48.200	2.47%	-4.92%

FCC ID: A3LSGHI317		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1208291272-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 08/21/12 – 09/08/12	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 33 of 63

Note: KDB Publication 450824 was ensured to be applied for probe calibration frequencies greater than or equal to 50 MHz of the DUT frequencies.

The above measured tissue parameters were used in the DASY software to perform interpolation via the DASY software to determine actual dielectric parameters at the test frequencies (per IEEE 1528 6.6.1.2). The SAR test plots may slightly differ from the table above since the DASY software rounds to three significant digits.

Probe calibration used within ± 100 MHz of the test frequency in either 5.725 - 5.85 or 5.47-5.725 GHz is acceptable per KDB Publication 865664 since the design of the SAR probe supports the extended frequency, provided the DASY software version recommended is used for the tests, and the expanded calibration uncertainty (k=2) is less than or equal to 15% (See SAR probe calibration certificate for this information). The dielectric and conductivities measured are within 10% and 5% respectively of the target parameters specified in Supplement C 01-01.

11.2 Measurement Procedure for Tissue verification

- 1) The network analyzer and probe system was configured and calibrated.
- 2) The probe was immersed in the sample which was placed in a nonmetallic container. Trapped air bubbles beneath the flange were minimized by placing the probe at a slight angle.
- 3) The complex admittance with respect to the probe aperture was measured
- 4) The complex relative permittivity ϵ' can be calculated from the below equation (Pournaropoulos and Misra):

$$Y = \frac{j2\omega\epsilon_r\epsilon_0}{[\ln(b/a)]^2} \int_a^b \int_a^b \int_0^\pi \cos\phi' \frac{\exp[-j\omega r(\mu_0\epsilon_r'\epsilon_0)^{1/2}]}{r} d\phi' d\rho' d\rho$$

where Y is the admittance of the probe in contact with the sample, the primed and unprimed coordinates refer to source and observation points, respectively, $r^2 = \rho^2 + \rho'^2 - 2\rho\rho'\cos\phi'$, ω is the angular frequency, and $j = \sqrt{-1}$.

FCC ID: A3LSGHI317		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1208291272-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 08/21/12 – 09/08/12	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 34 of 63

11.3 Test System Verification

Prior to assessment, the system is verified to $\pm 10\%$ of the manufacturer SAR measurement on the reference dipole at the time of calibration.

Table 11-2
System Verification Results

System Verification TARGET & MEASURED											
Tissue Frequency (MHz)	Tissue Type	Date:	Amb. Temp (°C)	Liquid Temp (°C)	Input Power (W)	Dipole SN	Probe SN	Measured SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	1 W Target SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	1 W Normalized SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Deviation (%)
750	Head	08/30/2012	24.3	23.0	0.100	1054	3287	0.811	8.520	8.110	-4.81%
835	Head	08/24/2012	24.9	24.0	0.100	4d119	3258	0.945	9.420	9.450	0.32%
835	Head	08/31/2012	24.8	23.7	0.100	4d047	3213	0.958	9.410	9.580	1.81%
1750	Head	08/30/2012	24.3	23.6	0.100	1051	3287	3.510	36.600	35.100	-4.10%
1900	Head	08/23/2012	23.9	22.7	0.100	5d149	3287	4.180	39.300	41.800	6.36%
1900	Head	08/27/2012	23.8	23.1	0.100	502	3561	3.920	39.200	39.200	0.00%
2450	Head	08/30/2012	24.5	22.8	0.010	797	3209	0.528	52.100	52.800	1.34%
5200	Head	08/22/2012	22.9	23.0	0.100	1057	3589	7.660	79.100	76.600	-3.16%
5500	Head	08/22/2012	23.0	23.1	0.100	1057	3589	7.800	84.900	78.000	-8.13%
5800	Head	08/22/2012	23.1	23.2	0.100	1057	3589	7.620	79.500	76.200	-4.15%
750	Body	08/30/2012	24.6	23.2	0.100	1003	3209	0.899	8.720	8.990	3.10%
835	Body	08/22/2012	24.9	24.7	0.100	4d119	3258	1.020	9.560	10.200	6.69%
835	Body	08/29/2012	24.5	22.7	0.100	4d119	3258	0.955	9.560	9.550	-0.10%
1750	Body	08/30/2012	24.0	23.9	0.100	1051	3213	3.850	37.600	38.500	2.39%
1900	Body	08/21/2012	24.6	23.2	0.100	5d148	3288	3.770	39.100	37.700	-3.58%
1900	Body	08/29/2012	24.1	23.4	0.100	5d149	3288	3.940	39.300	39.400	0.25%
2450	Body	08/30/2012	24.8	22.3	0.100	797	3258	5.170	50.800	51.700	1.77%
2450	Body	09/08/2012	23.1	22.8	0.100	797	3258	5.230	50.800	52.300	2.95%
5200	Body	08/31/2012	23.7	23.5	0.100	1057	3589	7.570	73.400	75.700	3.13%
5500	Body	08/31/2012	23.7	23.6	0.100	1057	3589	7.610	78.900	76.100	-3.55%
5800	Body	08/31/2012	23.8	23.7	0.100	1057	3589	7.130	74.300	71.300	-4.04%

Note: Per KDB Publication 865664, when a reference dipole is not defined within ± 100 MHz of the test frequency, the system verification may be conducted within ± 200 MHz of the center frequency of the measurement frequencies if the SAR probe calibration is valid and the same tissue-equivalent matter is used for verification and test measurements.

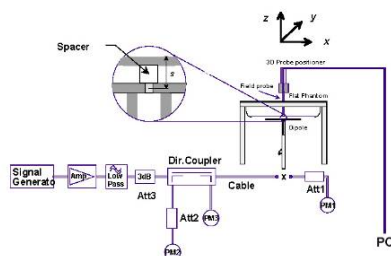


Figure 11-1
System Verification Setup Diagram



Figure 11-2
System Verification Setup Photo

FCC ID: A3LSGHI317	PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	SAMSUNG	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1208291272-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 08/21/12 – 09/08/12	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 35 of 63

12 SAR DATA SUMMARY

12.1 Standalone Head SAR Data

Table 12-1
GSM 850 Head SAR Results

MEASUREMENT RESULTS								
FREQUENCY		Mode/Band	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Device Serial Number	SAR (1g)
MHz	Ch.							(W/kg)
836.60	190	GSM 850	32.86	-0.08	Right	Cheek	281	0.206
836.60	190	GSM 850	32.86	0.12	Right	Tilt	281	0.110
836.60	190	GSM 850	32.86	0.04	Left	Cheek	281	0.199
836.60	190	GSM 850	32.86	-0.01	Left	Tilt	281	0.128
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population					Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram			

Table 12-2
WCDMA 850 Head SAR Results

MEASUREMENT RESULTS								
FREQUENCY		Mode/Band	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Device Serial Number	SAR (1g)
MHz	Ch.							(W/kg)
836.60	4183	WCDMA 850	23.09	0.01	Right	Cheek	281	0.153
836.60	4183	WCDMA 850	23.09	0.02	Right	Tilt	281	0.084
836.60	4183	WCDMA 850	23.09	0.05	Left	Cheek	281	0.147
836.60	4183	WCDMA 850	23.09	-0.01	Left	Tilt	281	0.091
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population					Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram			

FCC ID: A3LSGHI317	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1208291272-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 08/21/12 – 09/08/12	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 36 of 63

Table 12-3
GSM 1900 Head SAR Results

MEASUREMENT RESULTS								
FREQUENCY		Mode/Band	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Device Serial Number	SAR (1g)
MHz	Ch.							(W/kg)
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	29.70	0.03	Right	Cheek	281	0.079
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	29.70	-0.05	Right	Tilt	281	0.048
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	29.70	-0.12	Left	Cheek	281	0.117
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	29.70	0.00	Left	Tilt	281	0.040
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population					Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram			

Table 12-4
WCDMA 1900 Head SAR Results

MEASUREMENT RESULTS								
FREQUENCY		Mode	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Device Serial Number	SAR (1g)
MHz	Ch.							(W/kg)
1880.00	9400	WCDMA 1900	23.06	-0.04	Right	Cheek	281	0.117
1880.00	9400	WCDMA 1900	23.06	0.03	Right	Tilt	281	0.071
1880.00	9400	WCDMA 1900	23.06	0.07	Left	Cheek	281	0.171
1880.00	9400	WCDMA 1900	23.06	0.14	Left	Tilt	281	0.042
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population					Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram			

FCC ID: A3LSGHI317		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1208291272-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 08/21/12 – 09/08/12	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 37 of 63

Table 12-5
LTE Band 17 Head SAR Results

MEASUREMENT RESULTS														
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Side	Test Position	Modulation	# of RB	RB Offset	Device Serial Number	SAR (1g)	
MHz	Ch.												(W/kg)	
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	21.90	0.04	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	25	12	162	0.050
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	23.12	0.04	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	0	162	0.053
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	23.04	0.02	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	49	162	0.076
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	20.92	0.16	2	Right	Cheek	16 QAM	25	12	162	0.038
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	21.68	0.02	1	Right	Cheek	16 QAM	1	0	162	0.044
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	21.71	-0.01	1	Right	Cheek	16 QAM	1	49	162	0.060
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	21.90	0.03	1	Right	Tilt	QPSK	25	12	162	0.022
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	23.12	0.20	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	0	162	0.022
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	23.04	0.16	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	49	162	0.038
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	20.92	0.17	2	Right	Tilt	16 QAM	25	12	162	0.018
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	21.68	-0.10	1	Right	Tilt	16 QAM	1	0	162	0.018
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	21.71	0.02	1	Right	Tilt	16 QAM	1	49	162	0.030
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	21.90	0.03	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	25	12	162	0.053
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	23.12	0.11	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	0	162	0.070
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	23.04	0.09	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	49	162	0.090
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	20.92	0.11	2	Left	Cheek	16 QAM	25	12	162	0.042
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	21.68	0.04	1	Left	Cheek	16 QAM	1	0	162	0.058
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	21.71	0.09	1	Left	Cheek	16 QAM	1	49	162	0.072
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	21.90	0.03	1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	25	12	162	0.024
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	23.12	0.03	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	0	162	0.034
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	23.04	0.03	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	49	162	0.046
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	20.92	0.05	2	Left	Tilt	16 QAM	25	12	162	0.019
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	21.68	0.02	1	Left	Tilt	16 QAM	1	0	162	0.029
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	21.71	0.17	1	Left	Tilt	16 QAM	1	49	162	0.038
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram						

Note: Per KDB 941225 D05, when the maximum average output power of 1 RB allocation is more than 0.5 dB higher than the 50% allocation, the highest output power for the 1 RB allocations is tested. Therefore, mid channel was tested for the QPSK and 16 QAM 1 RB allocation configurations.

FCC ID: A3LSGHI317	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1208291272-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 08/21/12 – 09/08/12	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 38 of 63	

Table 12-6
LTE Band 5 (Cell) Head SAR Results

MEASUREMENT RESULTS														
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Side	Test Position	Modulation	# of RB	RB Offset	Device Serial Number	SAR (1g)	
MHz	Ch.												(W/kg)	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	21.69	0.07	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	25	12	162	0.076
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	22.95	-0.05	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	0	162	0.105
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	22.98	0.02	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	49	162	0.111
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	20.78	0.15	2	Right	Cheek	16 QAM	25	12	162	0.060
829.00	20450	Low	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	21.65	0.05	1	Right	Cheek	16 QAM	1	0	162	0.114
829.00	20450	Low	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	21.56	-0.06	1	Right	Cheek	16 QAM	1	49	162	0.083
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	21.69	0.13	1	Right	Tilt	QPSK	25	12	162	0.042
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	22.95	0.02	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	0	162	0.066
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	22.98	0.05	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	49	162	0.060
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	20.78	-0.08	2	Right	Tilt	16 QAM	25	12	162	0.033
829.00	20450	Low	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	21.65	0.02	1	Right	Tilt	16 QAM	1	0	162	0.066
829.00	20450	Low	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	21.56	0.01	1	Right	Tilt	16 QAM	1	49	162	0.049
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	21.69	0.07	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	25	12	162	0.065
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	22.95	-0.09	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	0	162	0.091
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	22.98	0.08	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	49	162	0.103
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	20.78	-0.02	2	Left	Cheek	16 QAM	25	12	162	0.052
829.00	20450	Low	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	21.65	-0.15	1	Left	Cheek	16 QAM	1	0	162	0.074
829.00	20450	Low	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	21.56	0.02	1	Left	Cheek	16 QAM	1	49	162	0.046
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	21.69	0.03	1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	25	12	162	0.041
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	22.95	-0.13	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	0	162	0.059
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	22.98	0.08	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	49	162	0.073
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	20.78	0.17	2	Left	Tilt	16 QAM	25	12	162	0.032
829.00	20450	Low	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	21.65	-0.15	1	Left	Tilt	16 QAM	1	0	162	0.074
829.00	20450	Low	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	21.56	0.02	1	Left	Tilt	16 QAM	1	49	162	0.046
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram						

Note: Per KDB 941225 D05, when the maximum average output power of 1 RB allocation is more than 0.5 dB higher than the 50% allocation, the highest output power for the 1 RB allocations is tested. Therefore, mid channel was tested for the QPSK and low channel was tested for 16 QAM 1 RB allocation configurations.

FCC ID: A3LSGHI317	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1208291272-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 08/21/12 – 09/08/12	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 39 of 63

Table 12-7
LTE Band 4 (AWS) Head SAR Results

MEASUREMENT RESULTS														
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Side	Test Position	Modulation	# of RB	RB Offset	Device Serial Number	SAR (1g)	
MHz	Ch.												(W/kg)	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	21.61	0.10	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	50	25	162	0.123
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	22.81	0.01	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	0	162	0.137
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	22.69	0.08	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	99	162	0.150
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	20.60	0.01	2	Right	Cheek	16 QAM	50	25	162	0.096
1745.00	20300	High	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	22.07	-0.02	1	Right	Cheek	16 QAM	1	0	162	0.124
1745.00	20300	High	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	21.69	-0.06	1	Right	Cheek	16 QAM	1	99	162	0.136
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	21.61	0.04	1	Right	Tilt	QPSK	50	25	162	0.090
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	22.81	0.07	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	0	162	0.114
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	22.69	0.05	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	99	162	0.125
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	20.60	0.07	2	Right	Tilt	16 QAM	50	25	162	0.072
1745.00	20300	High	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	22.07	-0.05	1	Right	Tilt	16 QAM	1	0	162	0.099
1745.00	20300	High	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	21.69	-0.05	1	Right	Tilt	16 QAM	1	99	162	0.112
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	21.61	0.02	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	50	25	162	0.134
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	22.81	0.03	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	0	162	0.177
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	22.69	-0.02	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	99	162	0.184
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	20.60	0.03	2	Left	Cheek	16 QAM	50	25	162	0.110
1745.00	20300	High	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	22.07	0.21	1	Left	Cheek	16 QAM	1	0	162	0.154
1745.00	20300	High	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	21.69	-0.08	1	Left	Cheek	16 QAM	1	99	162	0.189
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	21.61	0.08	1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	50	25	162	0.063
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	22.81	-0.02	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	0	162	0.068
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	22.69	-0.05	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	99	162	0.086
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	20.60	0.09	2	Left	Tilt	16 QAM	50	25	162	0.052
1745.00	20300	High	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	22.07	-0.09	1	Left	Tilt	16 QAM	1	0	162	0.071
1745.00	20300	High	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	21.69	0.04	1	Left	Tilt	16 QAM	1	99	162	0.075
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram						

Note: Per KDB 941225 D05, when the maximum average output power of 1 RB allocation is more than 0.5 dB higher than the 50% allocation, the highest output power for the 1 RB allocations is tested. Therefore, mid channel was tested for the QPSK and high channel was tested for 16 QAM 1 RB allocation configurations.

FCC ID: A3LSGHI317	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1208291272-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 08/21/12 – 09/08/12	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 40 of 63

Table 12-8
LTE Band 2 (PCS) Head SAR Results

MEASUREMENT RESULTS														
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Side	Test Position	Modulation	# of RB	RB Offset	Device Serial Number	SAR (1g)	
MHz	Ch.												(W/kg)	
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	21.55	-0.08	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	50	25	161	0.066
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	22.89	-0.14	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	0	161	0.089
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	22.73	0.17	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	99	161	0.081
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	20.56	0.04	2	Right	Cheek	16 QAM	50	25	161	0.051
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	22.05	0.15	1	Right	Cheek	16 QAM	1	0	161	0.069
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	21.76	-0.03	1	Right	Cheek	16 QAM	1	99	161	0.058
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	21.55	0.02	1	Right	Tilt	QPSK	50	25	161	0.061
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	22.89	-0.08	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	0	161	0.066
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	22.73	0.04	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	99	161	0.073
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	20.56	0.03	2	Right	Tilt	16 QAM	50	25	161	0.050
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	22.05	-0.07	1	Right	Tilt	16 QAM	1	0	161	0.070
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	21.76	0.13	1	Right	Tilt	16 QAM	1	99	161	0.058
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	21.55	0.03	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	50	25	161	0.081
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	22.89	-0.13	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	0	161	0.133
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	22.73	0.03	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	99	161	0.127
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	20.56	0.04	2	Left	Cheek	16 QAM	50	25	161	0.061
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	22.05	-0.04	1	Left	Cheek	16 QAM	1	0	161	0.096
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	21.76	0.12	1	Left	Cheek	16 QAM	1	99	161	0.074
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	21.55	0.02	1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	50	25	161	0.034
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	22.89	0.04	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	0	161	0.073
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	22.73	0.13	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	99	161	0.061
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	20.56	0.07	2	Left	Tilt	16 QAM	50	25	161	0.027
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	22.05	-0.07	1	Left	Tilt	16 QAM	1	0	161	0.041
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	21.76	0.16	1	Left	Tilt	16 QAM	1	99	161	0.031
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT								Head						
Spatial Peak								1.6 W/kg (mW/g)						
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								averaged over 1 gram						

Note: Per KDB 941225 D05, when the maximum average output power of 1 RB allocation is more than 0.5 dB higher than the 50% allocation, the highest output power for the 1 RB allocations is tested. Therefore, low channel was tested for the QPSK and mid channel was tested for 16 QAM 1 RB allocation configurations.

FCC ID: A3LSGHI317	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1208291272-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 08/21/12 – 09/08/12	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 41 of 63

Table 12-9
2.4 GHz WLAN Head SAR Results

MEASUREMENT RESULTS										
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	SAR (1g)
MHz	Ch.									(W/kg)
2462	11	IEEE 802.11b	DSSS	16.97	-0.20	Right	Cheek	161	1	0.051
2462	11	IEEE 802.11b	DSSS	16.97	0.21	Right	Tilt	161	1	0.041
2462	11	IEEE 802.11b	DSSS	16.97	0.07	Left	Cheek	161	1	0.117
2462	11	IEEE 802.11b	DSSS	16.97	0.14	Left	Tilt	161	1	0.089
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population						Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram				

Table 12-10
5.8 GHz WLAN Head SAR Results

MEASUREMENT RESULTS										
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	SAR (1g)
MHz	Ch.									(W/kg)
5785	157	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	12.66	0.00	Right	Cheek	490	6	0.000
5785	157	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	12.66	-0.05	Right	Tilt	490	6	0.000
5785	157	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	12.66	-0.03	Left	Cheek	490	6	0.004
5785	157	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	12.66	0.15	Left	Tilt	490	6	0.001
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population						Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram				

Table 12-11
5.2 GHz WLAN Head SAR Results

MEASUREMENT RESULTS										
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	SAR (1g)
MHz	Ch.									(W/kg)
5240	48	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	12.63	0.03	Right	Cheek	490	6	0.004
5240	48	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	12.63	0.00	Right	Tilt	490	6	0.002
5240	48	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	12.63	0.05	Left	Cheek	490	6	0.034
5240	48	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	12.63	0.05	Left	Tilt	490	6	0.016
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population						Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram				

FCC ID: A3LSGHI317		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1208291272-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 08/21/12 – 09/08/12	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 42 of 63

Table 12-12
5.3 GHz WLAN Head SAR Results

MEASUREMENT RESULTS										
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	SAR (1g)
MHz	Ch.									(W/kg)
5320	64	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	12.75	-0.09	Right	Cheek	490	6	0.005
5320	64	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	12.75	0.03	Right	Tilt	490	6	0.000
5320	64	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	12.75	0.10	Left	Cheek	490	6	0.047
5320	64	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	12.75	0.04	Left	Tilt	490	6	0.015
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population						Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram				

Table 12-13
5.5 - 5.7 GHz WLAN Head SAR Results

MEASUREMENT RESULTS										
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	SAR (1g)
MHz	Ch.									(W/kg)
5700	140	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	12.57	0.03	Right	Cheek	490	6	0.000
5700	140	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	12.57	-0.15	Right	Tilt	490	6	0.000
5700	140	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	12.57	0.12	Left	Cheek	490	6	0.023
5700	140	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	12.57	0.00	Left	Tilt	490	6	0.012
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population						Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram				

12.2 Standalone Body-Worn SAR Data

Table 12-14
GSM/GPRS/WCDMA Body-Worn SAR Results

MEASUREMENT RESULTS										
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Device Serial Number	# of Time Slots	Side	SAR (1g)
MHz	Ch.									(W/kg)
836.60	190	GSM 850	GSM	32.86	0.03	1.0 cm	281	1	back	0.457
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	30.62	-0.01	1.0 cm	281	2	back	0.649
836.60	4183	WCDMA 850	RMC	23.09	0.06	1.0 cm	281	N/A	back	0.425
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GSM	29.70	-0.01	1.0 cm	281	1	back	0.517
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	28.02	0.02	1.0 cm	281	2	back	0.613
1880.00	9400	WCDMA 1900	RMC	23.06	0.01	1.0 cm	281	N/A	back	0.708
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population						Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram				

Note: Per FCC guidance, for GPRS and WCDMA modes, when the measured SAR is < 1.2 W/kg, separate body-worn accessory data measured with a headset cable is not required. Therefore, hotspot SAR data for the back side was used for supporting body-worn accessory SAR compliance. GSM voice modes were evaluated for SAR using headset cable.

FCC ID: A3LSGHI317	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT					Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1208291272-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 08/21/12 – 09/08/12	DUT Type: Portable Handset				Page 43 of 63	

Table 12-15
LTE Body-Worn SAR Results

MEASUREMENT RESULTS														
FREQUENCY			Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	# of RB	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	SAR (1g) (W/kg)
MHz	Ch.													
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	21.90	0.09	1	162	QPSK	25	12	1.0 cm	back	0.218
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	23.12	0.04	0	162	QPSK	1	0	1.0 cm	back	0.273
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	23.04	-0.04	0	162	QPSK	1	49	1.0 cm	back	0.305
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	20.92	0.04	2	162	16 QAM	25	12	1.0 cm	back	0.171
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	21.68	-0.02	1	162	16 QAM	1	0	1.0 cm	back	0.202
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	21.71	0.06	1	162	16 QAM	1	49	1.0 cm	back	0.229
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	21.69	-0.03	1	162	QPSK	25	12	1.0 cm	back	0.252
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	22.95	-0.05	0	162	QPSK	1	0	1.0 cm	back	0.293
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	22.98	0.09	0	162	QPSK	1	49	1.0 cm	back	0.338
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	20.78	0.05	2	162	16 QAM	25	12	1.0 cm	back	0.227
829.00	20450	Low	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	21.65	-0.02	1	162	16 QAM	1	0	1.0 cm	back	0.315
829.00	20450	Low	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	21.56	0.00	1	162	16 QAM	1	49	1.0 cm	back	0.241
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	21.61	0.08	1	162	QPSK	50	25	1.0 cm	back	0.683
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	22.81	-0.08	0	162	QPSK	1	0	1.0 cm	back	0.914
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	22.69	0.01	0	162	QPSK	1	99	1.0 cm	back	1.010
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	20.60	-0.01	2	162	16 QAM	50	25	1.0 cm	back	0.535
1745.00	20300	High	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	22.07	-0.07	1	162	16 QAM	1	0	1.0 cm	back	0.686
1745.00	20300	High	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	21.69	0.07	1	162	16 QAM	1	99	1.0 cm	back	0.727
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	21.55	0.00	1	161	QPSK	50	25	1.0 cm	back	0.496
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	22.89	-0.03	0	161	QPSK	1	0	1.0 cm	back	0.840
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	22.73	-0.04	0	161	QPSK	1	99	1.0 cm	back	0.724
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	20.56	-0.05	2	161	16 QAM	50	25	1.0 cm	back	0.390
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	22.05	-0.02	1	161	16 QAM	1	0	1.0 cm	back	0.587
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	21.76	0.13	1	161	16 QAM	1	99	1.0 cm	back	0.428
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram						

Per FCC Guidance:

1. For LTE Mode, when the measured SAR is < 1.2 W/kg, separate body-worn accessory data measured with a headset cable is not required. Therefore, hotspot SAR data for the back side was used for supporting body-worn accessory SAR compliance.

FCC ID: A3LSGHI317	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1208291272-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 08/21/12 – 09/08/12	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 44 of 63	

2. When the maximum average output power of 1 RB allocation is more than 0.5 dB higher than the 50% allocation, the highest output power for the 1 RB allocations is tested. Therefore:
 - a. For LTE Band 17, mid channel was tested for the QPSK and 16 QAM 1 RB allocation configurations.
 - b. For LTE Band 5, mid channel was tested for the QPSK and low channel was tested for 16 QAM 1 RB allocation configurations.
 - c. For LTE Band 4, mid channel was tested for the QPSK and high channel was tested for 16 QAM 1 RB allocation configurations.
 - d. For LTE Band 2, low channel was tested for the QPSK and mid channel was tested for 16 QAM 1 RB allocation configurations.

Table 12-16
WLAN Body-Worn SAR Results

MEASUREMENT RESULTS										
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Side	SAR (1g)
MHz	Ch.									(W/kg)
2462	11	IEEE 802.11b	DSSS	16.97	-0.04	1.0 cm	161	1	back	0.235
5785	157	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	12.66	-0.18	1.0 cm	161	6	back	0.259
5240	48	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	12.63	-0.15	1.0 cm	161	6	back	0.288
5320	64	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	12.75	0.04	1.0 cm	161	6	back	0.343
5520	104	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	12.49	0.01	1.0 cm	161	6	back	0.603
5580	116	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	12.53	0.03	1.0 cm	161	6	back	0.927
5700	140	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	12.57	0.05	1.0 cm	161	6	back	0.665
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population						Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram				

Note: Per FCC guidance, for IEEE 802.11b mode, when the measured SAR is < 1.2 W/kg, separate body-worn accessory data measured with a headset cable is not required. Therefore, hotspot SAR data for the back side was used for supporting body-worn accessory SAR compliance. IEEE 802.11a modes were evaluated for SAR using headset cable.

FCC ID: A3LSGHI317		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1208291272-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 08/21/12 – 09/08/12	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 45 of 63

12.3 Standalone Wireless Router SAR Data

Table 12-17
GPRS/WCDMA Hotspot SAR Data

MEASUREMENT RESULTS										
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Device Serial Number	# of GPRS Slots	Side	SAR (1g)
MHz	Ch.									(W/kg)
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	30.62	-0.01	1.0 cm	281	2	back	0.649
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	30.62	-0.05	1.0 cm	281	2	front	0.264
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	30.62	0.02	1.0 cm	281	2	bottom	0.335
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	30.62	-0.04	1.0 cm	281	2	left	0.300
836.60	4183	WCDMA 850	RMC	23.09	0.06	1.0 cm	281	N/A	back	0.425
836.60	4183	WCDMA 850	RMC	23.09	0.11	1.0 cm	281	N/A	front	0.182
836.60	4183	WCDMA 850	RMC	23.09	-0.01	1.0 cm	281	N/A	bottom	0.208
836.60	4183	WCDMA 850	RMC	23.09	-0.04	1.0 cm	281	N/A	left	0.205
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	28.02	0.02	1.0 cm	281	2	back	0.613
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	28.02	-0.02	1.0 cm	281	2	front	0.476
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	28.02	0.06	1.0 cm	281	2	bottom	0.627
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	28.02	-0.10	1.0 cm	281	2	left	0.146
1880.00	9400	WCDMA 1900	RMC	23.06	0.01	1.0 cm	281	N/A	back	0.708
1880.00	9400	WCDMA 1900	RMC	23.06	0.02	1.0 cm	281	N/A	front	0.536
1880.00	9400	WCDMA 1900	RMC	23.06	-0.10	1.0 cm	281	N/A	bottom	0.748
1880.00	9400	WCDMA 1900	RMC	23.06	0.04	1.0 cm	281	N/A	left	0.179
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population						Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram				

FCC ID: A3LSGHI317		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1208291272-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 08/21/12 – 09/08/12	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 46 of 63

Table 12-18
LTE Band 17 Hotspot SAR Data

MEASUREMENT RESULTS														
FREQUENCY			Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	# of RB	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	SAR (1g) (W/kg)
MHz	Ch.													
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	21.90	0.09	1	162	QPSK	25	12	1.0 cm	back	0.218
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	23.12	0.04	0	162	QPSK	1	0	1.0 cm	back	0.273
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	23.04	-0.04	0	162	QPSK	1	49	1.0 cm	back	0.305
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	20.92	0.04	2	162	16 QAM	25	12	1.0 cm	back	0.171
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	21.68	-0.02	1	162	16 QAM	1	0	1.0 cm	back	0.202
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	21.71	0.06	1	162	16 QAM	1	49	1.0 cm	back	0.229
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	21.90	0.02	1	162	QPSK	25	12	1.0 cm	front	0.075
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	23.12	0.01	0	162	QPSK	1	0	1.0 cm	front	0.092
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	23.04	-0.03	0	162	QPSK	1	49	1.0 cm	front	0.117
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	20.92	0.02	2	162	16 QAM	25	12	1.0 cm	front	0.060
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	21.68	-0.02	1	162	16 QAM	1	0	1.0 cm	front	0.068
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	21.71	0.00	1	162	16 QAM	1	49	1.0 cm	front	0.088
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	21.90	-0.06	1	162	QPSK	25	12	1.0 cm	bottom	0.057
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	23.12	-0.03	0	162	QPSK	1	0	1.0 cm	bottom	0.074
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	23.04	-0.03	0	162	QPSK	1	49	1.0 cm	bottom	0.086
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	20.92	0.06	2	162	16 QAM	25	12	1.0 cm	bottom	0.045
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	21.68	-0.14	1	162	16 QAM	1	0	1.0 cm	bottom	0.055
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	21.71	0.17	1	162	16 QAM	1	49	1.0 cm	bottom	0.066
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	21.90	0.01	1	162	QPSK	25	12	1.0 cm	left	0.099
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	23.12	0.03	0	162	QPSK	1	0	1.0 cm	left	0.119
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	23.04	-0.03	0	162	QPSK	1	49	1.0 cm	left	0.159
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	20.92	-0.17	2	162	16 QAM	25	12	1.0 cm	left	0.082
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	21.68	-0.08	1	162	16 QAM	1	0	1.0 cm	left	0.087
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	21.71	-0.04	1	162	16 QAM	1	49	1.0 cm	left	0.120
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT								Body						
Spatial Peak								1.6 W/kg (mW/g)						
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								averaged over 1 gram						

Note: Per KDB 941225 D05, when the maximum average output power of 1 RB allocation is more than 0.5 dB higher than the 50% allocation, the highest output power for the 1 RB allocations is tested. Therefore, mid channel was tested for the QPSK and 16 QAM 1 RB allocation configurations.

FCC ID: A3LSGHI317	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1208291272-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 08/21/12 – 09/08/12	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 47 of 63

Table 12-19
LTE Band 5 (Cell) Hotspot SAR Data

MEASUREMENT RESULTS														
FREQUENCY			Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	# of RB	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	SAR (1g) (W/kg)
MHz	Ch.													
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	21.69	-0.03	1	162	QPSK	25	12	1.0 cm	back	0.252
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	22.95	-0.05	0	162	QPSK	1	0	1.0 cm	back	0.293
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	22.98	0.09	0	162	QPSK	1	49	1.0 cm	back	0.338
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	20.78	0.05	2	162	16 QAM	25	12	1.0 cm	back	0.227
829.00	20450	Low	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	21.65	-0.02	1	162	16 QAM	1	0	1.0 cm	back	0.315
829.00	20450	Low	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	21.56	0.00	1	162	16 QAM	1	49	1.0 cm	back	0.241
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	21.69	0.00	1	162	QPSK	25	12	1.0 cm	front	0.130
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	22.95	0.10	0	162	QPSK	1	0	1.0 cm	front	0.166
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	22.98	0.12	0	162	QPSK	1	49	1.0 cm	front	0.195
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	20.78	0.03	2	162	16 QAM	25	12	1.0 cm	front	0.103
829.00	20450	Low	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	21.65	0.10	1	162	16 QAM	1	0	1.0 cm	front	0.212
829.00	20450	Low	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	21.56	0.07	1	162	16 QAM	1	49	1.0 cm	front	0.135
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	21.69	-0.03	1	162	QPSK	25	12	1.0 cm	bottom	0.107
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	22.95	0.00	0	162	QPSK	1	0	1.0 cm	bottom	0.128
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	22.98	0.05	0	162	QPSK	1	49	1.0 cm	bottom	0.148
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	20.78	-0.01	2	162	16 QAM	25	12	1.0 cm	bottom	0.100
829.00	20450	Low	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	21.65	0.08	1	162	16 QAM	1	0	1.0 cm	bottom	0.151
829.00	20450	Low	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	21.56	0.04	1	162	16 QAM	1	49	1.0 cm	bottom	0.105
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	21.69	-0.21	1	162	QPSK	25	12	1.0 cm	left	0.134
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	22.95	-0.11	0	162	QPSK	1	0	1.0 cm	left	0.177
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	22.98	0.05	0	162	QPSK	1	49	1.0 cm	left	0.189
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	20.78	-0.07	2	162	16 QAM	25	12	1.0 cm	left	0.106
829.00	20450	Low	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	21.65	-0.08	1	162	16 QAM	1	0	1.0 cm	left	0.139
829.00	20450	Low	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	21.56	-0.03	1	162	16 QAM	1	49	1.0 cm	left	0.151
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT								Body						
Spatial Peak								1.6 W/kg (mW/g)						
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								averaged over 1 gram						

Note: Per KDB 941225 D05, when the maximum average output power of 1 RB allocation is more than 0.5 dB higher than the 50% allocation, the highest output power for the 1 RB allocations is tested. Therefore, mid channel was tested for the QPSK and low channel was tested for 16 QAM 1 RB allocation configurations.

FCC ID: A3LSGHI317	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1208291272-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 08/21/12 – 09/08/12	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 48 of 63

Table 12-20
LTE Band 4 (AWS) Hotspot SAR Data

MEASUREMENT RESULTS														
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	# of RB	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	SAR (1g)	
MHz	Ch.												(W/kg)	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	21.61	0.08	1	162	QPSK	50	25	1.0 cm	back	0.683
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	22.81	-0.08	0	162	QPSK	1	0	1.0 cm	back	0.914
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	22.69	0.01	0	162	QPSK	1	99	1.0 cm	back	1.010
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	20.60	-0.01	2	162	16 QAM	50	25	1.0 cm	back	0.535
1745.00	20300	High	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	22.07	-0.07	1	162	16 QAM	1	0	1.0 cm	back	0.686
1745.00	20300	High	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	21.69	0.07	1	162	16 QAM	1	99	1.0 cm	back	0.727
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	21.61	0.17	1	162	QPSK	50	25	1.0 cm	front	0.479
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	22.81	-0.12	0	162	QPSK	1	0	1.0 cm	front	0.643
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	22.69	-0.20	0	162	QPSK	1	99	1.0 cm	front	0.736
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	20.60	0.05	2	162	16 QAM	50	25	1.0 cm	front	0.380
1745.00	20300	High	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	22.07	-0.04	1	162	16 QAM	1	0	1.0 cm	front	0.476
1745.00	20300	High	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	21.69	0.19	1	162	16 QAM	1	99	1.0 cm	front	0.485
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	21.61	-0.01	1	162	QPSK	50	25	1.0 cm	bottom	0.548
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	22.81	0.00	0	162	QPSK	1	0	1.0 cm	bottom	0.741
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	22.69	-0.04	0	162	QPSK	1	99	1.0 cm	bottom	0.843
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	20.60	-0.01	2	162	16 QAM	50	25	1.0 cm	bottom	0.430
1745.00	20300	High	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	22.07	-0.04	1	162	16 QAM	1	0	1.0 cm	bottom	0.573
1745.00	20300	High	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	21.69	-0.17	1	162	16 QAM	1	99	1.0 cm	bottom	0.630
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	21.61	0.04	1	162	QPSK	50	25	1.0 cm	left	0.173
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	22.81	0.04	0	162	QPSK	1	0	1.0 cm	left	0.216
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	22.69	0.02	0	162	QPSK	1	99	1.0 cm	left	0.234
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	20.60	-0.07	2	162	16 QAM	50	25	1.0 cm	left	0.137
1745.00	20300	High	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	22.07	0.07	1	162	16 QAM	1	0	1.0 cm	left	0.161
1745.00	20300	High	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	21.69	-0.16	1	162	16 QAM	1	99	1.0 cm	left	0.182
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram						

Note: Per KDB 941225 D05, when the maximum average output power of 1 RB allocation is more than 0.5 dB higher than the 50% allocation, the highest output power for the 1 RB allocations is tested. Therefore, mid channel was tested for the QPSK and High channel was tested for 16 QAM 1 RB allocation configurations.

FCC ID: A3LSGHI317	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1208291272-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 08/21/12 – 09/08/12	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 49 of 63

Table 12-21
LTE Band 2 (PCS) Hotspot SAR Data

MEASUREMENT RESULTS														
FREQUENCY			Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	# of RB	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	SAR (1g) (W/kg)
MHz	Ch.													
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	21.55	0.00	1	161	QPSK	50	25	1.0 cm	back	0.496
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	22.89	-0.03	0	161	QPSK	1	0	1.0 cm	back	0.840
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	22.73	-0.04	0	161	QPSK	1	99	1.0 cm	back	0.724
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	20.56	-0.05	2	161	16 QAM	50	25	1.0 cm	back	0.390
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	22.05	-0.02	1	161	16 QAM	1	0	1.0 cm	back	0.587
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	21.76	0.13	1	161	16 QAM	1	99	1.0 cm	back	0.428
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	21.55	-0.03	1	161	QPSK	50	25	1.0 cm	front	0.403
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	22.89	-0.11	0	161	QPSK	1	0	1.0 cm	front	0.722
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	22.73	-0.09	0	161	QPSK	1	99	1.0 cm	front	0.614
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	20.56	-0.02	2	161	16 QAM	50	25	1.0 cm	front	0.324
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	22.05	-0.16	1	161	16 QAM	1	0	1.0 cm	front	0.494
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	21.76	-0.09	1	161	16 QAM	1	99	1.0 cm	front	0.357
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	21.55	0.06	1	161	QPSK	50	25	1.0 cm	bottom	0.505
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	22.89	-0.09	0	161	QPSK	1	0	1.0 cm	bottom	0.845
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	22.73	0.01	0	161	QPSK	1	99	1.0 cm	bottom	0.763
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	20.56	0.01	2	161	16 QAM	50	25	1.0 cm	bottom	0.400
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	22.05	0.02	1	161	16 QAM	1	0	1.0 cm	bottom	0.612
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	21.76	0.06	1	161	16 QAM	1	99	1.0 cm	bottom	0.480
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	21.55	0.00	1	161	QPSK	50	25	1.0 cm	left	0.144
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	22.89	-0.01	0	161	QPSK	1	0	1.0 cm	left	0.213
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	22.73	-0.08	0	161	QPSK	1	99	1.0 cm	left	0.194
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	20.56	0.05	2	161	16 QAM	50	25	1.0 cm	left	0.114
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	22.05	0.12	1	161	16 QAM	1	0	1.0 cm	left	0.173
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	21.76	0.01	1	161	16 QAM	1	99	1.0 cm	left	0.127
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT								Body						
Spatial Peak								1.6 W/kg (mW/g)						
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								averaged over 1 gram						

Note: Per KDB 941225 D05, when the maximum average output power of 1 RB allocation is more than 0.5 dB higher than the 50% allocation, the highest output power for the 1 RB allocations is tested. Therefore, low channel was tested for the QPSK and mid channel was tested for 16 QAM 1 RB allocation configurations.

FCC ID: A3LSGHI317	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1208291272-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 08/21/12 – 09/08/12	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 50 of 63

Table 12-22
WLAN Hotspot SAR Data

MEASUREMENT RESULTS										
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Side	SAR (1g)
MHz	Ch.									(W/kg)
2462	11	IEEE 802.11b	DSSS	16.97	-0.04	1.0 cm	161	1	back	0.235
2462	11	IEEE 802.11b	DSSS	16.97	-0.04	1.0 cm	161	1	front	0.032
2462	11	IEEE 802.11b	DSSS	16.97	-0.12	1.0 cm	161	1	top	0.028
2462	11	IEEE 802.11b	DSSS	16.97	-0.02	1.0 cm	161	1	right	0.105
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population						Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram				

12.4 SAR Test Notes

General Notes:

1. The test data reported are the worst-case SAR value with the position set in a typical configuration. Test procedures used were according to FCC/OET Bulletin 65, Supplement C [June 2001].
2. Batteries are fully charged for all readings. The standard battery was used.
3. Tissue parameters and temperatures are listed on the SAR plots.
4. Liquid tissue depth was at least 15.0 cm. To confirm the proper SAR liquid depth, the z-axis plots from the system verifications were included since the system verifications were performed using the same liquid, probe and DAE as the SAR tests in the same time period.
5. The manufacturer has confirmed that the device(s) tested have the same physical, mechanical and thermal characteristics and are within operational tolerances expected for production units.
6. Per FCC/OET Bulletin 65 Supplement C and Public Notice DA-02-1438, if the SAR measured at the middle channel for each test configuration is at least 3.0 dB lower than the SAR limit, testing at the high and low channels is optional for such test configuration(s).
7. Device was tested using a fixed spacing for body-worn accessory testing. A separation distance of 10 mm was considered because the manufacturer has determined that there will be body-worn accessories available in the marketplace for users to support this separation distance.
8. The measured SAR when extrapolated to the maximum tune-up power tolerance levels remains compliance for all operating configurations.

GSM Test Notes:

1. Body-Worn accessory testing is typically associated with voice operations. Therefore, GSM voice was evaluated for body-worn SAR using headphones.
2. Per FCC guidance, GPRS Data Mode is additionally required for body-worn configuration. When the measured SAR is <1.2 W/kg, separate body-worn accessory data measured with a headset cable is not required, per FCC Guidance.
3. Justification for reduced test configurations per KDB Publication 941225 D03: The source-based time-averaged output power was evaluated for all multi-slot operations. The worse case configuration was evaluated for SAR.

WCDMA Notes:

1. WCDMA mode in Body SAR was tested under RMC 12.2 kbps with HSPA Inactive per KDB Publication 941225 D01. HSPA SAR was not required since the average output power of the HSPA subtests was not more than 0.25 dB higher than the RMC level and SAR was less than 1.2 W/kg.

FCC ID: A3LSGHI317	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1208291272-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 08/21/12 – 09/08/12	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 51 of 63

2. Per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06, When the measured SAR is <1.2 W/kg, separate body-worn accessory data measured with a headset cable is not required, per FCC Guidance.
3. AWS WCDMA SAR was measured with a probe calibrated at 1750 MHz and is valid for measuring SAR from ± 50 MHz. The 1750MHz specific liquid was verified with specific probe calibration factors as required per FCC KDB Publication 450824 D01.

LTE Notes:

1. LTE Considerations: LTE test configurations are determined according to SAR Test Considerations for LTE handsets and Data Modems KDB 941225 D05 Publication and evaluated independently of position. General test procedures can be found in Section 9.3.3.
2. MPR is permanently implemented for this device by the manufacturer. The specific manufacturer target MPR is indicated alongside the SAR results. MPR is enabled for this device, according to 3GPP TS36.101 Section 6.2.3 – 6.2.5 under Table 6.2.3-1.
3. A-MPR was disabled for all SAR tests by setting NS=01 on the base station simulator.
4. Per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06, When the measured SAR is <1.2 W/kg, separate body-worn accessory data measured with a headset cable is not required, per FCC Guidance.
4. LTE Band 4 (AWS) SAR was measured with a probe calibrated at 1750 MHz and is valid for measuring SAR from ± 50 MHz. The 1750MHz specific liquid was verified with specific probe calibration factors as required per FCC KDB Publication 450824 D01.

WLAN Notes:

1. Justification for reduced test configurations for WIFI channels per KDB Publication 248227 and April 2010 FCC/TCB Meeting Notes for 2.4 GHz WIFI: Highest average RF output power channel for the lowest data rate was selected for SAR evaluation in 802.11b. Other IEEE 802.11 modes (including 802.11g/n) were not investigated since the average output powers over all channels and data rates were not more than 0.25 dB higher than the tested channel in the lowest data rate of IEEE 802.11b mode.
2. Justification for reduced test configurations for WIFI channels per KDB Publication 248227 and April 2010 FCC/TCB Meeting Notes for 5 GHz WIFI: Highest average RF output power channel for the lowest data rate was selected for SAR evaluation in 802.11a. Other IEEE 802.11 modes (including 802.11n 20MHz and 40MHz Bandwidths) were not investigated since the average output powers over all channels and data rates were not more than 0.25 dB higher than the tested channel in the lowest data rate of IEEE 802.11a mode.
3. When Hotspot is enabled, all 5 GHz bands are disabled.
4. WLAN transmission was verified using an uncalibrated spectrum analyzer.
5. When the maximum extrapolated peak SAR of the zoom scan for the maximum output channel is <1.6 W/kg and the 1g averaged SAR is <0.8 W/kg, SAR testing on other channels is not required. Otherwise, the other default (or corresponding required) test channels were additionally tested using the lowest data rate.
6. Per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06, when the measured SAR is <1.2 W/kg for IEEE 802.11b, separate body-worn accessory data measured with a headset cable is not required, per FCC Guidance.

Hotspot Notes:

1. Top and Right edges for the GSM/WCDMA/LTE were not tested since the antenna distance from the edge was greater than 2.5 cm per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06 guidance (see Section 1.3).
2. Bottom and Left Edges for the WLAN transmitter was not tested since the antenna distance from the edge was greater than 2.5 cm per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06 (see Section 1.3).
3. During SAR Testing for the Wireless Router conditions per KDB 941225 D06, the actual Portable Hotspot operation (with actual simultaneous transmission of a transmitter with WIFI) was not activated (See Section 7.6.)

FCC ID: A3LSGHI317		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1208291272-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 08/21/12 – 09/08/12	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 52 of 63

13 FCC MULTI-TX AND ANTENNA SAR CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 Introduction

The following procedures adopted from “FCC SAR Considerations for Cell Phones with Multiple Transmitters” FCC KDB Publication 648474 are applicable to handsets with built-in unlicensed transmitters such as 802.11a/b/g/n and Bluetooth devices which may simultaneously transmit with the licensed transmitter.

13.2 FCC Power Tables & Conditions

	2.45	5.15 - 5.35	5.47 - 5.85	GHz
P_{Ref}	12	6	5	mW

Device output power should be rounded to the nearest mW to compare with values specified in this table.

Figure 13-1
Output Power Thresholds for Unlicensed Transmitters

	Individual Transmitter	Simultaneous Transmission
Licensed Transmitters	<u>Routine evaluation required</u>	<u>SAR not required:</u> <u>Unlicensed only</u> - when stand-alone 1-g SAR is not required and antenna is ≥ 5 cm from other antennas <u>Licensed & Unlicensed</u> - when the sum of the 1-g SAR is < 1.6 W/kg for all simultaneous transmitting antennas - when SAR to peak location separation ratio of simultaneous transmitting antenna pair is < 0.3 <u>SAR required:</u> <u>Licensed & Unlicensed</u> antenna pairs with SAR to peak location separation ratio ≥ 0.3; test is only required for the configuration that results in the highest SAR in stand-alone configuration for each wireless mode and exposure condition Note: simultaneous transmission exposure conditions for head and body can be different for different style phones; therefore, different test requirements may apply
Unlicensed Transmitters	<u>When there is no simultaneous transmission –</u> - output ≤ 60/f: SAR not required - output > 60/f: stand-alone SAR required <u>When there is simultaneous transmission –</u> <u>Stand-alone SAR not required when</u> - output $\leq 2 \cdot P_{Ref}$ and antenna is ≥ 5.0 cm from other antennas - output $\leq P_{Ref}$ and antenna is ≥ 2.5 cm from other antennas - output $\leq P_{Ref}$ and antenna is < 2.5 cm from other antennas, each with either output power $\leq P_{Ref}$ or 1-g SAR < 1.2 W/kg <u>Otherwise stand-alone SAR is required</u> <u>When stand-alone SAR is required</u> - test SAR on highest output channel for each wireless mode and exposure condition - if SAR for highest output channel is $> 50\%$ of SAR limit, evaluate all channels according to normal procedures	

Figure 13-2
SAR Evaluation Requirements for Multiple Transmitter Handsets

According to Figure 13-1 and Figure 13-2, simultaneous transmission analysis of SAR may be required for this device for the licensed and unlicensed transmitters. Possible simultaneous transmission for this device indicated in Table 1-2 were numerically summed using stand-alone SAR data and are shown in the following tables.

Per KDB Publication 648474, standalone Bluetooth SAR tests were not required. Standalone SAR tests for WLAN were required. See Section 1.5(A) for more information.

FCC ID: A3LSGHI317	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1208291272-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 08/21/12 – 09/08/12	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 53 of 63

13.3 Head SAR Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

Table 13-1
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario (Held to Ear)

Simult Tx	Configuration	GSM 850 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	Simult Tx	Configuration	WCDMA 850 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Head SAR	Right Cheek	0.206	0.051	0.257	Head SAR	Right Cheek	0.153	0.051	0.204
	Right Tilt	0.110	0.041	0.151		Right Tilt	0.084	0.041	0.125
	Left Cheek	0.199	0.117	0.316		Left Cheek	0.147	0.117	0.264
	Left Tilt	0.128	0.089	0.217		Left Tilt	0.091	0.089	0.180
Simult Tx	Configuration	GSM 1900 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	Simult Tx	Configuration	WCDMA 1900 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Head SAR	Right Cheek	0.079	0.051	0.130	Head SAR	Right Cheek	0.117	0.051	0.168
	Right Tilt	0.048	0.041	0.089		Right Tilt	0.071	0.041	0.112
	Left Cheek	0.117	0.117	0.234		Left Cheek	0.171	0.117	0.288
	Left Tilt	0.040	0.089	0.129		Left Tilt	0.042	0.089	0.131
Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 17 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 5 (Cell) SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Head SAR	Right Cheek	0.076	0.051	0.127	Head SAR	Right Cheek	0.114	0.051	0.165
	Right Tilt	0.038	0.041	0.079		Right Tilt	0.066	0.041	0.107
	Left Cheek	0.090	0.117	0.207		Left Cheek	0.103	0.117	0.220
	Left Tilt	0.046	0.089	0.135		Left Tilt	0.074	0.089	0.163
Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 4 (AWS) SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 2 (PCS) SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Head SAR	Right Cheek	0.150	0.051	0.201	Head SAR	Right Cheek	0.089	0.051	0.140
	Right Tilt	0.125	0.041	0.166		Right Tilt	0.073	0.041	0.114
	Left Cheek	0.189	0.117	0.306		Left Cheek	0.133	0.117	0.250
	Left Tilt	0.086	0.089	0.175		Left Tilt	0.073	0.089	0.162

Table 13-2
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario (Held to Ear)

Simult Tx	Configuration	GSM 850 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	Simult Tx	Configuration	WCDMA 850 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Head SAR	Right Cheek	0.206	0.005	0.211	Head SAR	Right Cheek	0.153	0.005	0.158
	Right Tilt	0.110	0.002	0.112		Right Tilt	0.084	0.002	0.086
	Left Cheek	0.199	0.047	0.246		Left Cheek	0.147	0.047	0.194
	Left Tilt	0.128	0.016	0.144		Left Tilt	0.091	0.016	0.107
Simult Tx	Configuration	GSM 1900 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	Simult Tx	Configuration	WCDMA 1900 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Head SAR	Right Cheek	0.079	0.005	0.084	Head SAR	Right Cheek	0.117	0.005	0.122
	Right Tilt	0.048	0.002	0.050		Right Tilt	0.071	0.002	0.073
	Left Cheek	0.117	0.047	0.164		Left Cheek	0.171	0.047	0.218
	Left Tilt	0.040	0.016	0.056		Left Tilt	0.042	0.016	0.058

FCC ID: A3LSGHI317	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1208291272-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 08/21/12 – 09/08/12	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 54 of 63

13.4 Body-Worn Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

Table 13-3
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario (Body-Worn at 1.0 cm)

Configuration	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Back Side	GSM 850	0.457	0.235	0.692
Back Side	WCDMA 850	0.425	0.235	0.660
Back Side	GSM 1900	0.517	0.235	0.752
Back Side	WCDMA 1900	0.708	0.235	0.943
Back Side	LTE Band 17	0.305	0.235	0.540
Back Side	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.338	0.235	0.573
Back Side	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	1.010	0.235	1.245
Back Side	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	0.840	0.235	1.075

Table 13-4
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario (Body-Worn at 1.0 cm)

Configuration	Mode	2G/3G SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR
Back Side	GSM 850	0.457	0.927	1.384	N/A
Back Side	WCDMA 850	0.425	0.927	1.352	N/A
Back Side	GSM 1900	0.517	0.927	1.444	N/A
Back Side	WCDMA 1900	0.708	0.927	See Note	0.12

Note: No evaluation was performed to determine the aggregate 1-g SAR in this configuration as the SPLSR ratio between each antenna pair was below 0.3 per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D01. See Section 13.6 for detailed SPLSR analysis.

FCC ID: A3LSGHI317		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1208291272-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 08/21/12 – 09/08/12	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 55 of 63

13.5 Hotspot SAR Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

Table 13-5
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario (Hotspot at 1.0 cm)

Simult Tx	Configuration	GPRS 850 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	Simult Tx	Configuration	WCDMA 850 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Body SAR	Back	0.649	0.235	0.884	Body SAR	Back	0.425	0.235	0.660
	Front	0.264	0.032	0.296		Front	0.182	0.032	0.214
	Top	-	0.028	0.028		Top	-	0.028	0.028
	Bottom	0.335	-	0.335		Bottom	0.208	-	0.208
	Right	-	0.105	0.105		Right	-	0.105	0.105
	Left	0.300	-	0.300		Left	0.205	-	0.205
Simult Tx	Configuration	GPRS 1900 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	Simult Tx	Configuration	WCDMA 1900 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Body SAR	Back	0.613	0.235	0.848	Body SAR	Back	0.708	0.235	0.943
	Front	0.476	0.032	0.508		Front	0.536	0.032	0.568
	Top	-	0.028	0.028		Top	-	0.028	0.028
	Bottom	0.627	-	0.627		Bottom	0.748	-	0.748
	Right	-	0.105	0.105		Right	-	0.105	0.105
	Left	0.146	-	0.146		Left	0.179	-	0.179
Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 17 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 5 (Cell) SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Body SAR	Back	0.305	0.235	0.540	Body SAR	Back	0.338	0.235	0.573
	Front	0.117	0.032	0.149		Front	0.212	0.032	0.244
	Top	-	0.028	0.028		Top	-	0.028	0.028
	Bottom	0.086	-	0.086		Bottom	0.151	-	0.151
	Right	-	0.105	0.105		Right	-	0.105	0.105
	Left	0.159	-	0.159		Left	0.189	-	0.189
Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 4 (AWS) SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 2 (PCS) SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Body SAR	Back	1.010	0.235	1.245	Body SAR	Back	0.840	0.235	1.075
	Front	0.736	0.032	0.768		Front	0.722	0.032	0.754
	Top	-	0.028	0.028		Top	-	0.028	0.028
	Bottom	0.843	-	0.843		Bottom	0.845	-	0.845
	Right	-	0.105	0.105		Right	-	0.105	0.105
	Left	0.234	-	0.234		Left	0.213	-	0.213

Note: Per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06, the edges with antennas more than 2.5 cm are not required to be evaluated for SAR ("–").

13.6 SPLSR Evaluation Analysis

Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D01, when the sum of the standalone transmitters is more than 1.6 W/kg, the SAR sum to peak locations can be analyzed to determine SAR distribution overlaps. Based on the 1-g SAR limit and a separation distance of 5 cm, when the SAR peak location separation ratio for two antennas is < 0.3, simultaneous SAR evaluation is not required. The distance between the transmitters was calculated using the following formula:

$$\text{Distance}_{T_{x1} - T_{x2}} = \sqrt{(x_1 - x_2)^2 + (y_1 - y_2)^2 + (z_1 - z_2)^2}$$

The sum of the standalone SAR values was above 1.6 W/kg for the voice call with WCDMA 1900 potentially operating with 5 GHz WLAN for the body-worn back side configuration at 1.0 cm.

FCC ID: A3LSGHI317	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1208291272-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 08/21/12 – 09/08/12	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 56 of 63

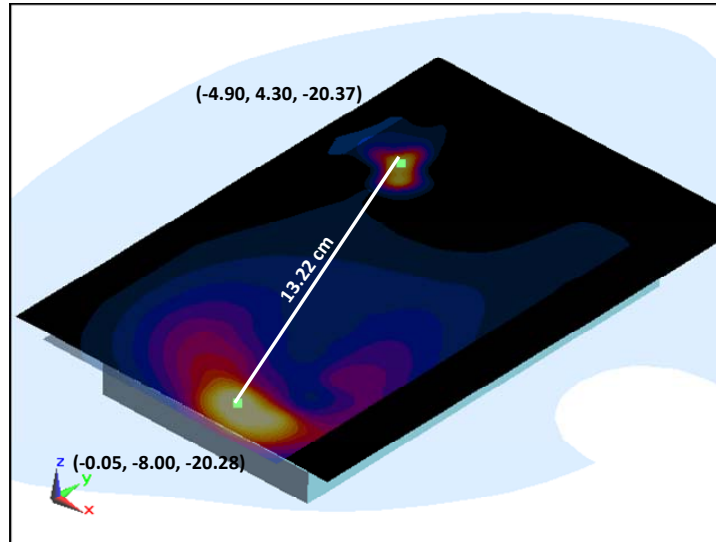


Figure 13-3
Peak SAR Locations plot of WCDMA 1900 and 5 GHz WLAN

Table 13-6
Peak SAR Locations for Right Cheek (WCDMA 1900 and 5 GHz WLAN)

Mode/Band	x (cm)	y (cm)	z (cm)
IEEE 802.11a	-4.90	4.30	-20.37
WCDMA1900	-0.05	-8.00	-20.28

Table 13-7
SAR Sum to Peak Location Separation Ratio Calculation

Antenna Pair		Standalone 1g SAR (W/kg)		Standalone SAR Sum (W/kg)	Peak SAR Separation Distance (cm)	SPLSR
Ant "a"	Ant "b"	a	b	a+b	$D_{(a-b)}$	$(a+b)/D_{(a-b)}$
IEEE 802.11a	WCDMA1900	0.927	0.708	1.635	13.22	0.12

13.7 Simultaneous Transmission Conclusion

The above numerical summed SAR and SPLSR analysis are sufficient to determine that simultaneous transmission cases will not exceed the SAR limit. No volumetric SAR summation is required per FCC KDB Publication 648474. The numerical summed SAR and SPLSR remains compliant when extrapolated to the maximum tune-up power tolerance levels.

FCC ID: A3LSGHI317		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1208291272-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 08/21/12 – 09/08/12	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 57 of 63

14 EQUIPMENT LIST

Manufacturer	Model	Description	Cal Date	Cal Interval	Cal Due	Serial Number
Agilent	8648D	(9kHz-4GHz) Signal Generator	10/10/2011	Annual	10/10/2012	3613A00315
Agilent	E5515C	Wireless Communications Test Set	10/10/2011	Annual	10/10/2012	GB46110872
Agilent	E5515C	Wireless Communications Test Set	10/14/2011	Annual	10/14/2012	GB41450275
Agilent	85070E	Dielectric Probe Kit	3/8/2012	Annual	3/8/2013	MY44300633
Agilent	8648D	Signal Generator	4/3/2012	Annual	4/3/2013	3629U00687
Agilent	8753E	(30kHz-6GHz) Network Analyzer	4/3/2012	Annual	4/3/2013	US37390350
Agilent	8753E	(30kHz-6GHz) Network Analyzer	4/4/2012	Annual	4/4/2013	JP38020182
Agilent	E8257D	(250kHz-20GHz) Signal Generator	4/5/2012	Annual	4/5/2013	MY45470194
Agilent	85047A	S-Parameter Test Set	N/A	N/A	N/A	2904A00579
Agilent	8594A	(9kHz-2.9GHz) Spectrum Analyzer	N/A	N/A	N/A	3051A00187
Amplifier Research	5S1G4	5W, 800MHz-4.2GHz	CBT	CBT	N/A	21910
Anritsu	ML2438A	Power Meter	10/13/2011	Annual	10/13/2012	1070030
Anritsu	MT8820C	Radio Communication Tester	11/11/2011	Annual	11/11/2012	6200901190
Anritsu	MA2481A	Power Sensor	2/14/2012	Annual	2/14/2013	5442
Anritsu	MA2481A	Power Sensor	2/14/2012	Annual	2/14/2013	5821
Anritsu	MA2481A	Power Sensor	2/14/2012	Annual	2/14/2013	8013
Anritsu	ML2438A	Power Meter	2/14/2012	Annual	2/14/2013	1190013
COMTECH	AR85729-5	Solid State Amplifier	CBT	CBT	N/A	M155A00-009
COMTECH	AR85729-5/5759B	Solid State Amplifier	CBT	CBT	N/A	M3W1A00-1002
Control Company	61220-416	Long-Stem Thermometer	2/15/2011	Biennial	2/15/2013	111331322
Control Company	61220-416	Long-Stem Thermometer	2/15/2011	Biennial	2/15/2013	111331323
Control Company	36934-158	Wall-Mounted Thermometer	1/4/2012	Biennial	1/4/2014	122014497
Control Company	36934-158	Wall-Mounted Thermometer	1/4/2012	Biennial	1/4/2014	122014488
Gigatronics	80701A	(0.05-18GHz) Power Sensor	10/12/2011	Annual	10/12/2012	1833460
Gigatronics	8651A	Universal Power Meter	10/12/2011	Annual	10/12/2012	8650319
Intelligent Weigh	PD-3000	Electronic Balance	3/27/2012	Annual	3/27/2013	11081534
Intelligent Weighing	PD-3000	Electronic Balance	6/29/2012	Annual	6/29/2013	120405017
MCL	BW-N6W5+	6dB Attenuator	CBT	CBT	N/A	1139
MiniCircuits	VLF-6000+	Low Pass Filter	CBT	CBT	N/A	N/A
MiniCircuits	SLP-2400+	Low Pass Filter	CBT	CBT	N/A	R8979500903
Mini-Circuits	BW-N20W5+	DC to 18 GHz Precision Fixed 20 dB Attenuator	CBT	CBT	N/A	N/A
Mini-Circuits	NLP-1200+	Low Pass Filter DC to 1000 MHz	CBT	CBT	N/A	N/A
Mini-Circuits	NLP-2950+	Low Pass Filter DC to 2700 MHz	CBT	CBT	N/A	N/A
Narda	4014C-6	4 - 8 GHz SMA 6 dB Directional Coupler	CBT	CBT	N/A	N/A
Narda	4772-3	Attenuator (3dB)	CBT	CBT	N/A	9406
Narda	BW-S3W2	Attenuator (3dB)	CBT	CBT	N/A	120
Rohde & Schwarz	CMW500	LTE Radio Communication Tester	10/7/2011	Annual	10/7/2012	103962
Rohde & Schwarz	CMW500	LTE Radio Communication Tester	11/30/2011	Annual	11/30/2012	101699
Rohde & Schwarz	SMI03B	Signal Generator	4/5/2012	Annual	4/5/2013	DE27259
Rohde & Schwarz	NRVD	Dual Channel Power Meter	4/8/2011	Biennial	4/8/2013	101695
Rohde & Schwarz	CMU200	Base Station Simulator	5/22/2012	Annual	5/22/2013	109892
Seekonk	NC-100	Torque Wrench (8" lb)	11/29/2011	Triennial	11/29/2014	21053
Seekonk	NC-100	Torque Wrench (8" lb)	3/5/2012	Triennial	3/5/2015	N/A
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	1/18/2012	Annual	1/18/2013	1272
SPEAG	D5GHZV2	5 GHz SAR Dipole	1/19/2012	Annual	1/19/2013	1057
SPEAG	D2450V2	2450 MHz SAR Dipole	1/24/2012	Annual	1/24/2013	797
SPEAG	D835V2	835 MHz SAR Dipole	1/25/2012	Annual	1/25/2013	4d047
SPEAG	D750V3	750 MHz Dipole	1/27/2012	Annual	1/27/2013	1003
SPEAG	ES3DV4	SAR Probe	1/27/2012	Annual	1/27/2013	3589
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	2/7/2012	Annual	2/7/2013	3288
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	2/7/2012	Annual	2/7/2013	3287
SPEAG	D1900V2	1900 MHz SAR Dipole	2/8/2012	Annual	2/8/2013	5d148
SPEAG	D750V3	750 MHz Dipole	2/9/2012	Annual	2/9/2013	1054
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	2/15/2012	Annual	2/15/2013	1323
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	2/20/2012	Annual	2/20/2013	649
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	2/21/2012	Annual	2/21/2013	3258
SPEAG	D1900V2	1900 MHz SAR Dipole	2/22/2012	Annual	2/22/2013	502
SPEAG	D1900V2	1900 MHz SAR Dipole	2/22/2012	Annual	2/22/2013	5d149
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	3/16/2012	Annual	3/16/2013	3209
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	4/12/2012	Annual	4/12/2013	1333
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	4/19/2012	Annual	4/19/2013	665
SPEAG	D835V2	835 MHz SAR Dipole	4/20/2012	Annual	4/20/2013	4d119
SPEAG	D1750V2	1750 MHz SAR Dipole	4/24/2012	Annual	4/24/2013	1051
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	4/24/2012	Annual	4/24/2013	3213
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	5/7/2012	Annual	5/7/2013	1334
SPEAG	DAK-3.5	Dielectric Assessment Kit	6/19/2012	Annual	6/19/2013	1070
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	7/26/2012	Annual	7/26/2013	3561
Tektronix	RSA-6114A	Real Time Spectrum Analyzer	4/5/2012	Annual	4/5/2013	8010177
VWR	62344-925	Mini-Thermometer	10/24/2011	Biennial	10/24/2013	111886430
VWR	62344-925	Mini-Thermometer	10/24/2011	Biennial	10/24/2013	111886443

Note: CBT (Calibrated Before Testing). Prior to testing, the measurement paths containing a cable, attenuator, amplifier, coupler or filter were connected to a calibrated source (i.e. a signal generator) to determine the losses of the measurement path. The power meter offset was then adjusted to compensate for the measurement system losses. This level offset is stored within the power meter before measurements are made. This calibration verification procedure applies to the system verification and output power measurements. The calibrated reading is then taken directly from the power meter after compensation of the losses for all final power measurements.

FCC ID: A3LSGHI317	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1208291272-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 08/21/12 – 09/08/12	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 58 of 63

15 MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTIES

Applicable for frequencies less than 3000 MHz.

a	b	c	d	e= f(d,k)	f	g	h = c x f/e	i = c x g/e	k
Uncertainty Component	IEEE 1528 Sec.	Tol. (± %)	Prob. Dist.	Div.	c _i 1gm	c _i 10 gms	1gm u _i (± %)	10gms u _i (± %)	v _i
Measurement System									
Probe Calibration	E.2.1	6.0	N	1	1.0	1.0	6.0	6.0	∞
Axial Isotropy	E.2.2	0.25	N	1	0.7	0.7	0.2	0.2	∞
Hemishperical Isotropy	E.2.2	1.3	N	1	1.0	1.0	1.3	1.3	∞
Boundary Effect	E.2.3	0.4	N	1	1.0	1.0	0.4	0.4	∞
Linearity	E.2.4	0.3	N	1	1.0	1.0	0.3	0.3	∞
System Detection Limits	E.2.5	5.1	N	1	1.0	1.0	5.1	5.1	∞
Readout Electronics	E.2.6	1.0	N	1	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	∞
Response Time	E.2.7	0.8	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.5	0.5	∞
Integration Time	E.2.8	2.6	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.5	1.5	∞
RF Ambient Conditions	E.6.1	3.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.7	1.7	∞
Probe Positioner Mechanical Tolerance	E.6.2	0.4	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.2	0.2	∞
Probe Positioning w/ respect to Phantom	E.6.3	2.9	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.7	1.7	∞
Extrapolation, Interpolation & Integration algorithms for Max. SAR Evaluation	E.5	1.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.6	0.6	∞
Test Sample Related									
Test Sample Positioning	E.4.2	6.0	N	1	1.0	1.0	6.0	6.0	287
Device Holder Uncertainty	E.4.1	3.32	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.9	1.9	∞
Output Power Variation - SAR drift measurement	6.6.2	5.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	2.9	2.9	∞
Phantom & Tissue Parameters									
Phantom Uncertainty (Shape & Thickness tolerances)	E.3.1	4.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	2.3	2.3	∞
Liquid Conductivity - deviation from target values	E.3.2	5.0	R	1.73	0.64	0.43	1.8	1.2	∞
Liquid Conductivity - measurement uncertainty	E.3.3	3.8	N	1	0.64	0.43	2.4	1.6	6
Liquid Permittivity - deviation from target values	E.3.2	5.0	R	1.73	0.60	0.49	1.7	1.4	∞
Liquid Permittivity - measurement uncertainty	E.3.3	4.5	N	1	0.60	0.49	2.7	2.2	6
Combined Standard Uncertainty (k=1)							RSS	12.1	11.7
Expanded Uncertainty (95% CONFIDENCE LEVEL)							k=2	24.2	23.5

The above measurement uncertainties are according to IEEE Std. 1528-2003

FCC ID: A3LSGHI317	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1208291272-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 08/21/12 – 09/08/12	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 59 of 63

Applicable for frequencies up to 6 GHz.

a	b	c	d	e= f(d,k)	f	g	h = c x f/e	i = c x g/e	k
Uncertainty Component	IEEE 1528 Sec.	Tol. (± %)	Prob. Dist.	Div.	c _i 1gm	c _i 10 gms	1gm u _i (± %)	10gms u _i (± %)	v _i
Measurement System									
Probe Calibration	E.2.1	6.55	N	1	1.0	1.0	6.6	6.6	∞
Axial Isotropy	E.2.2	0.25	N	1	0.7	0.7	0.2	0.2	∞
Hemishperical Isotropy	E.2.2	1.3	N	1	1.0	1.0	1.3	1.3	∞
Boundary Effect	E.2.3	0.4	N	1	1.0	1.0	0.4	0.4	∞
Linearity	E.2.4	0.3	N	1	1.0	1.0	0.3	0.3	∞
System Detection Limits	E.2.5	5.1	N	1	1.0	1.0	5.1	5.1	∞
Readout Electronics	E.2.6	1.0	N	1	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	∞
Response Time	E.2.7	0.8	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.5	0.5	∞
Integration Time	E.2.8	2.6	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.5	1.5	∞
RF Ambient Conditions	E.6.1	3.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.7	1.7	∞
Probe Positioner Mechanical Tolerance	E.6.2	0.4	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.2	0.2	∞
Probe Positioning w/ respect to Phantom	E.6.3	2.9	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.7	1.7	∞
Extrapolation, Interpolation & Integration algorithms for Max. SAR Evaluation	E.5	1.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.6	0.6	∞
Test Sample Related									
Test Sample Positioning	E.4.2	6.0	N	1	1.0	1.0	6.0	6.0	287
Device Holder Uncertainty	E.4.1	3.32	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.9	1.9	∞
Output Power Variation - SAR drift measurement	6.6.2	5.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	2.9	2.9	∞
Phantom & Tissue Parameters									
Phantom Uncertainty (Shape & Thickness tolerances)	E.3.1	4.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	2.3	2.3	∞
Liquid Conductivity - deviation from target values	E.3.2	5.0	R	1.73	0.64	0.43	1.8	1.2	∞
Liquid Conductivity - measurement uncertainty	E.3.3	3.8	N	1	0.64	0.43	2.4	1.6	6
Liquid Permittivity - deviation from target values	E.3.2	5.0	R	1.73	0.60	0.49	1.7	1.4	∞
Liquid Permittivity - measurement uncertainty	E.3.3	4.5	N	1	0.60	0.49	2.7	2.2	6
Combined Standard Uncertainty (k=1)							RSS	12.4	12.0
Expanded Uncertainty (95% CONFIDENCE LEVEL)							k=2	24.7	24.0

The above measurement uncertainties are according to IEEE Std. 1528-2003

FCC ID: A3LSGHI317	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1208291272-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 08/21/12 – 09/08/12	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 60 of 63

16 CONCLUSION

16.1 Measurement Conclusion

The SAR evaluation indicates that the EUT complies with the RF radiation exposure limits of the FCC and Industry Canada, with respect to all parameters subject to this test. These measurements were taken to simulate the RF effects of RF exposure under worst-case conditions. Precise laboratory measures were taken to assure repeatability of the tests. The results and statements relate only to the item(s) tested.

Please note that the absorption and distribution of electromagnetic energy in the body are very complex phenomena that depend on the mass, shape, and size of the body, the orientation of the body with respect to the field vectors, and the electrical properties of both the body and the environment. Other variables that may play a substantial role in possible biological effects are those that characterize the environment (e.g. ambient temperature, air velocity, relative humidity, and body insulation) and those that characterize the individual (e.g. age, gender, activity level, debilitation, or disease). Because various factors may interact with one another to vary the specific biological outcome of an exposure to electromagnetic fields, any protection guide should consider maximal amplification of biological effects as a result of field-body interactions, environmental conditions, and physiological variables. [3]

FCC ID: A3LSGHI317		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1208291272-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 08/21/12 – 09/08/12	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 61 of 63

17 REFERENCES

- [1] Federal Communications Commission, ET Docket 93-62, Guidelines for Evaluating the Environmental Effects of Radiofrequency Radiation, Aug. 1996.
- [2] ANSI/IEEE C95.1-2005, American National Standard safety levels with respect to human exposure to radio frequency electromagnetic fields, 3kHz to 300GHz, New York: IEEE, 2006.
- [3] ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992, American National Standard safety levels with respect to human exposure to radio frequency electromagnetic fields, 3kHz to 300GHz, New York: IEEE, Sept. 1992.
- [4] ANSI/IEEE C95.3-2002, IEEE Recommended Practice for the Measurement of Potentially Hazardous Electromagnetic Fields - RF and Microwave, New York: IEEE, December 2002.
- [5] Federal Communications Commission, OET Bulletin 65 (Edition 97-01), Supplement C (Edition 01-01), Evaluating Compliance with FCC Guidelines for Human Exposure to Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields, June 2001.
- [6] IEEE Standards Coordinating Committee 34 – IEEE Std. 1528-2003, Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Body Due to Wireless Communications Devices.
- [7] NCRP, National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements, Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for RadioFrequency Electromagnetic Fields, NCRP Report No. 86, 1986. Reprinted Feb. 1995.
- [8] T. Schmid, O. Egger, N. Kuster, Automated E-field scanning system for dosimetric assessments, IEEE Transaction on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 44, Jan. 1996, pp. 105-113.
- [9] K. Pokovic, T. Schmid, N. Kuster, Robust setup for precise calibration of E-field probes in tissue simulating liquids at mobile communications frequencies, ICECOM97, Oct. 1997, pp. 120-124.
- [10] K. Pokovic, T. Schmid, and N. Kuster, E-field Probe with improved isotropy in brain simulating liquids, Proceedings of the ELMAR, Zadar, Croatia, June 23-25, 1996, pp. 172-175.
- [11] Schmid & Partner Engineering AG, Application Note: Data Storage and Evaluation, June 1998, p2.
- [12] V. Hombach, K. Meier, M. Burkhardt, E. Kuhn, N. Kuster, The Dependence of EM Energy Absorption upon Human Head Modeling at 900 MHz, IEEE Transaction on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 44 no. 10, Oct. 1996, pp. 1865-1873.
- [13] N. Kuster and Q. Balzano, Energy absorption mechanism by biological bodies in the near field of dipole antennas above 300MHz, IEEE Transaction on Vehicular Technology, vol. 41, no. 1, Feb. 1992, pp. 17-23.
- [14] G. Hartsgrrove, A. Kraszewski, A. Surowiec, Simulated Biological Materials for Electromagnetic Radiation Absorption Studies, University of Ottawa, Bioelectromagnetics, Canada: 1987, pp. 29-36.
- [15] Q. Balzano, O. Garay, T. Manning Jr., Electromagnetic Energy Exposure of Simulated Users of Portable Cellular Telephones, IEEE Transactions on Vehicular Technology, vol. 44, no.3, Aug. 1995.
- [16] W. Gander, Computermathematick, Birkhaeuser, Basel, 1992.
- [17] W.H. Press, S.A. Teukolsky, W.T. Vetterling, and B.P. Flannery, Numerical Recipes in C, The Art of Scientific Computing, Second edition, Cambridge University Press, 1992.

FCC ID: A3LSGHI317		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1208291272-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 08/21/12 – 09/08/12	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 62 of 63

- [18] Federal Communications Commission, OET Bulletin 65, Evaluating Compliance with FCC Guidelines for Human Exposure to Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields. Supplement C, Dec. 1997.
- [19] N. Kuster, R. Kastle, T. Schmid, Dosimetric evaluation of mobile communications equipment with known precision, IEEE Transaction on Communications, vol. E80-B, no. 5, May 1997, pp. 645-652.
- [20] CENELEC CLC/SC111B, European Prestandard (prENV 50166-2), Human Exposure to Electromagnetic Fields High-frequency: 10kHz-300GHz, Jan. 1995.
- [21] Prof. Dr. Niels Kuster, ETH, Eidgenössische Technische Hochschule Zürich, Dosimetric Evaluation of the Cellular Phone.
- [22] IEC 62209-1, Human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices - Human models, instrumentation, and procedures - Part 1: Procedure to determine the specific absorption rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz), Feb. 2005.
- [23] Industry Canada RSS-102 Radio Frequency Exposure Compliance of Radiocommunication Apparatus (All Frequency Bands) Issue 4, March 2010.
- [24] Health Canada Safety Code 6 Limits of Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields in the Frequency Range from 3 kHz – 300 GHz, 2009
- [25] FCC Public Notice DA-02-1438. Office of Engineering and Technology Announces a Transition Period for the Phantom Requirements of Supplement C to OET Bulletin 65, June 19, 2002
- [26] FCC SAR Measurement Procedures for 3G Devices KDB Publication 941225
- [27] SAR Measurement procedures for IEEE 802.11a/b/g KDB Publication 248227
- [28] FCC SAR Considerations for Handsets with Multiple Transmitters and Antennas, KDB Publication 648474
- [29] FCC Application Note for SAR Probe Calibration and System Verification Consideration for Measurements at 150 MHz – 3 GHz, KDB Publication 450824
- [30] FCC SAR Evaluation Considerations for Laptop Computers with Antennas Built-in on Display Screens, KDB Publication 616217
- [31] FCC SAR Measurement Requirements for 3 – 6 GHz, KDB Publication 865664
- [32] FCC Mobile Portable RF Exposure Procedure, KDB Publication 447498
- [33] FCC SAR Procedures for Dongle Transmitters, KDB Publication 447498
- [34] Anexo à Resolução No. 533, de 10 de Setembro de 2009.
- [35] FCC SAR Test Considerations for LTE Handsets and Data Modems, KDB Publication 941225.
- [36] IEC 62209-2, Human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices - Human models, instrumentation, and procedures - Part 2: Procedure to determine the specific absorption rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz), Mar. 2010.
- [37] FCC Hot Spot SAR v01, KDB Publication 941225 D06.

FCC ID: A3LSGHI317		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1208291272-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 08/21/12 – 09/08/12	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 63 of 63

APPENDIX A: SAR TEST DATA

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSGHI317; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 162

Communication System: LTE Band 17; Frequency: 710 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 695 Head; Medium parameters used:

$f = 710 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.881 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 44.08$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 08-30-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.3°C; Tissue Temp: 23.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3287; ConvF(6.25, 6.25, 6.25); Calibrated: 2/7/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn649; Calibrated: 2/20/2012

Phantom: SAM v5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP-1646

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

**Mode: LTE Band 17, Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch,
10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, RB Offset 49**

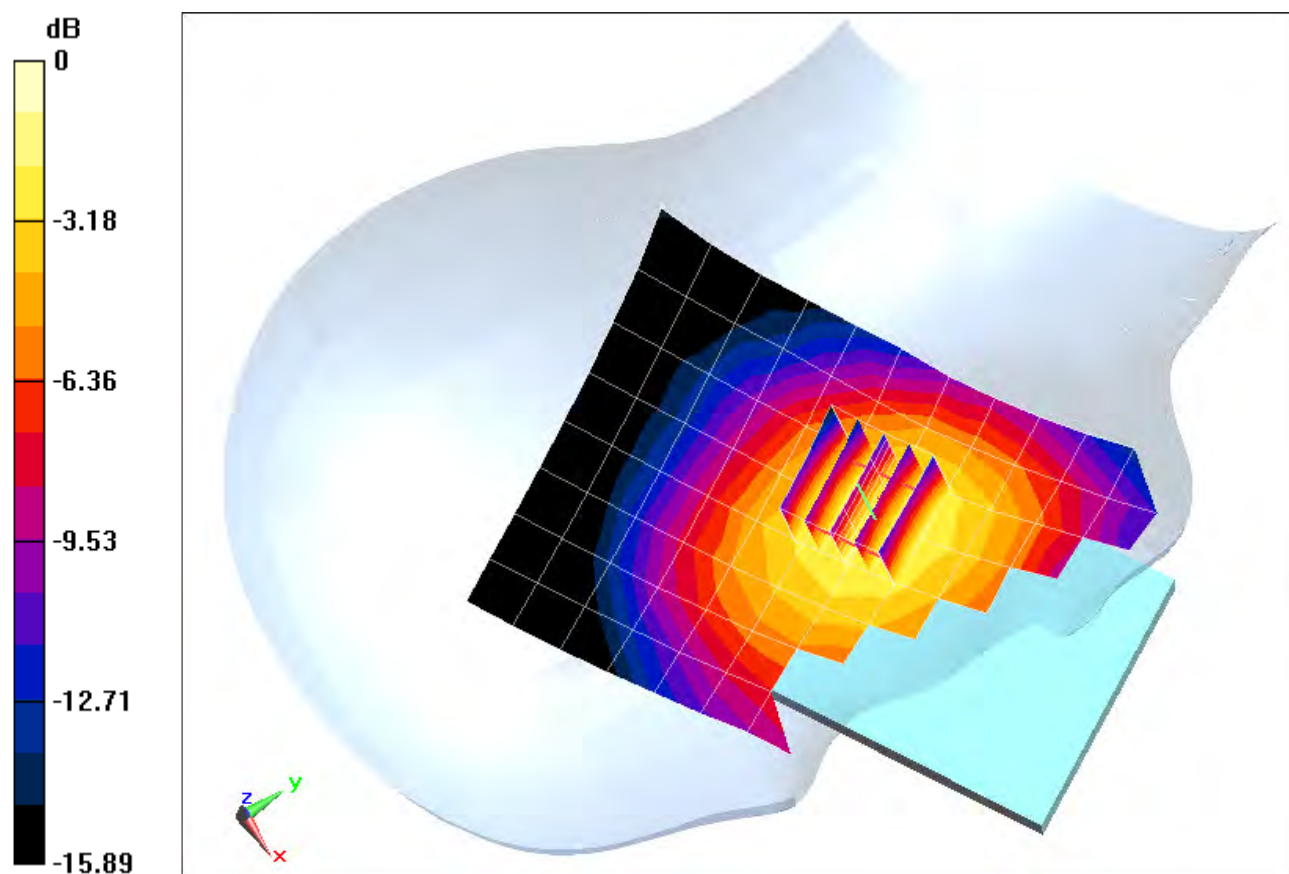
Area Scan (9x14x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 10.106 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.092 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 0.076 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.060 mW/g



0 dB = 0.0794 mW/g = -22.00 dB mW/g

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSGHI317; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 162

Communication System: LTE Band 17; Frequency: 710 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 695 Head; Medium parameters used:

$f = 710 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.881 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 44.08$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 08-30-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.3°C; Tissue Temp: 23.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3287; ConvF(6.25, 6.25, 6.25); Calibrated: 2/7/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn649; Calibrated: 2/20/2012

Phantom: SAM v5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP-1646

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

**Mode: LTE Band 17, Right Head, Tilt, Mid.ch,
10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, RB Offset 49**

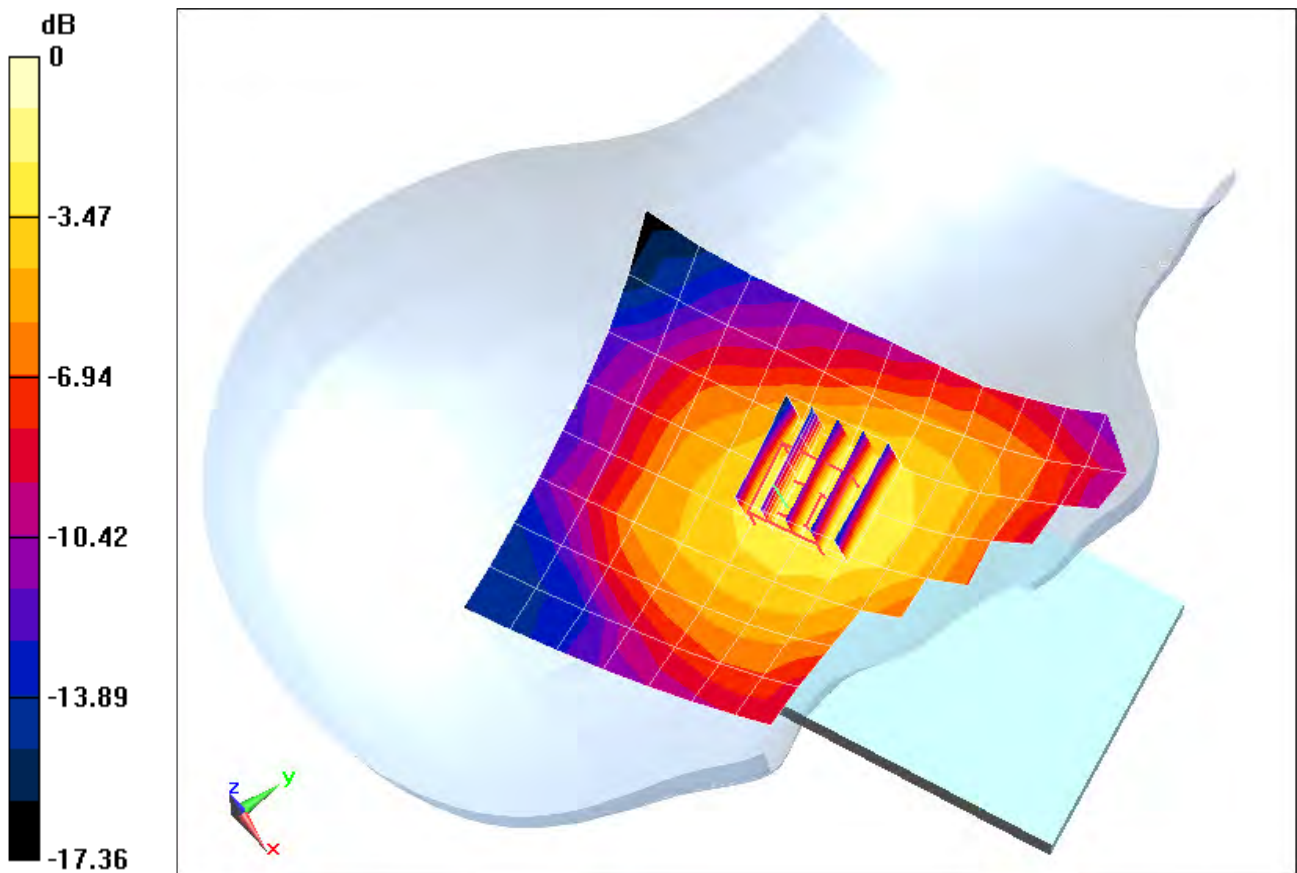
Area Scan (9x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 6.997 V/m; Power Drift = 0.16 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.045 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 0.038 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.031 mW/g



0 dB = 0.0396 mW/g = -28.05 dB mW/g

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSGHI317; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 162

Communication System: LTE Band 17; Frequency: 710 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 695 Head; Medium parameters used:

$f = 710 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.881 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 44.08$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 08-30-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.3°C; Tissue Temp: 23.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3287; ConvF(6.25, 6.25, 6.25); Calibrated: 2/7/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn649; Calibrated: 2/20/2012

Phantom: SAM v5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP-1646

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

**Mode: LTE Band 17, Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch,
10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, RB Offset 49**

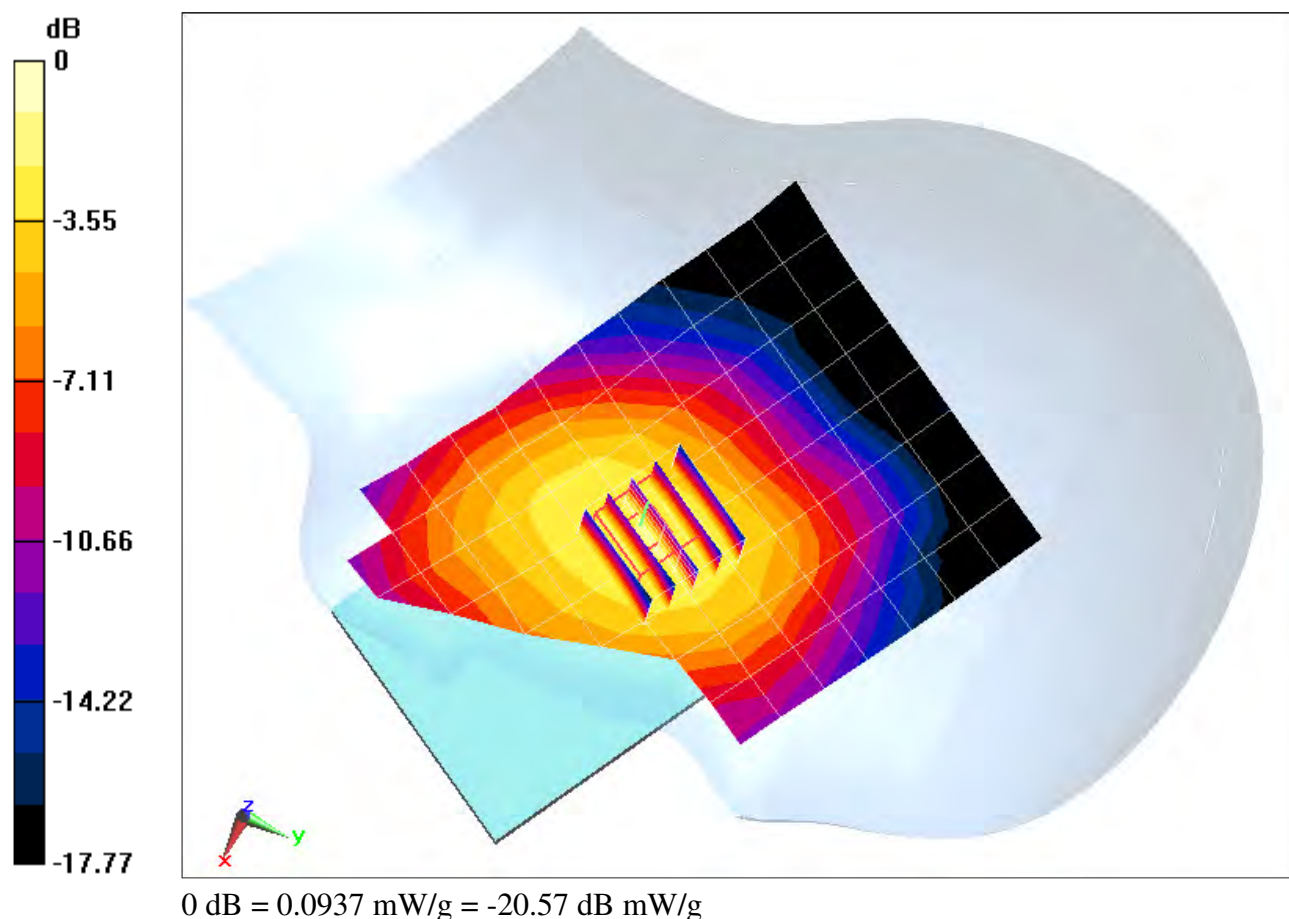
Area Scan (9x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 10.838 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.107 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 0.090 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.072 mW/g



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSGHI317; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 162

Communication System: LTE Band 17; Frequency: 710 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 695 Head; Medium parameters used:

$f = 710 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.881 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 44.08$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 08-30-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.3°C; Tissue Temp: 23.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3287; ConvF(6.25, 6.25, 6.25); Calibrated: 2/7/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn649; Calibrated: 2/20/2012

Phantom: SAM v5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP-1646

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

**Mode: LTE Band 17, Left Head, Tilt, Mid.ch,
10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, RB Offset 49**

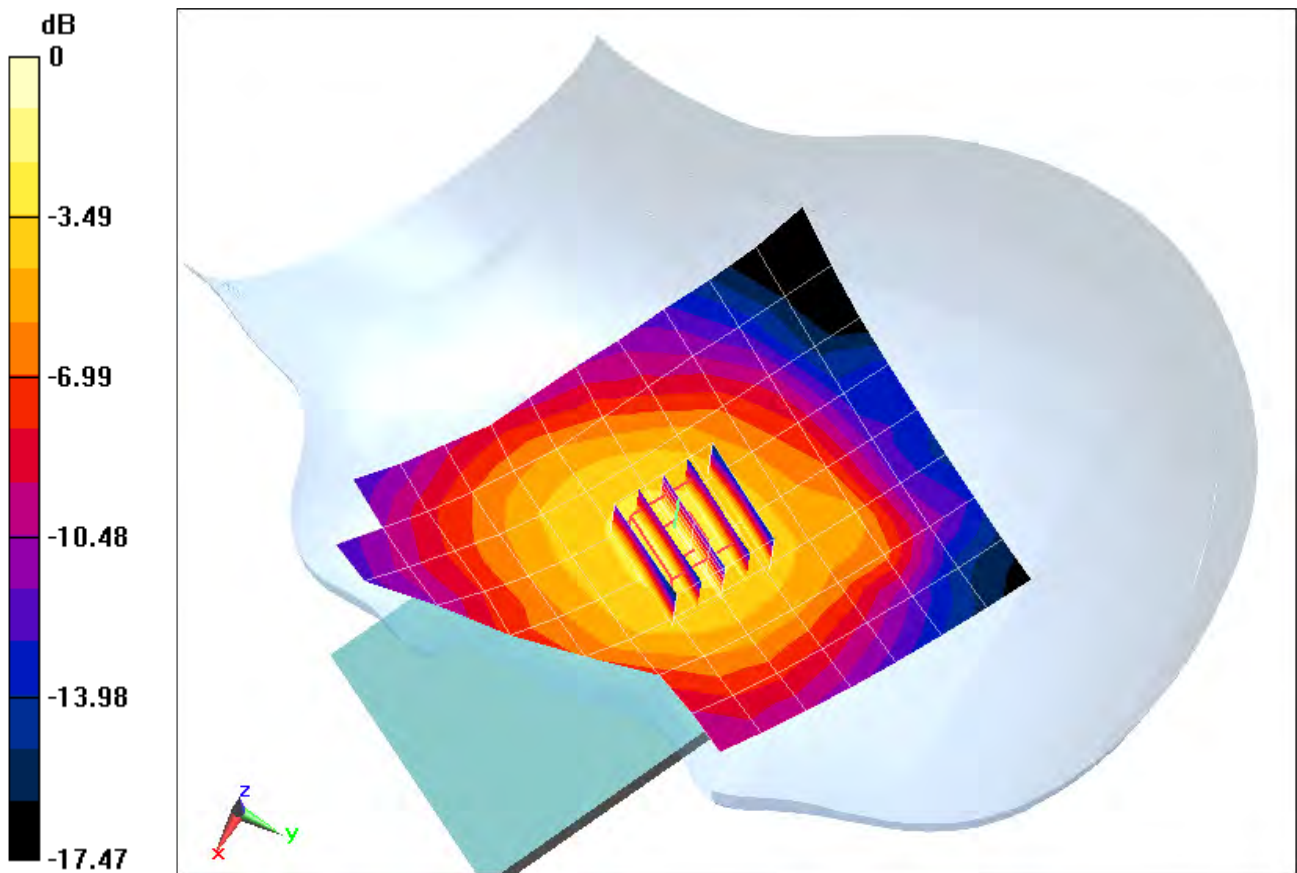
Area Scan (9x14x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 7.597 V/m; Power Drift = 0.028 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.053 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 0.046 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.037 mW/g



0 dB = 0.0477 mW/g = -26.43 dB mW/g

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSGHI317; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 281

Communication System: GSM850; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3

Medium: 835 Head; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.6 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.887 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.87$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 08-24-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.9°C; Tissue Temp: 24.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3258; ConvF(6.01, 6.01, 6.01); Calibrated: 2/21/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/18/2012

Phantom: SAM Sub; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1403

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

Mode: GSM 850, Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch

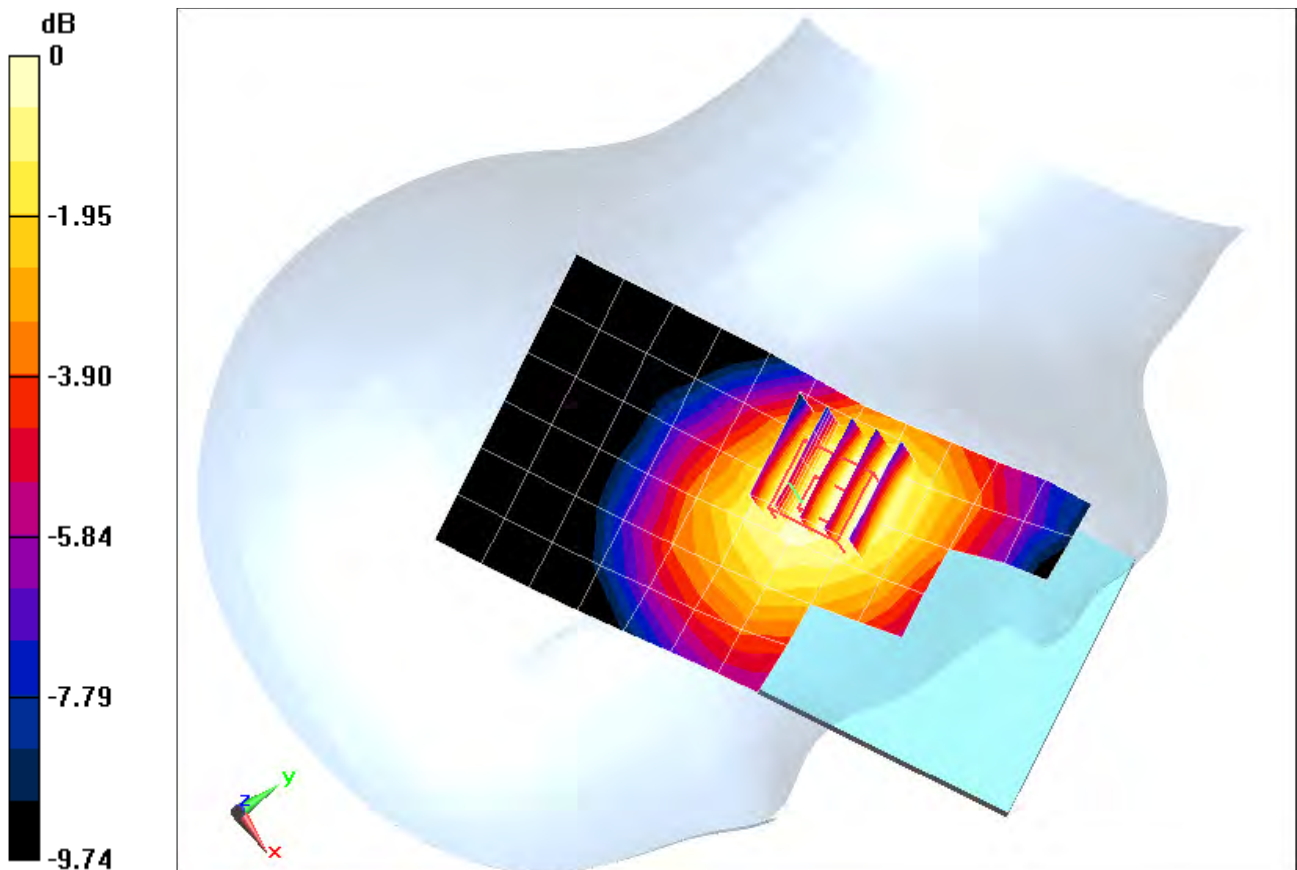
Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 15.833 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.250 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 0.206 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.159 mW/g



0 dB = 0.213 mW/g = -13.43 dB mW/g

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSGHI317; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 281

Communication System: GSM850; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3

Medium: 835 Head; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.6 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.887 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.87$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 08-24-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.9°C; Tissue Temp: 24.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3258; ConvF(6.01, 6.01, 6.01); Calibrated: 2/21/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/18/2012

Phantom: SAM Sub; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1403

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

Mode: GSM 850, Right Head, Tilt, Mid.ch

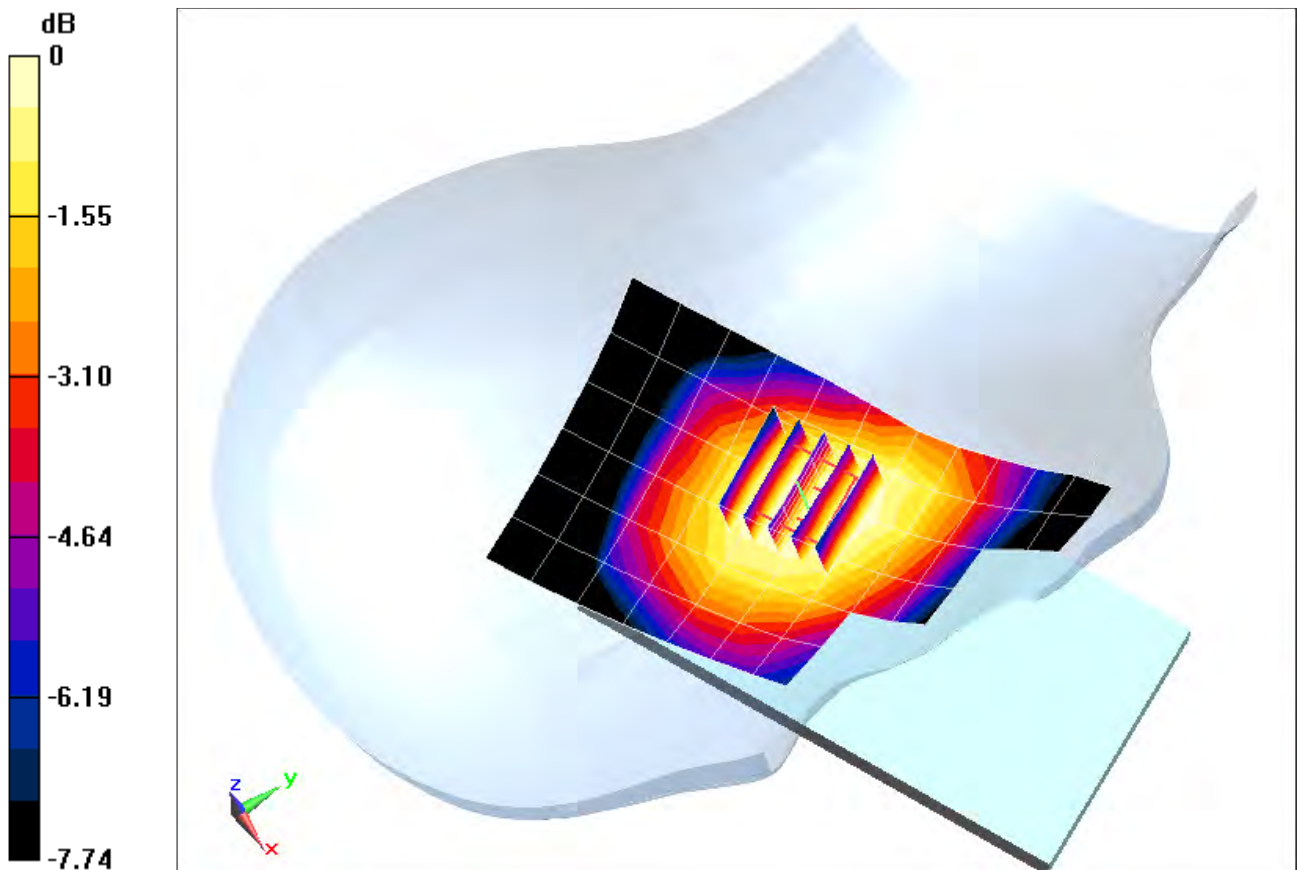
Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 11.430 V/m; Power Drift = 0.12 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.130 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 0.110 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.086 mW/g



0 dB = 0.115 mW/g = -18.79 dB mW/g

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSGHI317; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 281

Communication System: GSM850; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3

Medium: 835 Head; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.6 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.887 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.87$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 08-24-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.9°C; Tissue Temp: 24.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3258; ConvF(6.01, 6.01, 6.01); Calibrated: 2/21/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/18/2012

Phantom: SAM Sub; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1403

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

Mode: GSM 850, Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch

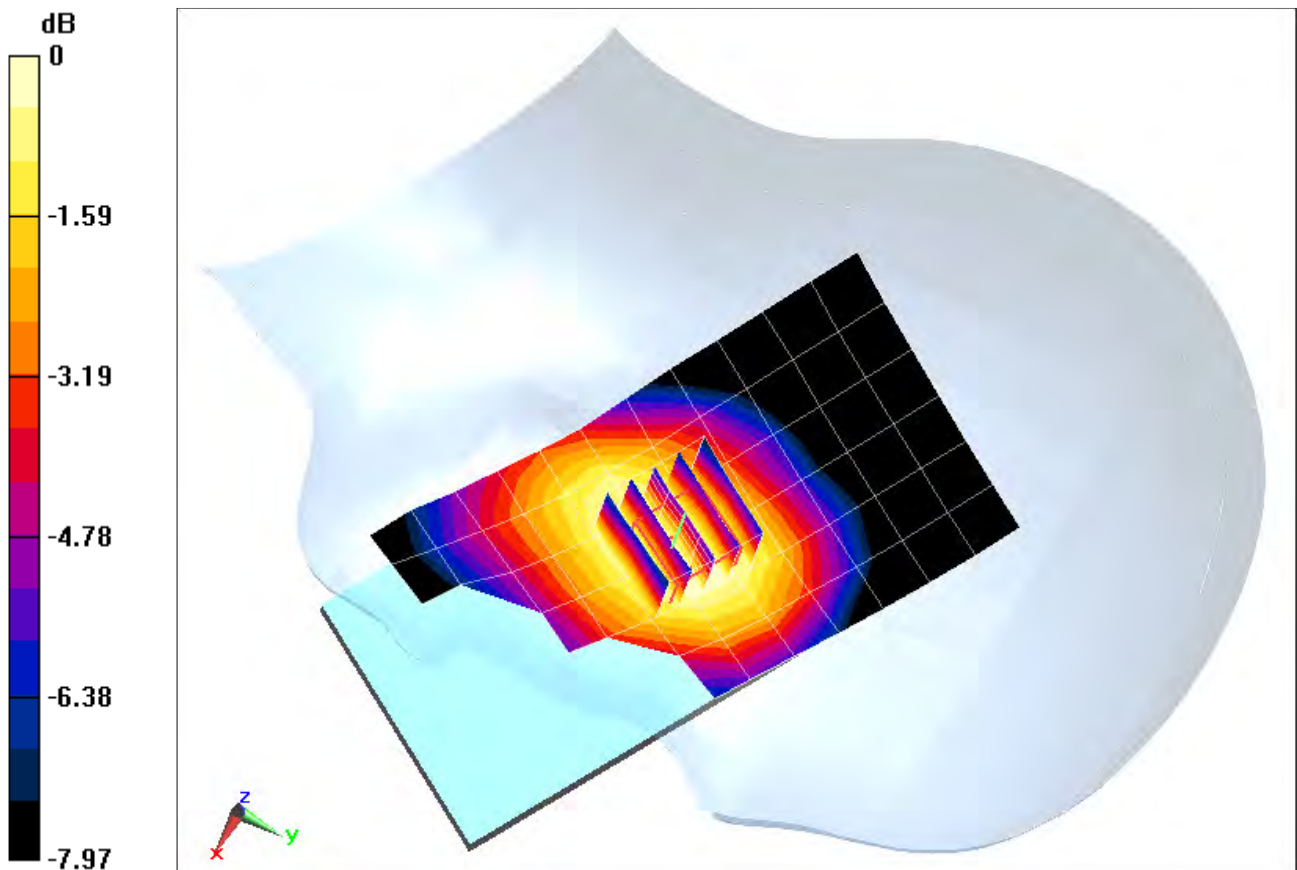
Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 15.377 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.239 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 0.199 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.155 mW/g



0 dB = 0.205 mW/g = -13.76 dB mW/g

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSGHI317; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 281

Communication System: GSM850; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3

Medium: 835 Head; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.6 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.887 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.87$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 08-24-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.9°C; Tissue Temp: 24.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3258; ConvF(6.01, 6.01, 6.01); Calibrated: 2/21/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/18/2012

Phantom: SAM Sub; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1403

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

Mode: GSM 850, Left Head, Tilt, Mid.ch

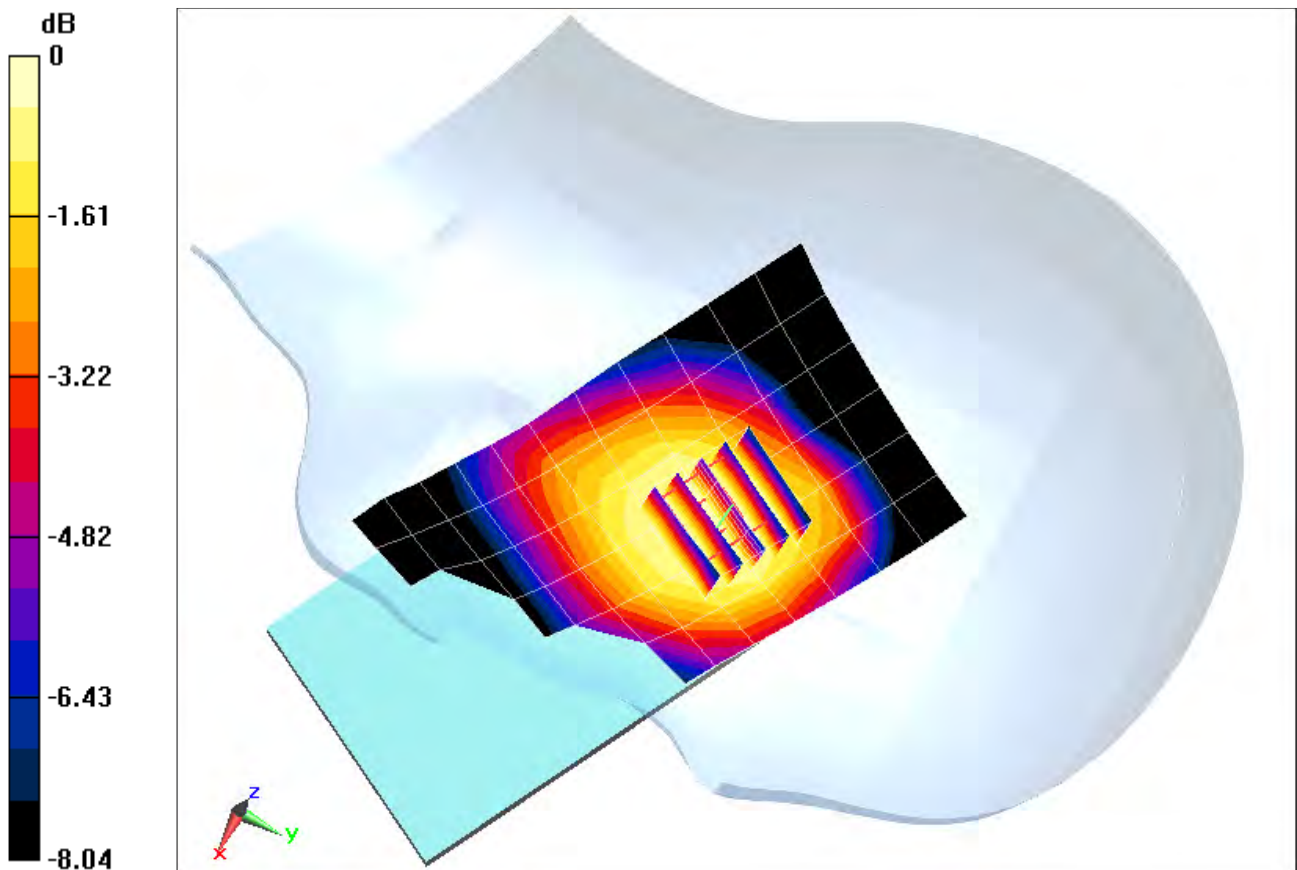
Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 12.334 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.151 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 0.128 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.100 mW/g



0 dB = 0.133 mW/g = -17.52 dB mW/g

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSGHI317; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 281

Communication System: WCDMA850; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Head; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.6 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.887 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.87$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 08-24-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.9°C; Tissue Temp: 24.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3258; ConvF(6.01, 6.01, 6.01); Calibrated: 2/21/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/18/2012

Phantom: SAM Sub; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1403

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

Mode: WCDMA 850, Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch

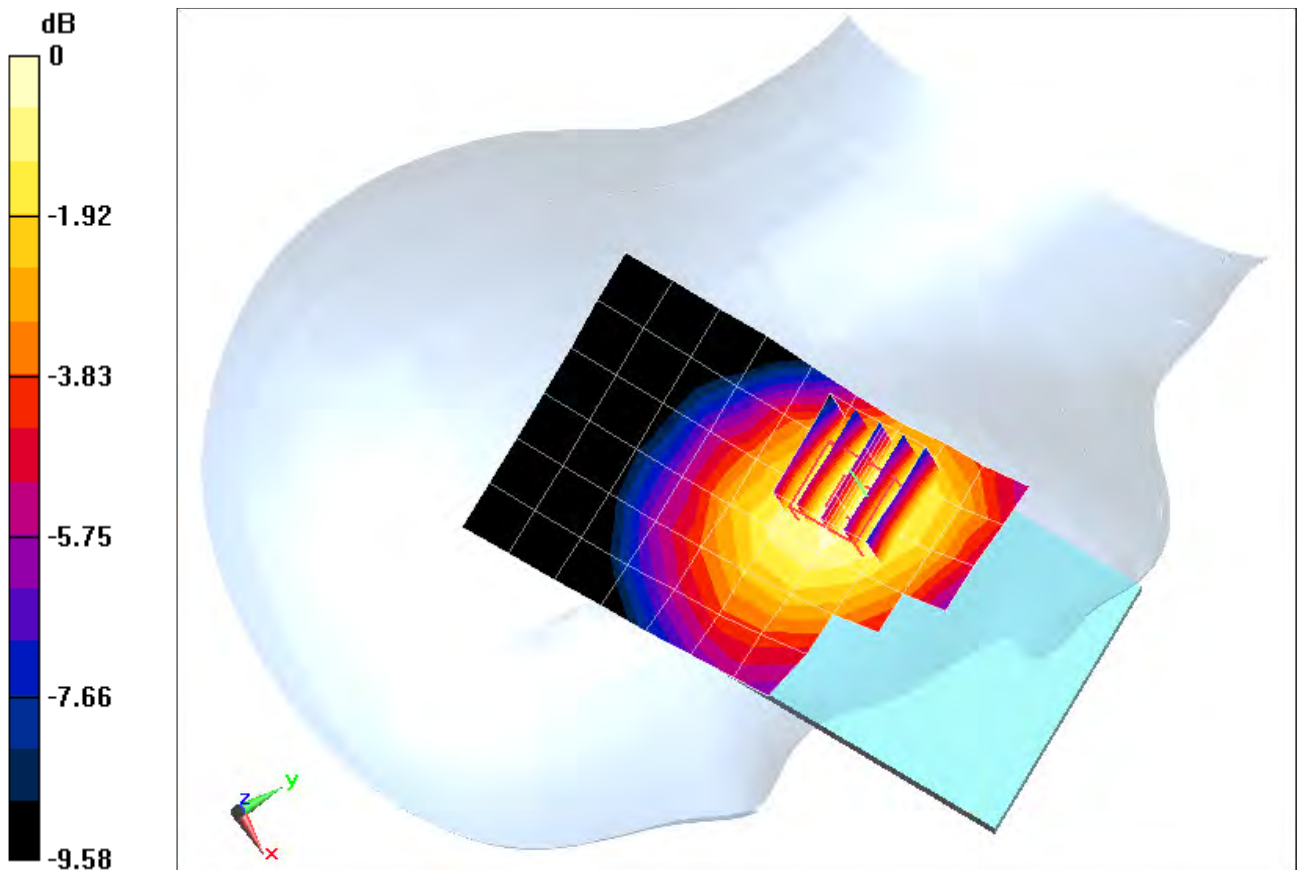
Area Scan (7x10x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 13.641 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.189 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 0.153 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.117 mW/g



0 dB = 0.160 mW/g = -15.92 dB mW/g

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSGHI317; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 281

Communication System: WCDMA850; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Head; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.6 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.887 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.87$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 08-24-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.9°C; Tissue Temp: 24.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3258; ConvF(6.01, 6.01, 6.01); Calibrated: 2/21/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/18/2012

Phantom: SAM Sub; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1403

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

Mode: WCDMA 850, Right Head, Tilt, Mid.ch

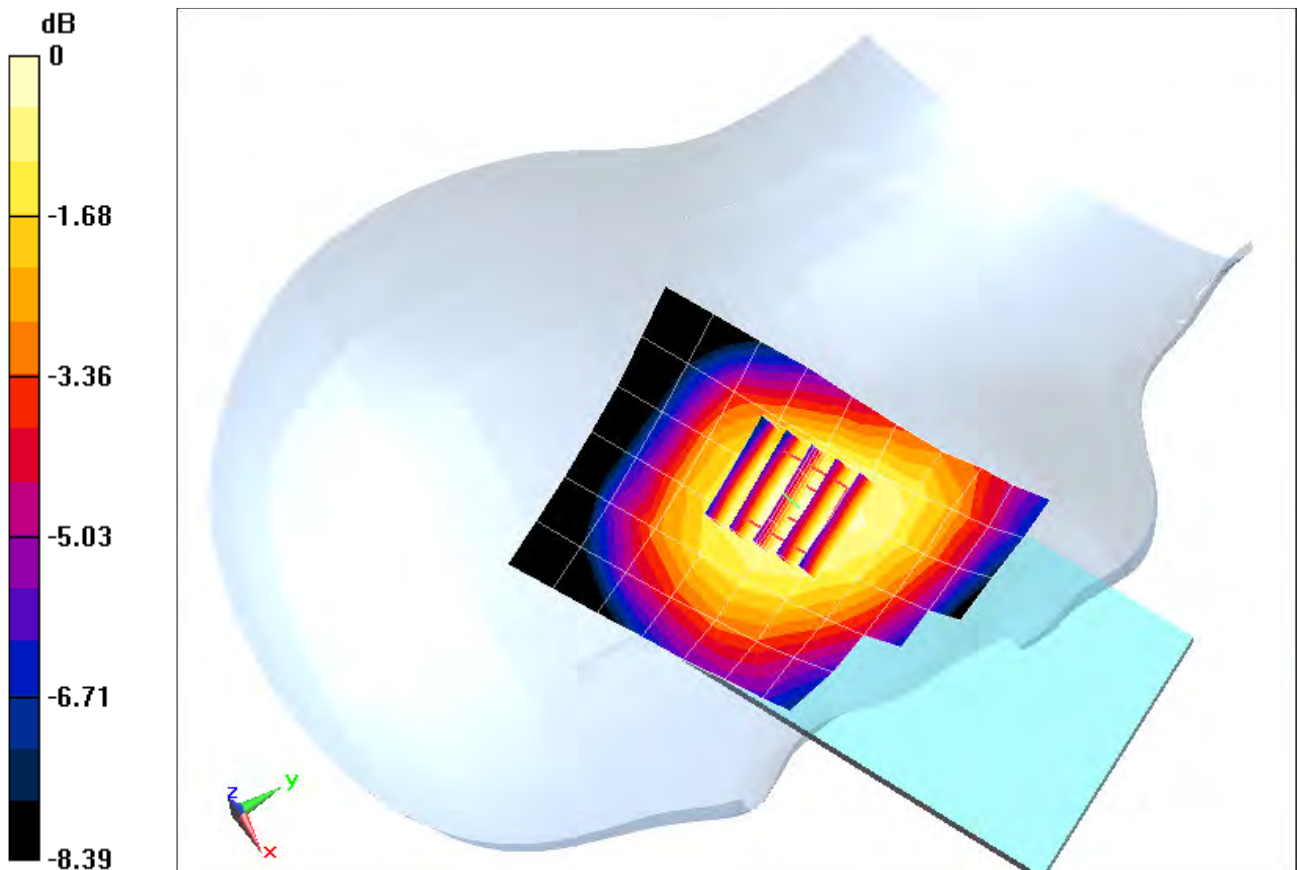
Area Scan (7x10x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 10.079 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.101 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 0.084 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.066 mW/g



0 dB = 0.0882 mW/g = -21.09 dB mW/g

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSGHI317; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 281

Communication System: WCDMA850; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Head; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.6 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.887 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.87$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 08-24-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.9°C; Tissue Temp: 24.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3258; ConvF(6.01, 6.01, 6.01); Calibrated: 2/21/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/18/2012

Phantom: SAM Sub; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1403

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

Mode: WCDMA 850, Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch

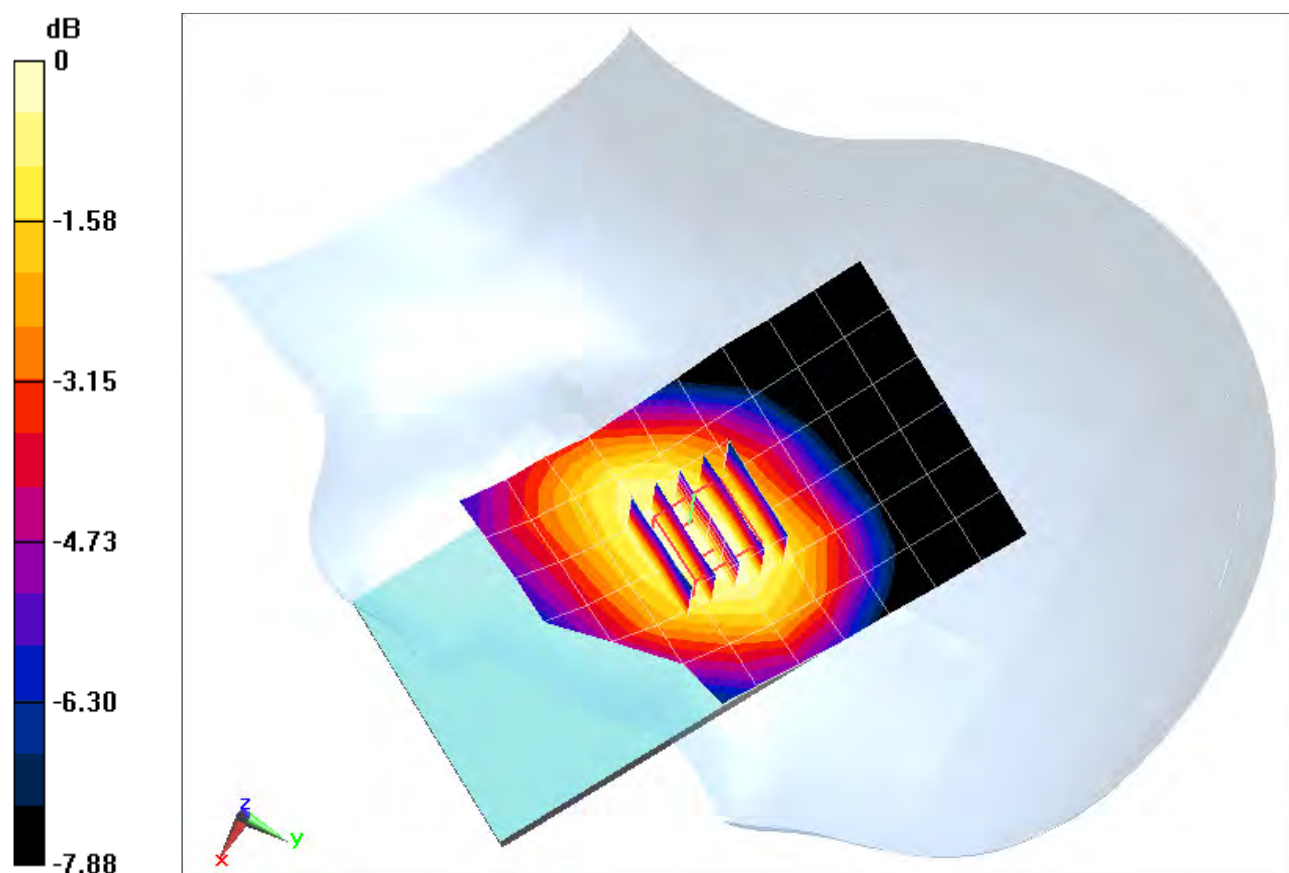
Area Scan (7x10x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 13.389 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.178 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 0.147 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.115 mW/g



0 dB = 0.154 mW/g = -16.25 dB mW/g

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSGHI317; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 281

Communication System: WCDMA850; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Head; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.6 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.887 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.87$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 08-24-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.9°C; Tissue Temp: 24.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3258; ConvF(6.01, 6.01, 6.01); Calibrated: 2/21/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/18/2012

Phantom: SAM Sub; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1403

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

Mode: WCDMA 850, Left Head, Tilt, Mid.ch

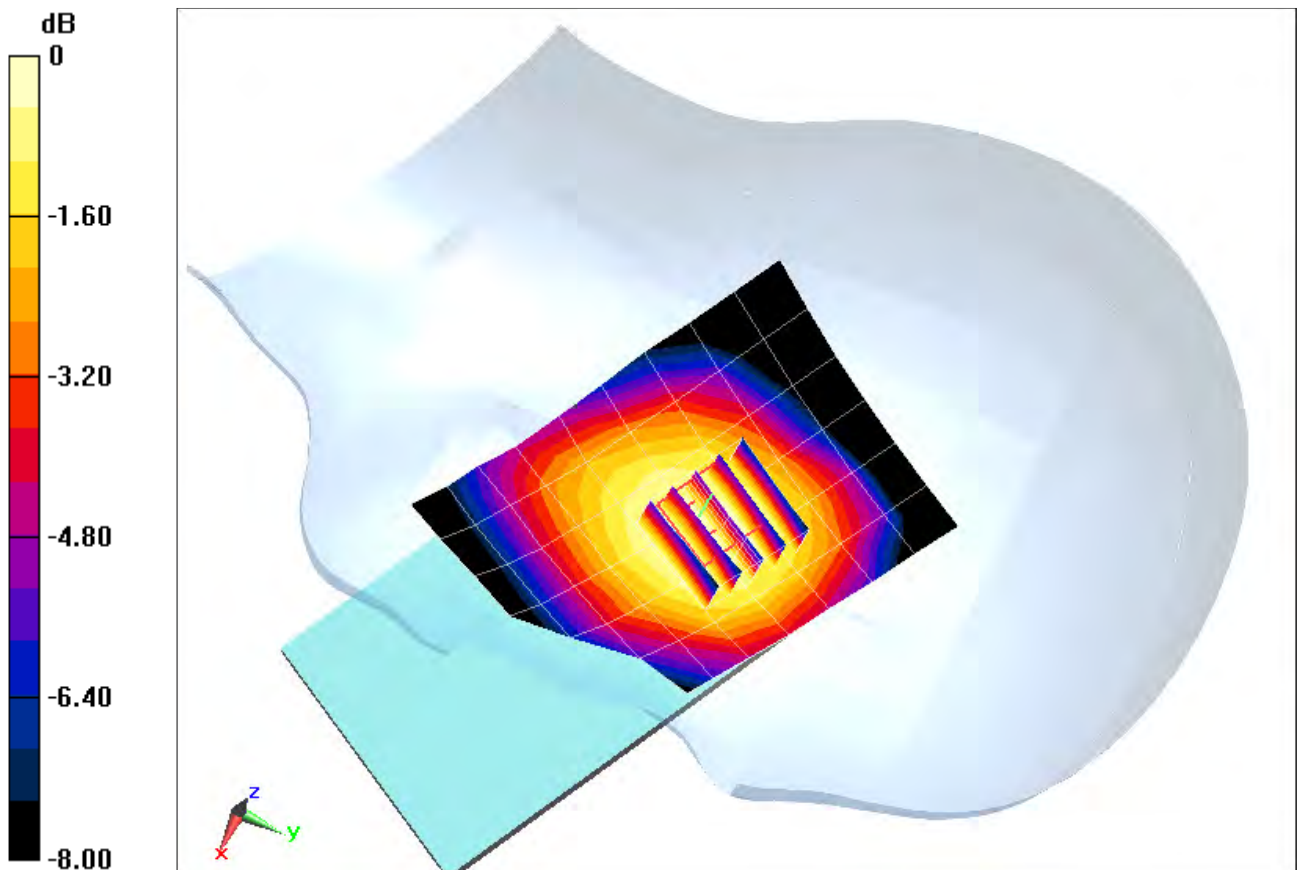
Area Scan (7x10x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 10.308 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.108 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 0.091 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.071 mW/g



0 dB = 0.0950 mW/g = -20.45 dB mW/g

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSGHI317; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 162

Communication System: LTE Band 5 (Cell.); Frequency: 829 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Head; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 829 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.88 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 40.832$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 08-31-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.8°C; Tissue Temp: 23.7°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(6.07, 6.07, 6.07); Calibrated: 4/24/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 5/7/2012

Phantom: SAM Front; Type: SAM; Serial: 1715

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

**Mode: LTE Band 5 (Cell.), Right Head, Cheek, Low.ch,
10 MHz Bandwidth, 16 QAM, 1 RB, RB Offset 0**

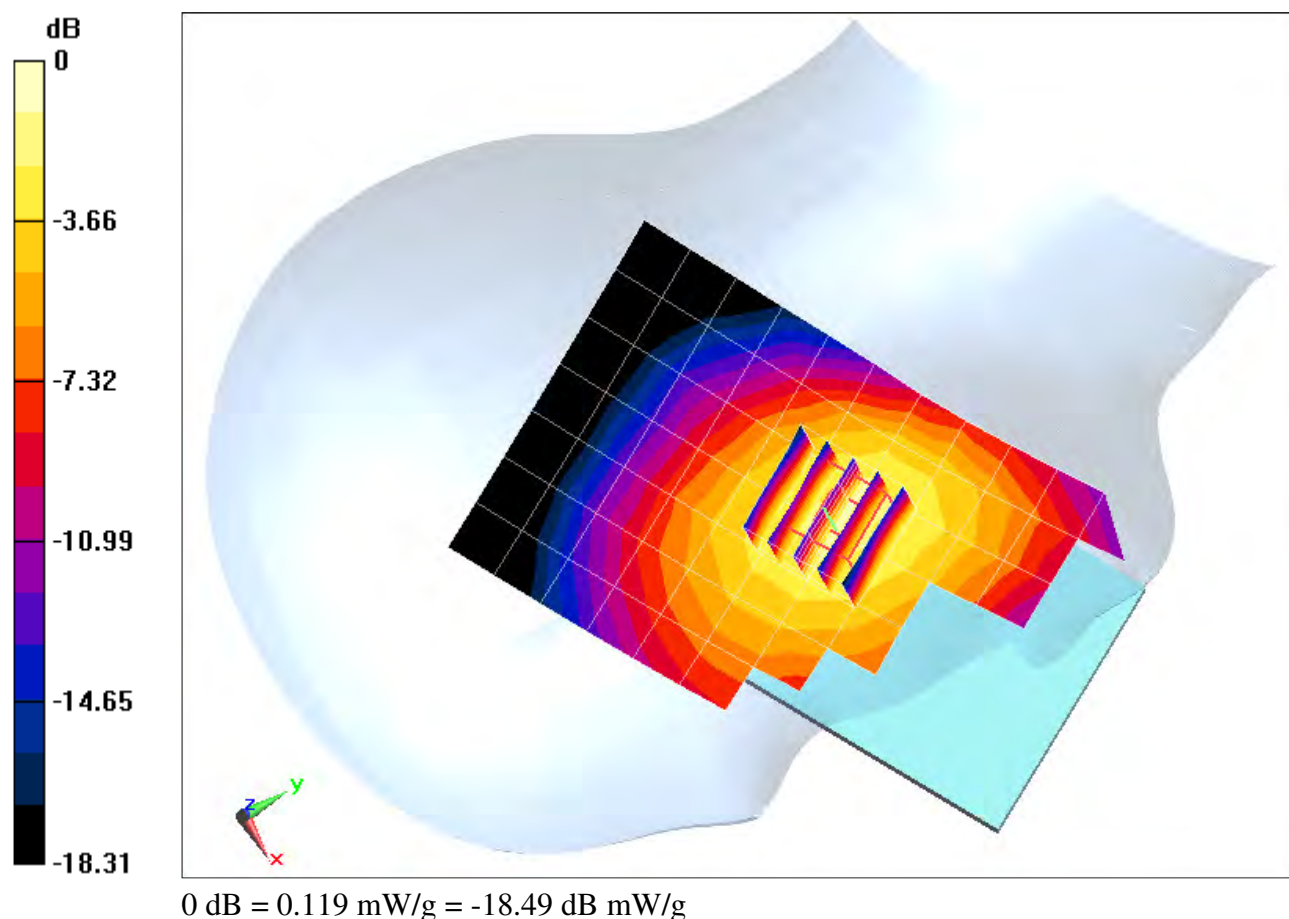
Area Scan (8x13x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 12.093 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.139 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 0.114 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.088 mW/g



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSGHI317; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 162

Communication System: LTE Band 5 (Cell.); Frequency: 836.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Head; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.5$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.887$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.714$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 08-31-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.8°C; Tissue Temp: 23.7°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(6.07, 6.07, 6.07); Calibrated: 4/24/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 5/7/2012

Phantom: SAM Front; Type: SAM; Serial: 1715

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

**Mode: LTE Band 5 (Cell.), Right Head, Tilt, Mid.ch,
10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, RB Offset 0**

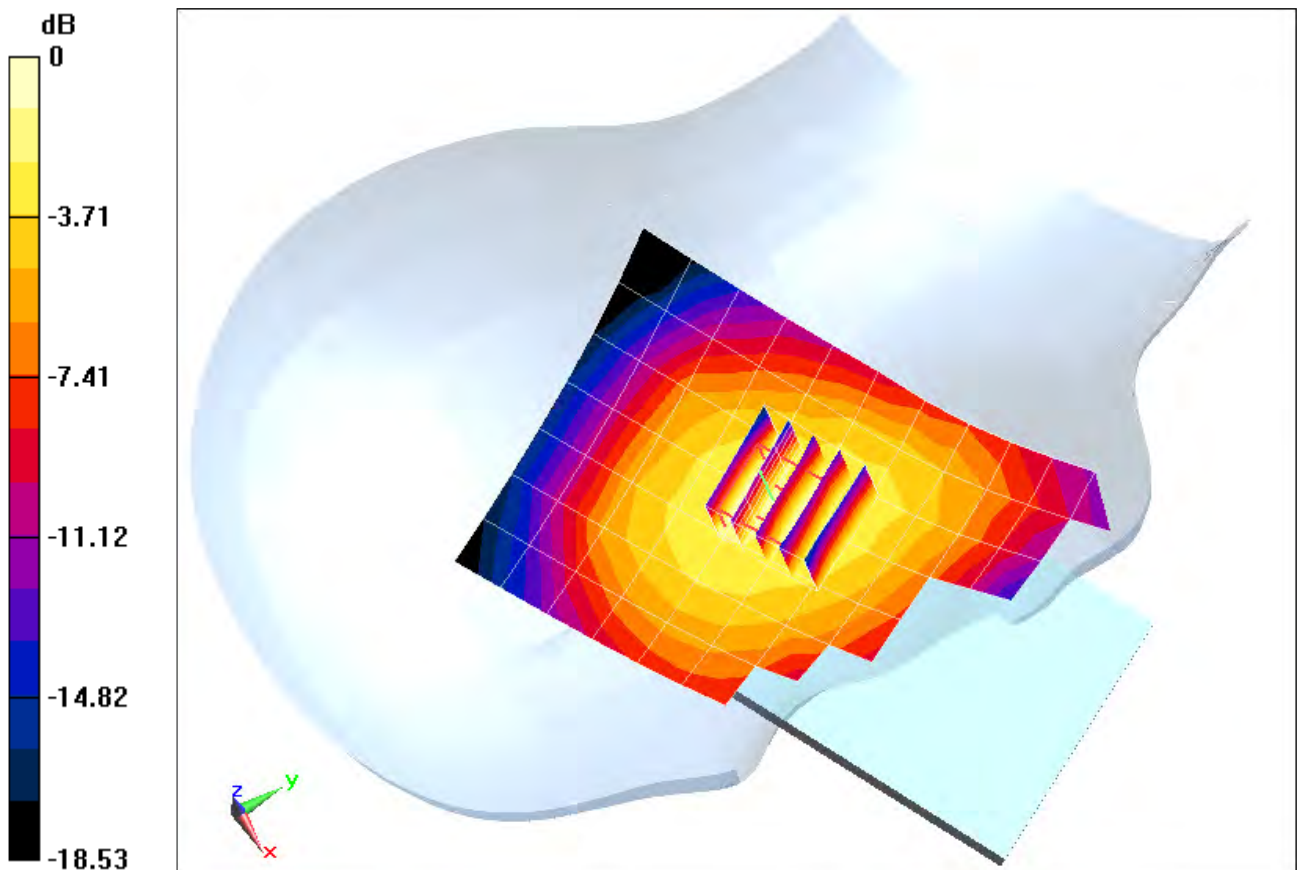
Area Scan (8x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 9.133 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.079 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 0.066 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.052 mW/g



0 dB = 0.0691 mW/g = -23.21 dB mW/g

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSGHI317; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 162

Communication System: LTE Band 5 (Cell.); Frequency: 836.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Head; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.5 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.887 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 40.714$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 08-31-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.8°C; Tissue Temp: 23.7°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(6.07, 6.07, 6.07); Calibrated: 4/24/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 5/7/2012

Phantom: SAM Front; Type: SAM; Serial: 1715

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

**Mode: LTE Band 5 (Cell.), Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch,
QPSK, 10 MHz Bandwidth, 1 RB, RB Offset 49**

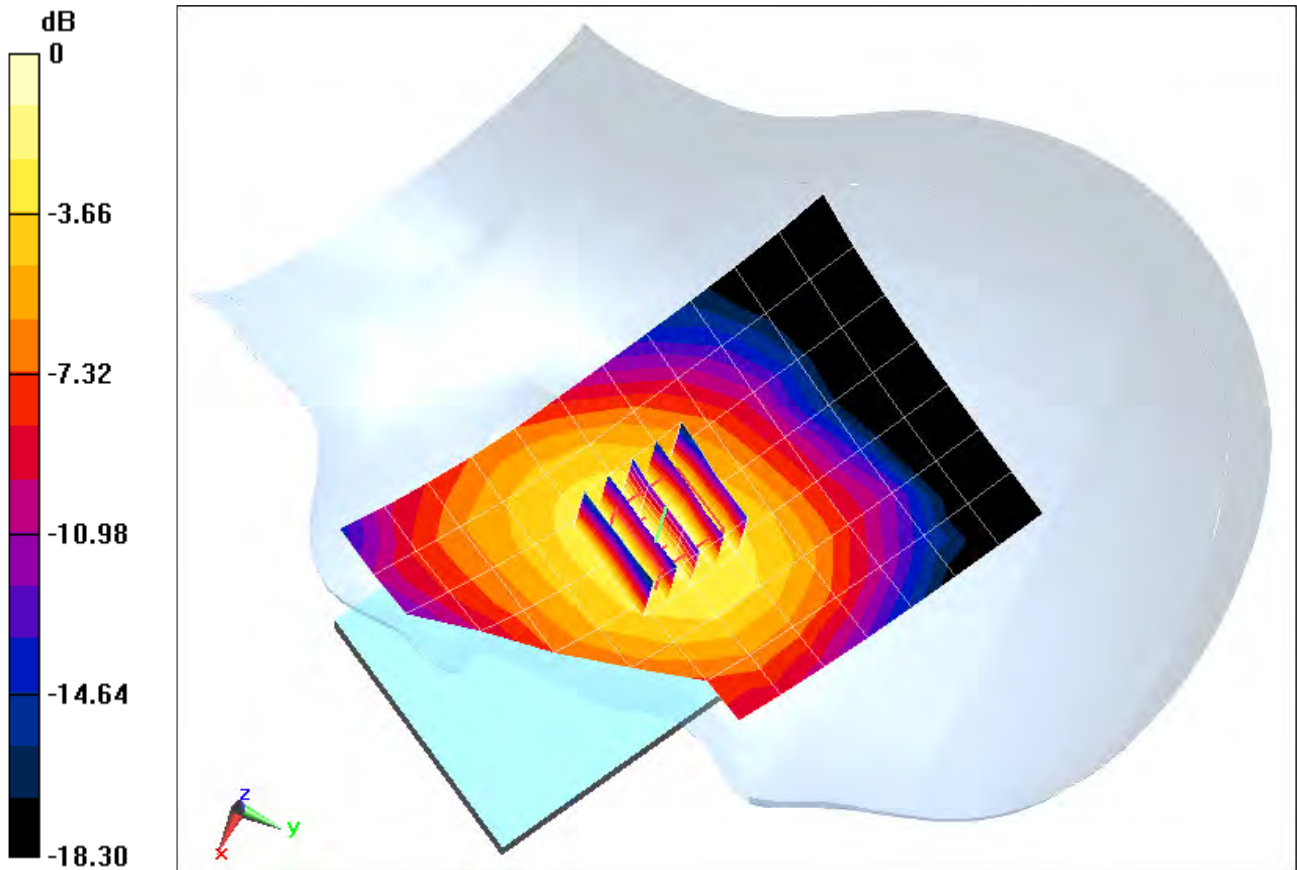
Area Scan (8x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 11.715 V/m; Power Drift = 0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.125 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 0.103 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.081 mW/g



0 dB = 0.108 mW/g = -19.33 dB mW/g

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSGHI317; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 162

Communication System: LTE Band 5 (Cell.); Frequency: 829 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Head; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 829 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.88 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 40.832$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 08-31-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.8°C; Tissue Temp: 23.7°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(6.07, 6.07, 6.07); Calibrated: 4/24/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 5/7/2012

Phantom: SAM Front; Type: SAM; Serial: 1715

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

**Mode: LTE Band 5 (Cell.), Left Head, Tilt, Low.ch,
10 MHz Bandwidth, 16 QAM, 1 RB, RB Offset 0**

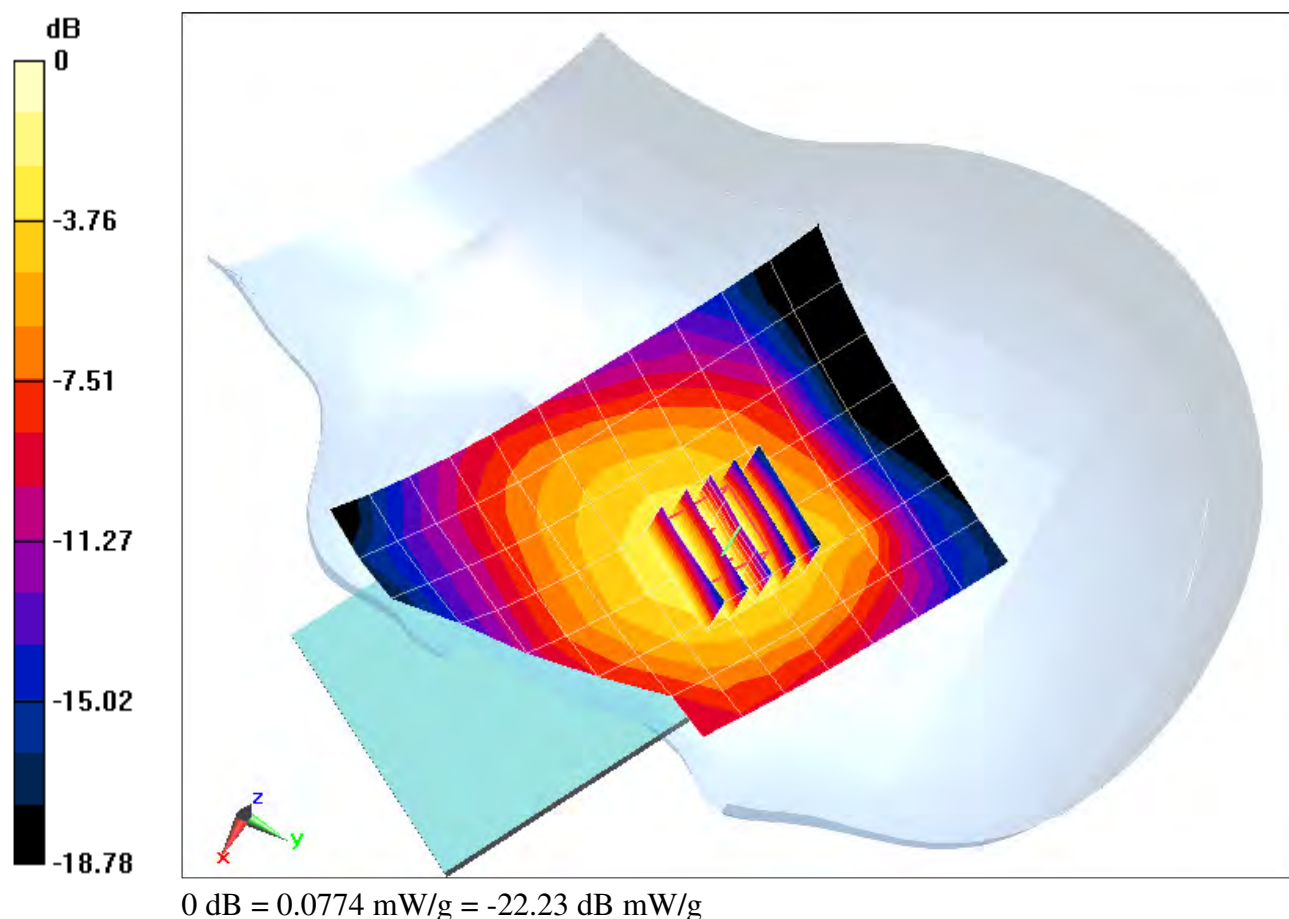
Area Scan (8x14x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 9.835 V/m; Power Drift = -0.15 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.089 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 0.074 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.058 mW/g



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSGHI317; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 162

Communication System: LTE Band 4 (AWS); Frequency: 1732.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Head; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1732.5 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.34 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.54$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 08-30-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.3°C; Tissue Temp: 23.6°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3287; ConvF(5.42, 5.42, 5.42); Calibrated: 7/9/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn649; Calibrated: 2/20/2012

Phantom: SAM v5.0 Left; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP: 1687

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

**Mode: LTE Band 4 (AWS), Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch,
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, RB Offset 99**

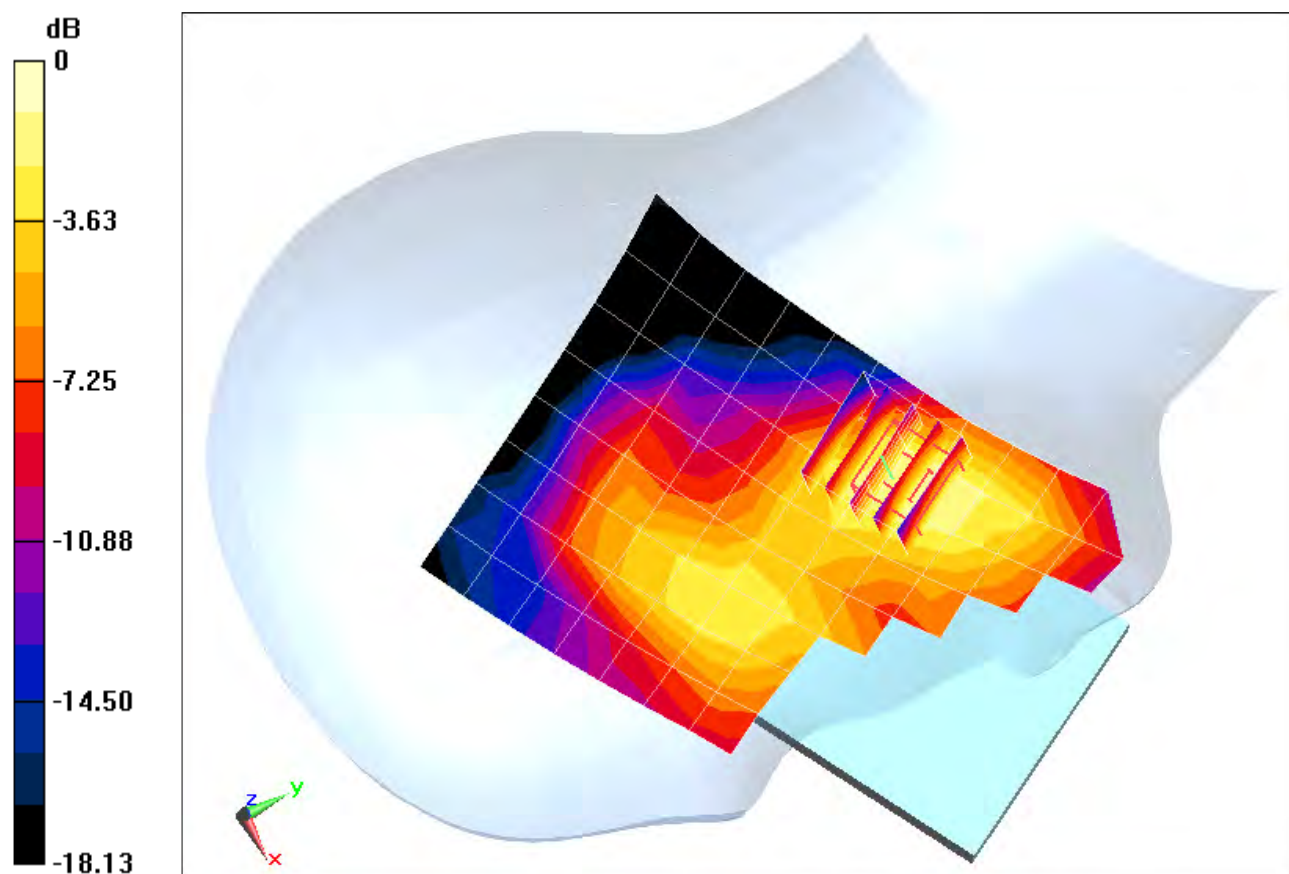
Area Scan (9x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 11.306 V/m; Power Drift = 0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.228 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 0.150 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.097 mW/g



0 dB = 0.159 mW/g = -15.97 dB mW/g

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSGHI317; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 162

Communication System: LTE Band 4 (AWS); Frequency: 1732.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Head; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1732.5 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.34 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.54$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 08-30-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.3°C; Tissue Temp: 23.6°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3287; ConvF(5.42, 5.42, 5.42); Calibrated: 7/9/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn649; Calibrated: 2/20/2012

Phantom: SAM v5.0 Left; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP: 1687

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

**Mode: LTE Band 4 (AWS), Right Head, Tilt, Mid.ch,
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, RB Offset 99**

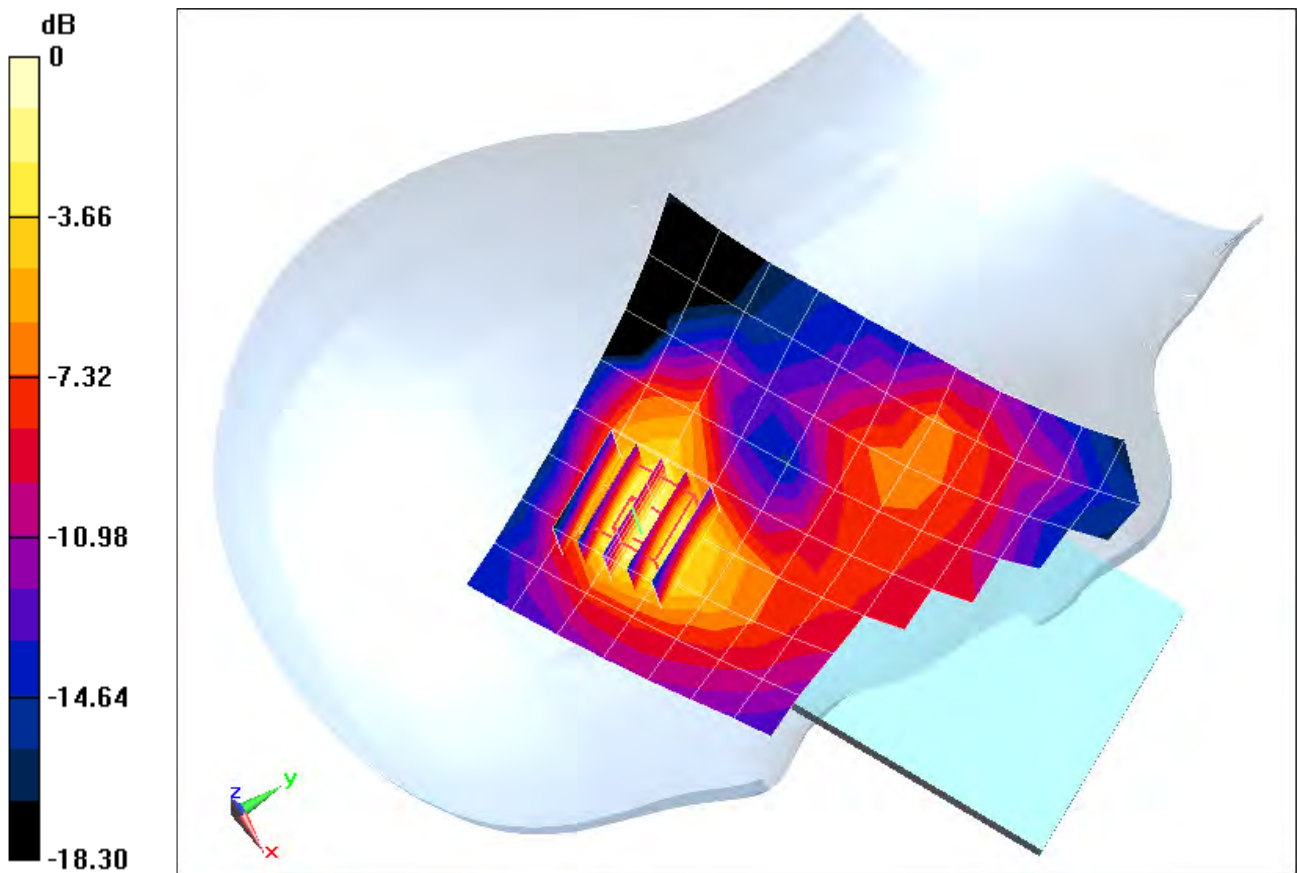
Area Scan (9x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 10.612 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.201 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 0.125 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.076 mW/g



0 dB = 0.133 mW/g = -17.52 dB mW/g

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSGHI317; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 162

Communication System: LTE Band 4 (AWS); Frequency: 1745 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Head; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1745 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.354 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.49$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 08-30-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.3°C; Tissue Temp: 23.6°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3287; ConvF(5.42, 5.42, 5.42); Calibrated: 7/9/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn649; Calibrated: 2/20/2012

Phantom: SAM v5.0 Left; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP: 1687

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

**Mode: LTE Band 4 (AWS), Left Head, Cheek, High.ch,
20 MHz Bandwidth, 16 QAM, 1 RB, RB Offset 99**

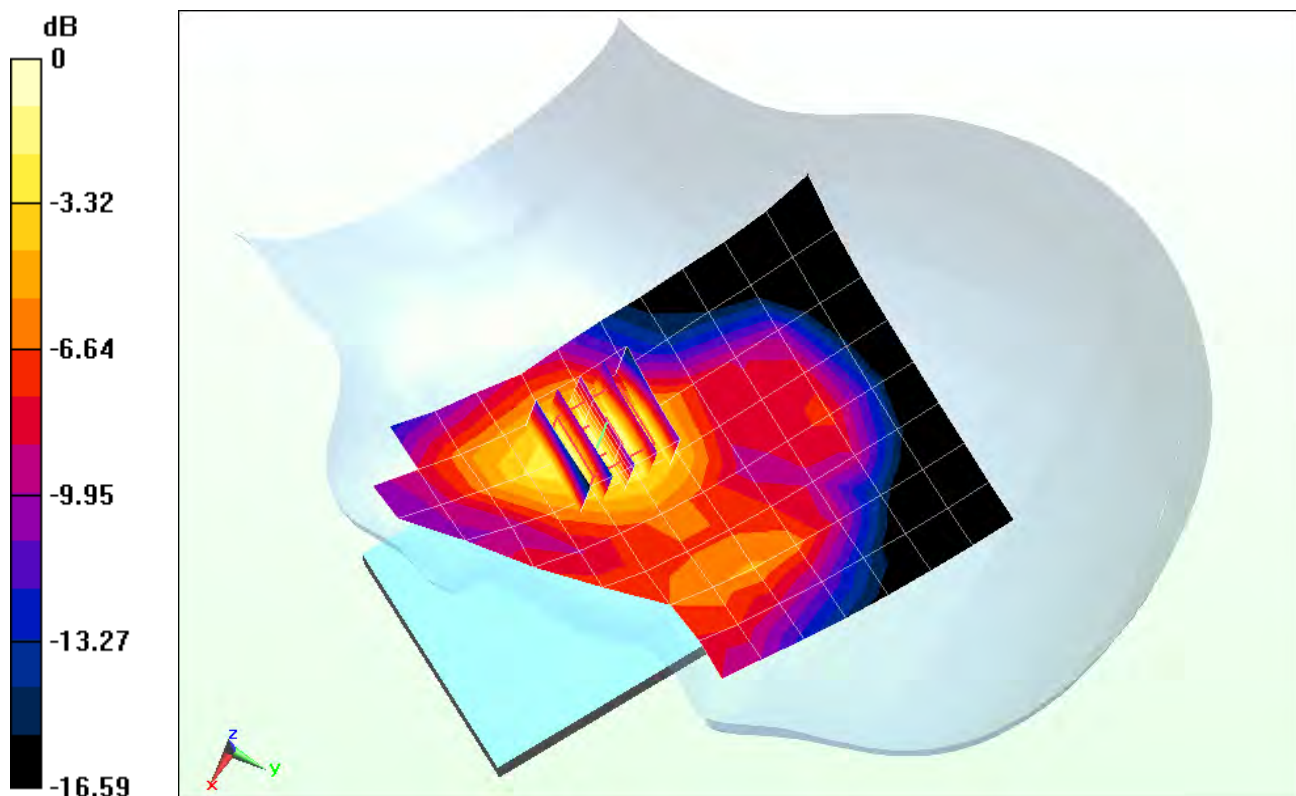
Area Scan (9x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 12.911 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.290 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 0.189 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.120 mW/g



0 dB = 0.199 mW/g = -14.02 dB mW/g

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSGHI317; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 162

Communication System: LTE Band 4 (AWS); Frequency: 1732.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Head; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1732.5 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.34 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.54$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 08-30-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.3°C; Tissue Temp: 23.6°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3287; ConvF(5.42, 5.42, 5.42); Calibrated: 7/9/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn649; Calibrated: 2/20/2012

Phantom: SAM v5.0 Left; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP: 1687

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

**Mode: LTE Band 4 (AWS), Left Head, Tilt, Mid.ch,
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, RB Offset 99**

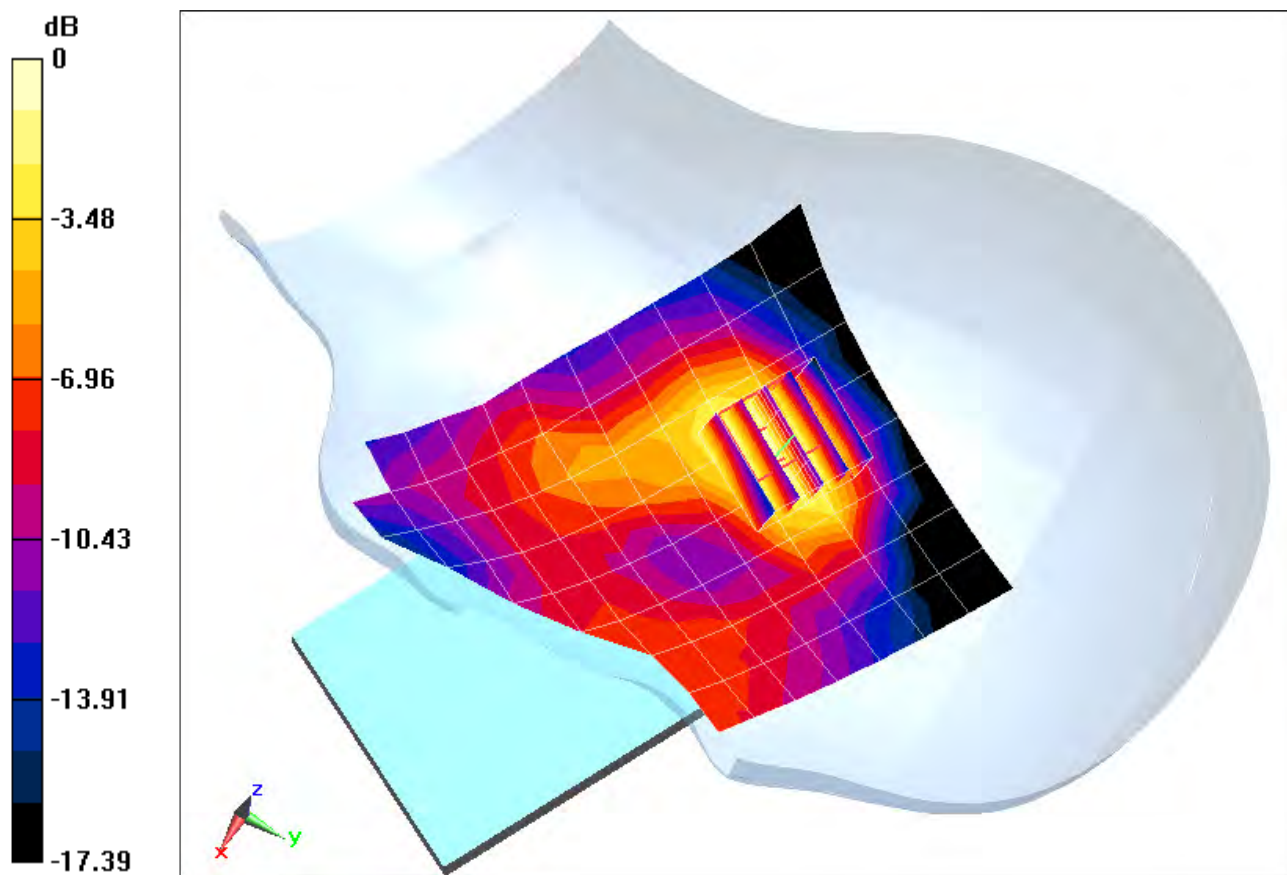
Area Scan (9x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 8.827 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.140 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 0.086 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.053 mW/g



0 dB = 0.0938 mW/g = -20.56 dB mW/g

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSGHI317; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 281

Communication System: GSM; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3

Medium: 1900 Head; Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.419 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 41$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 08-23-2012; Ambient Temp: 23.9°C; Tissue Temp: 22.7°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3287; ConvF(5.06, 5.06, 5.06); Calibrated: 2/7/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn649; Calibrated: 2/20/2012

Phantom: SAM v5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP-1646

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

Mode: GSM 1900, Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch

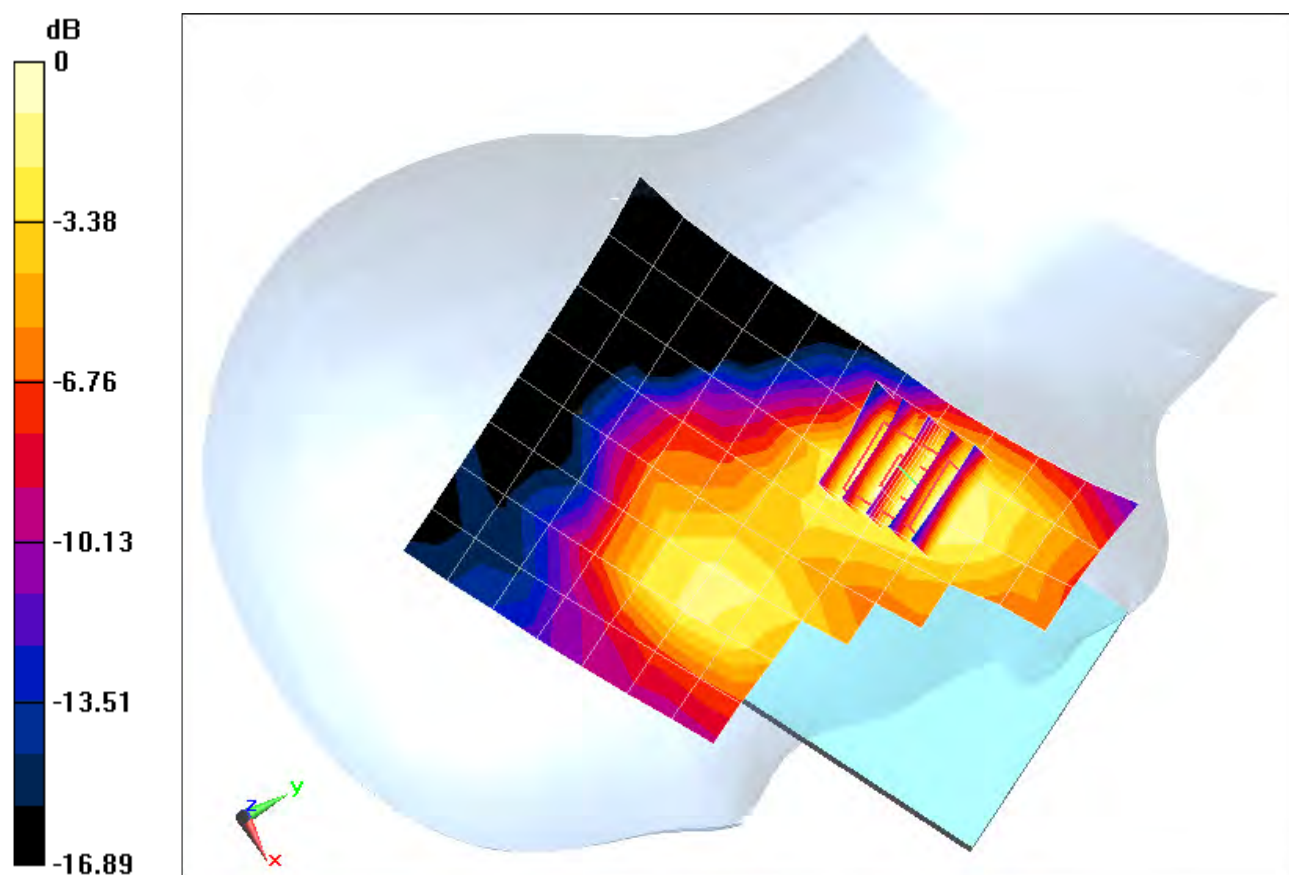
Area Scan (9x14x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 7.584 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.118 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 0.079 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.051 mW/g



0 dB = 0.0852 mW/g = -21.39 dB mW/g

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSGHI317; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 281

Communication System: GSM; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3
Medium: 1900 Head; Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.419 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 41$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 08-23-2012; Ambient Temp: 23.9°C; Tissue Temp: 22.7°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3287; ConvF(5.06, 5.06, 5.06); Calibrated: 2/7/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn649; Calibrated: 2/20/2012

Phantom: SAM v5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP-1646

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

Mode: GSM 1900, Right Head, Tilt, Mid.ch

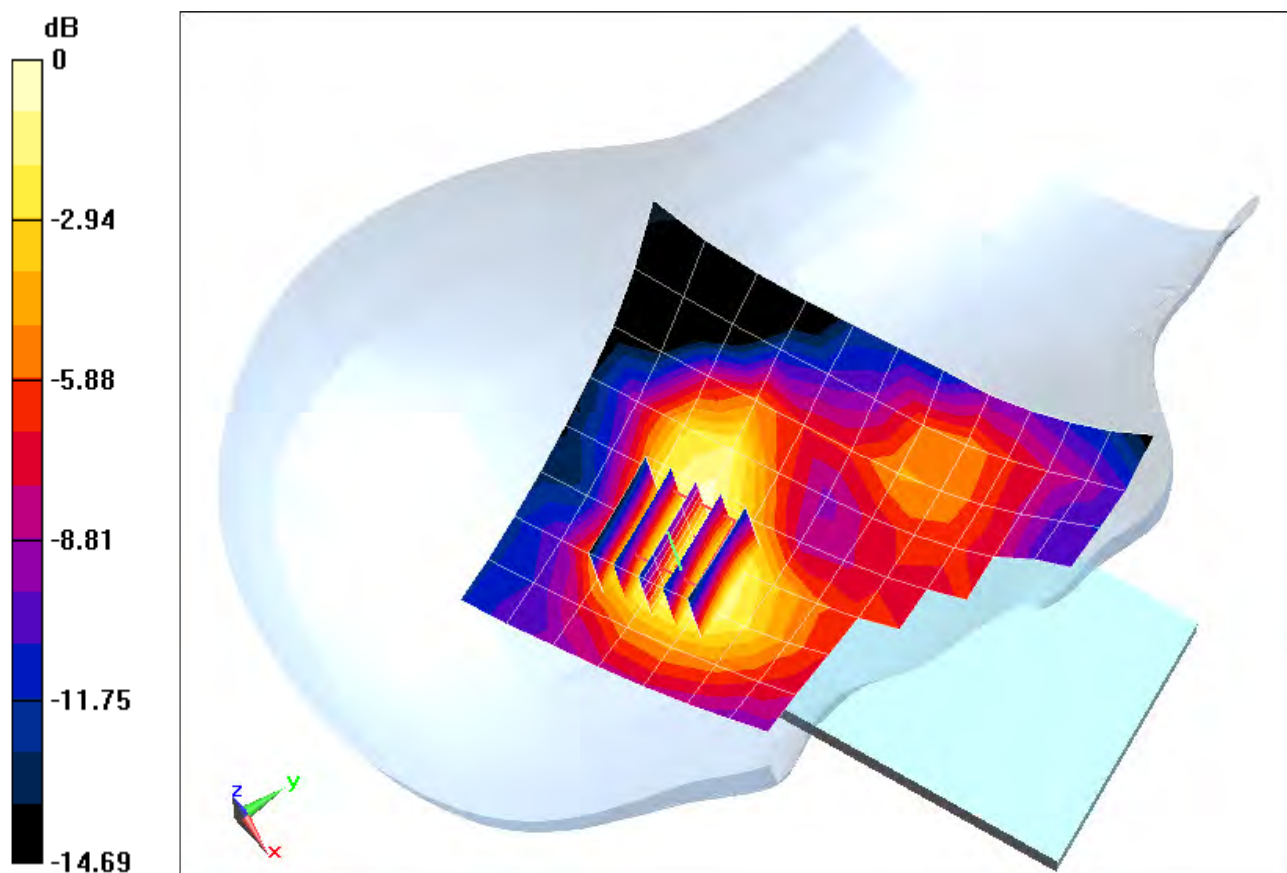
Area Scan (9x14x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 6.029 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.073 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 0.048 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.031 mW/g



0 dB = 0.0507 mW/g = -25.90 dB mW/g

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSGHI317; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 281

Communication System: GSM; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3

Medium: 1900 Head; Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.419 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 41$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 08-23-2012; Ambient Temp: 23.9°C; Tissue Temp: 22.7°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3287; ConvF(5.06, 5.06, 5.06); Calibrated: 2/7/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn649; Calibrated: 2/20/2012

Phantom: SAM v5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP-1646

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

Mode: GSM 1900, Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch

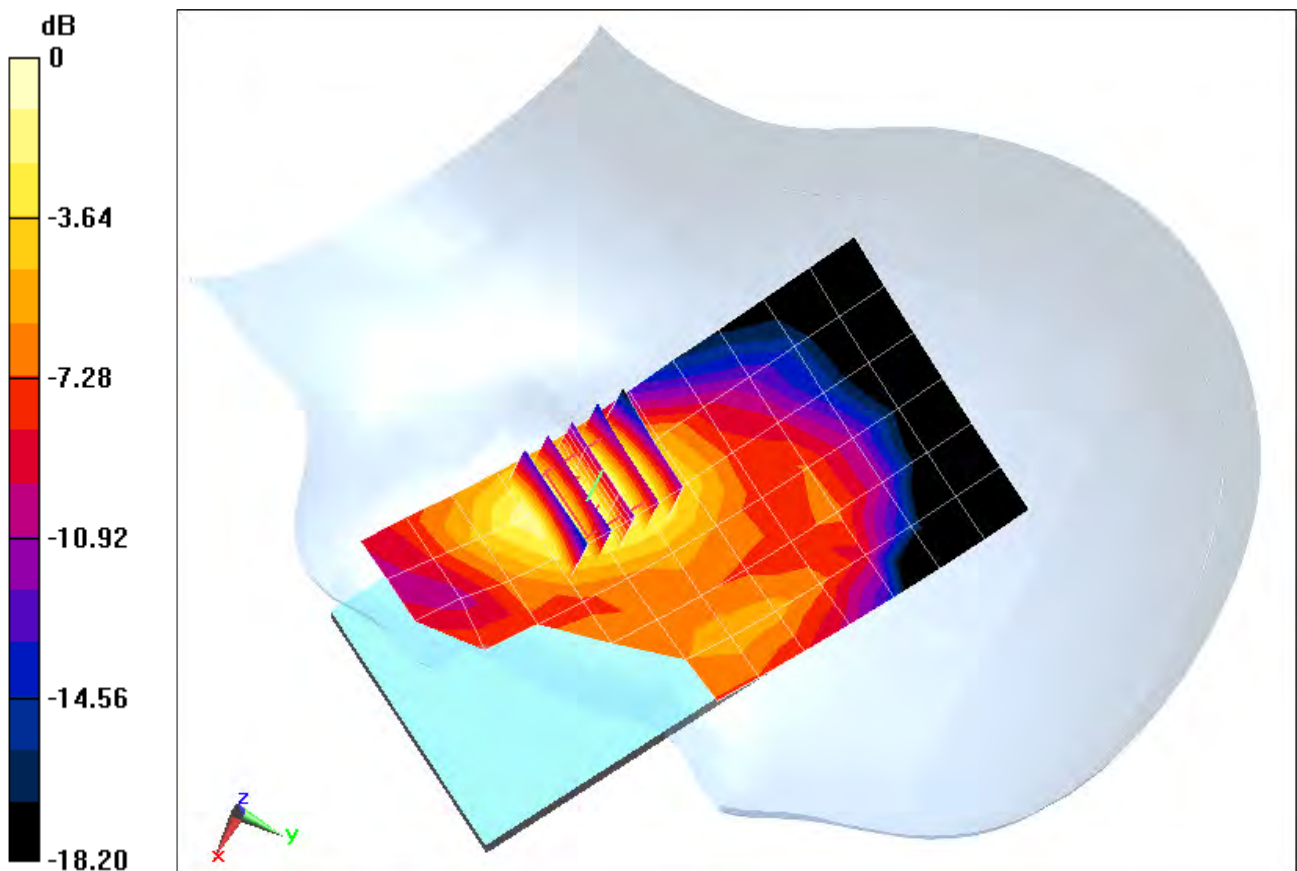
Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 9.443 V/m; Power Drift = -0.12 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.183 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 0.117 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.071 mW/g



0 dB = 0.128 mW/g = -17.86 dB mW/g

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSGHI317; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 281

Communication System: GSM; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3

Medium: 1900 Head; Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.419 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 41$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 08-23-2012; Ambient Temp: 23.9°C; Tissue Temp: 22.7°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3287; ConvF(5.06, 5.06, 5.06); Calibrated: 2/7/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn649; Calibrated: 2/20/2012

Phantom: SAM v5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP-1646

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

Mode: GSM 1900, Left Head, Tilt, Mid.ch

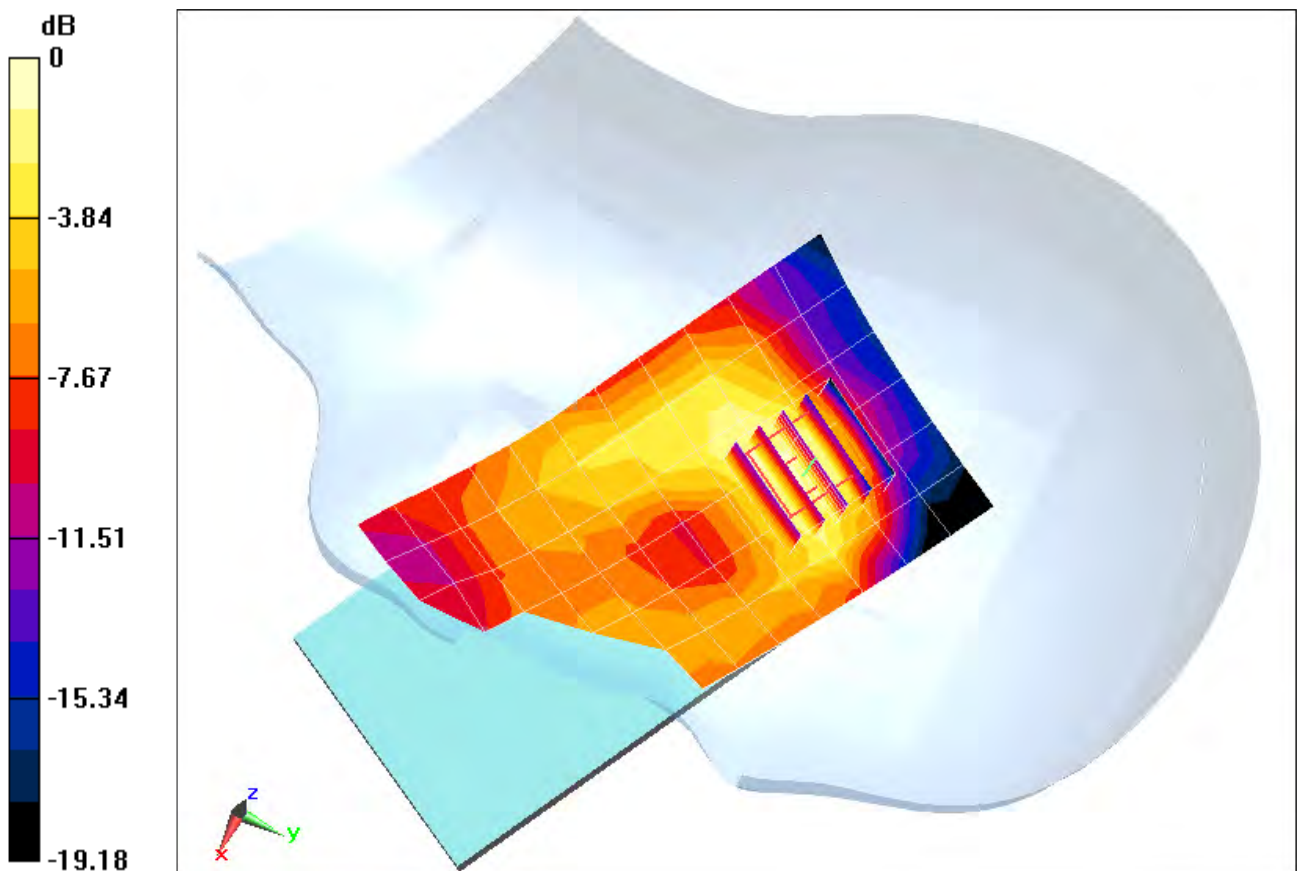
Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 5.345 V/m; Power Drift = -0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.065 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 0.040 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.023 mW/g



0 dB = 0.0446 mW/g = -27.01 dB mW/g

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSGHI317; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 281

Communication System: WCDMA; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1900 Head; Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.419 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 41$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 08-23-2012; Ambient Temp: 23.9°C; Tissue Temp: 22.7°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3287; ConvF(5.06, 5.06, 5.06); Calibrated: 2/7/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn649; Calibrated: 2/20/2012

Phantom: SAM v5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP-1646

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

Mode: WCDMA 1900, Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch

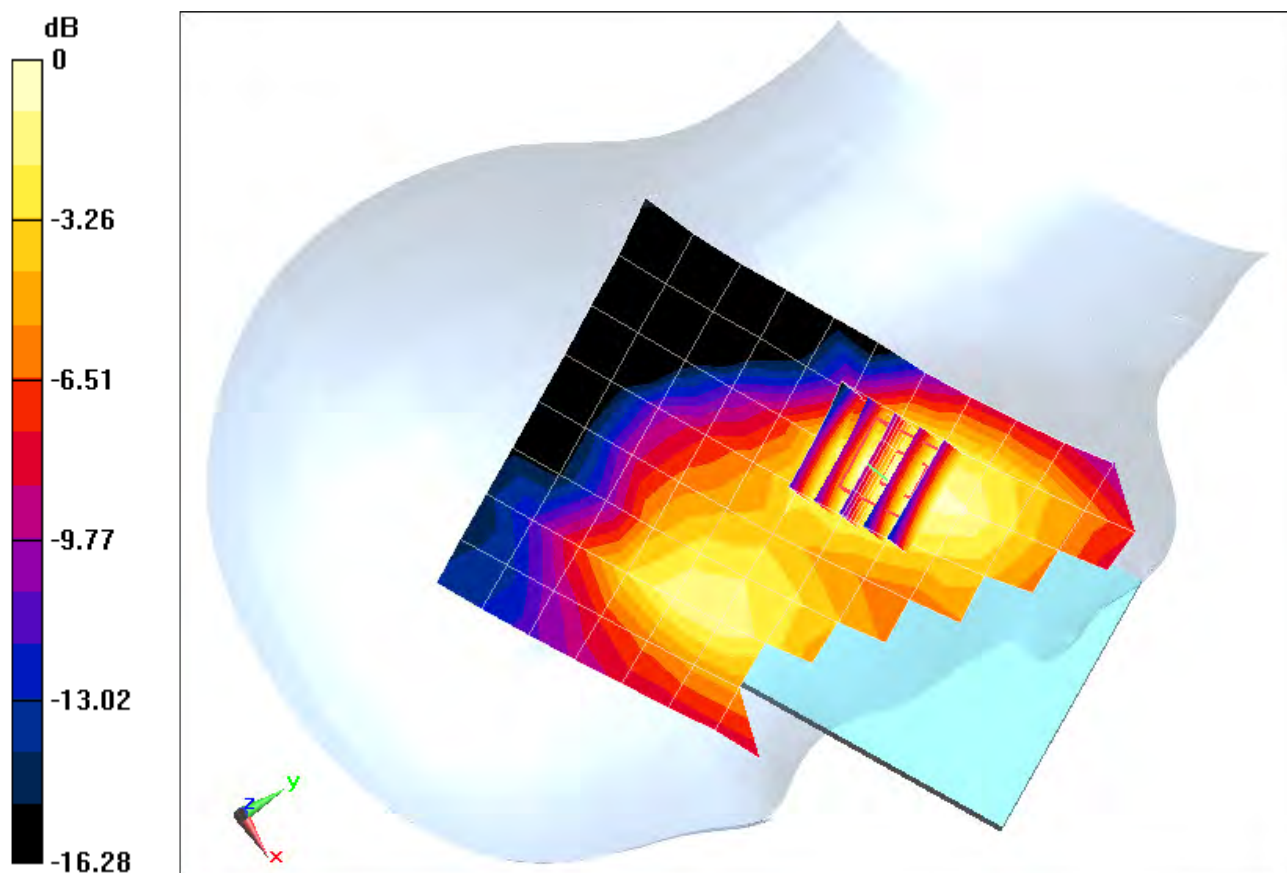
Area Scan (9x14x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 9.559 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.180 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 0.117 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.074 mW/g



0 dB = 0.123 mW/g = -18.20 dB mW/g

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSGHI317; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 281

Communication System: WCDMA; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1900 Head; Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.419 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 41$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 08-23-2012; Ambient Temp: 23.9°C; Tissue Temp: 22.7°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3287; ConvF(5.06, 5.06, 5.06); Calibrated: 2/7/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn649; Calibrated: 2/20/2012

Phantom: SAM v5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP-1646

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

Mode: WCDMA 1900, Right Head, Tilt, Mid.ch

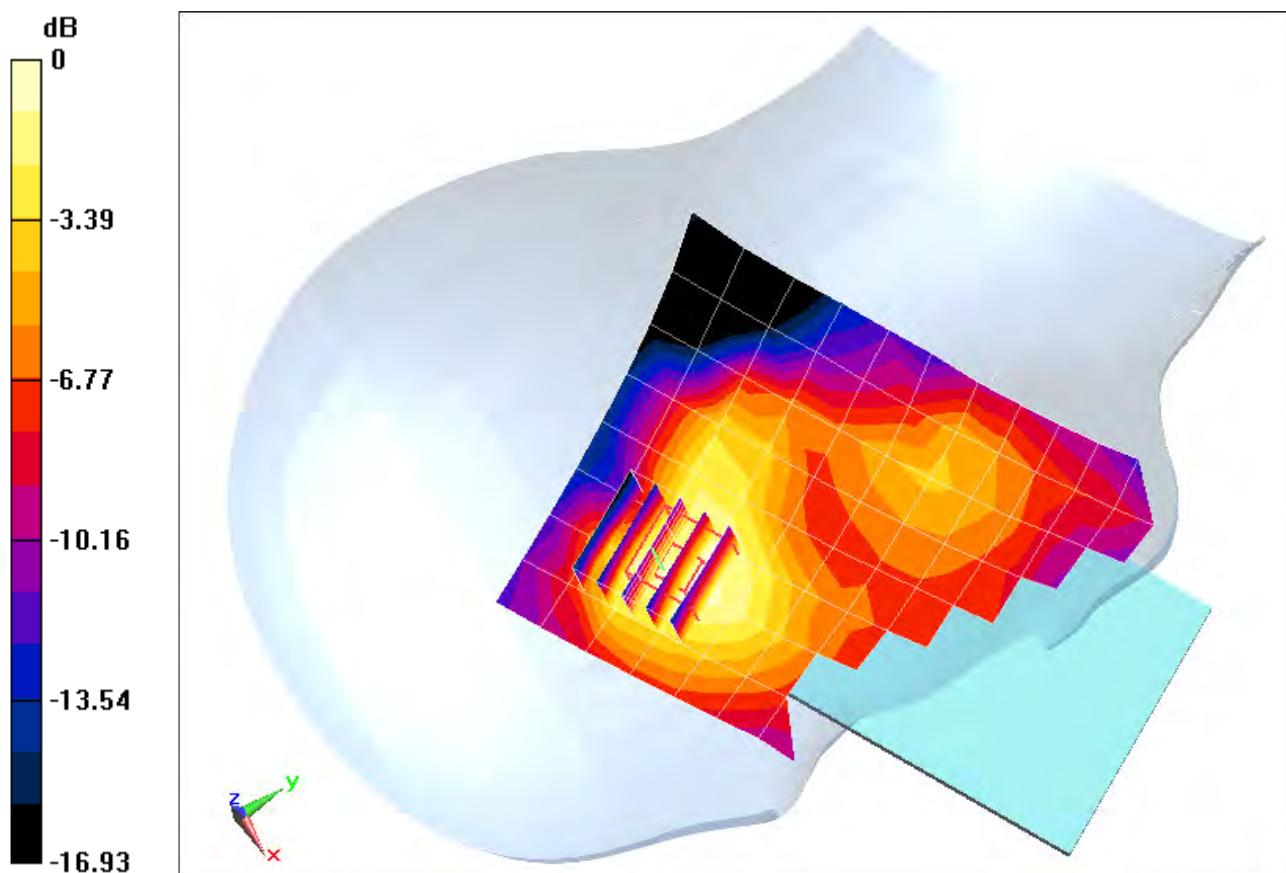
Area Scan (9x14x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 7.235 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.108 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 0.071 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.045 mW/g



0 dB = 0.0767 mW/g = -22.30 dB mW/g

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSGHI317; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 281

Communication System: WCDMA; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1900 Head; Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.419 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 41$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 08-23-2012; Ambient Temp: 23.9°C; Tissue Temp: 22.7°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3287; ConvF(5.06, 5.06, 5.06); Calibrated: 2/7/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn649; Calibrated: 2/20/2012

Phantom: SAM v5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP-1646

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

Mode: WCDMA 1900, Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch

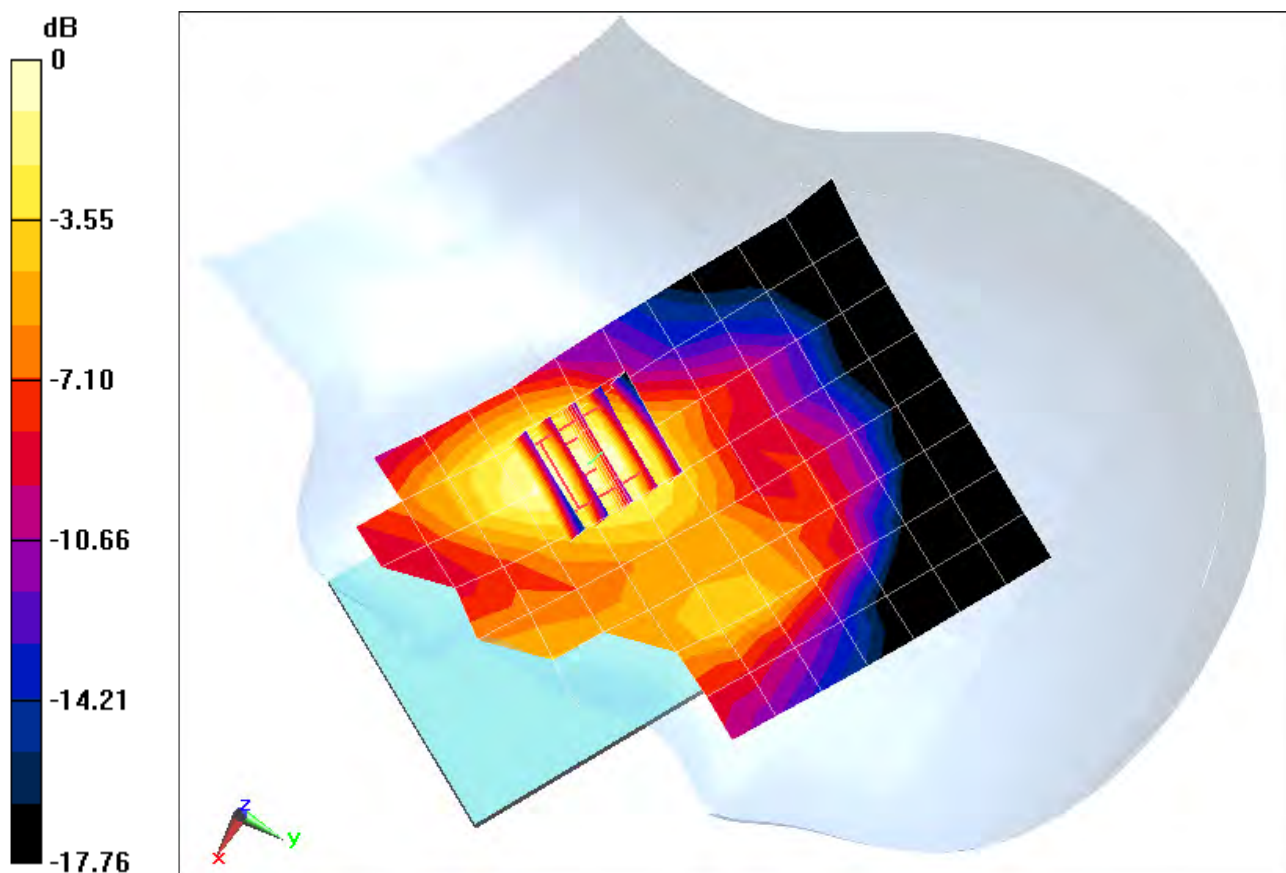
Area Scan (9x14x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 11.048 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.256 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 0.171 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.106 mW/g



0 dB = 0.183 mW/g = -14.75 dB mW/g

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSGHI317; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 281

Communication System: WCDMA; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1900 Head; Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.419 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 41$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 08-23-2012; Ambient Temp: 23.9°C; Tissue Temp: 22.7°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3287; ConvF(5.06, 5.06, 5.06); Calibrated: 2/7/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn649; Calibrated: 2/20/2012

Phantom: SAM v5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP-1646

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

Mode: WCDMA 1900, Left Head, Tilt, Mid.ch

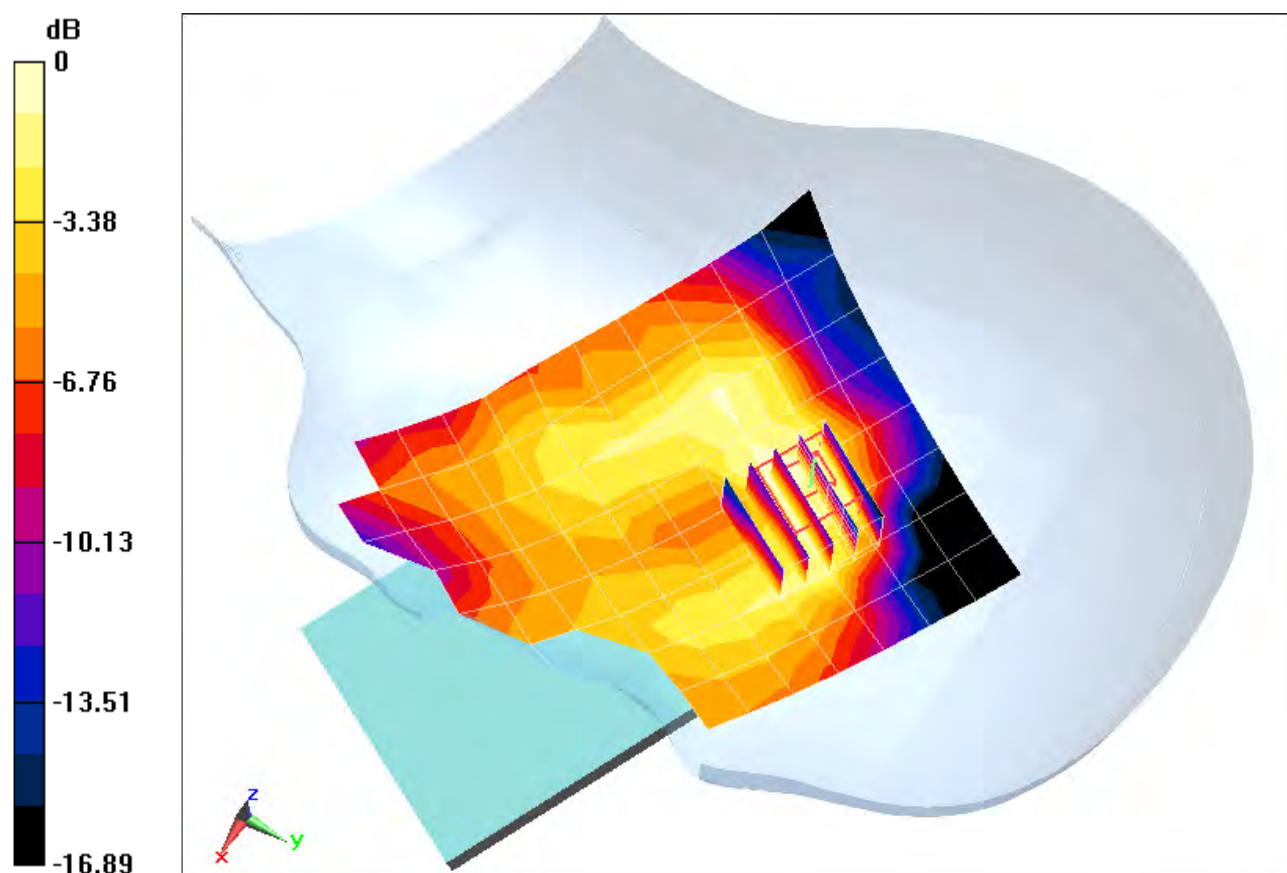
Area Scan (9x14x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 5.148 V/m; Power Drift = 0.14 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.068 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 0.042 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.024 mW/g



0 dB = 0.0457 mW/g = -26.80 dB mW/g

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSGHI317; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 161

Communication System: LTE Band 2 (PCS); Frequency: 1860 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Head; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1860$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.381$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 38.553$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 08-27-2012; Ambient Temp: 23.8°C; Tissue Temp: 23.1°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3561; ConvF(6.95, 6.95, 6.95); Calibrated: 7/26/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 4/19/2012

Phantom: SAM with CRP; Type: SAM; Serial: TP1375

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

Mode: LTE Band 2 (PCS), Right Head, Cheek, Low.ch,

20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, RB Offset 0

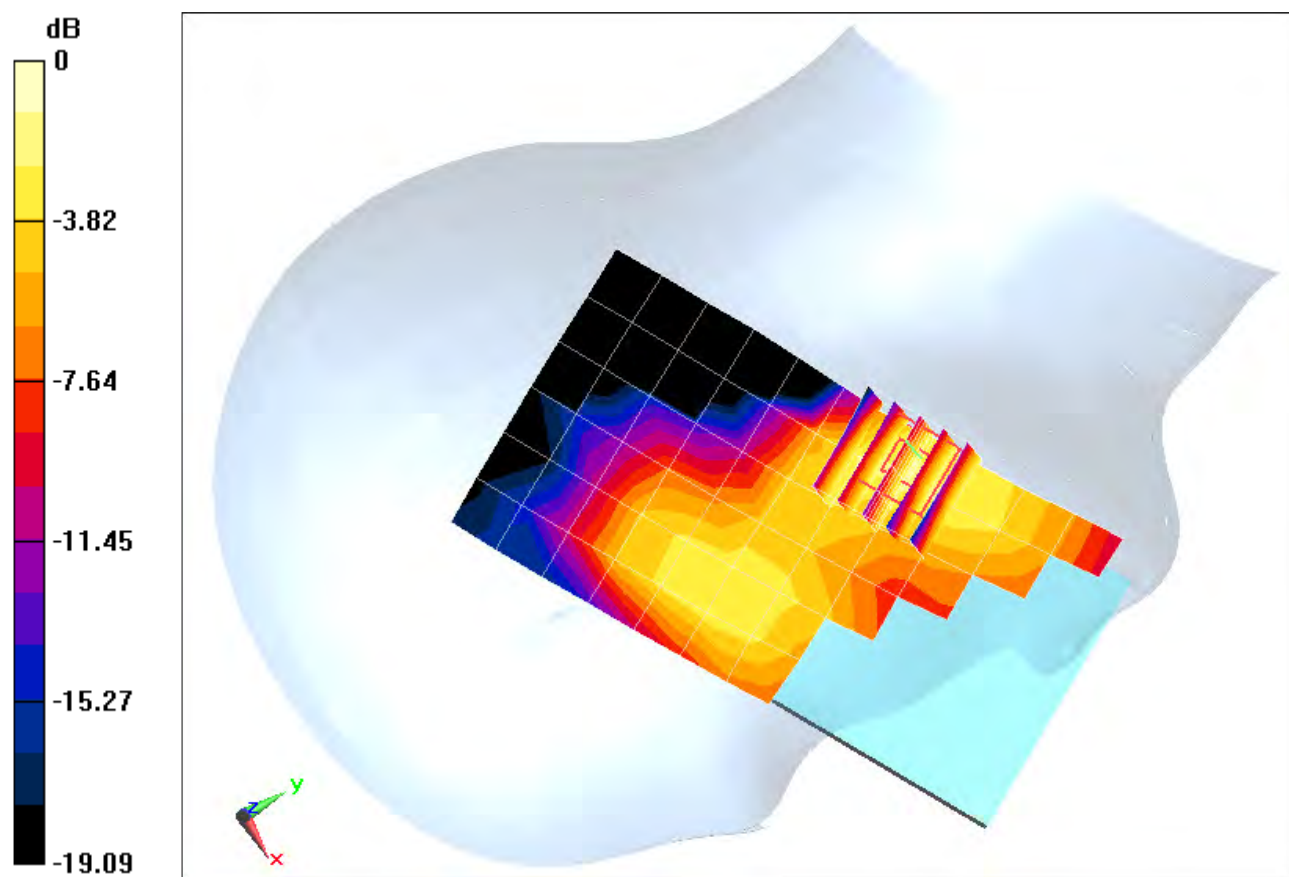
Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 8.446 V/m; Power Drift = -0.14 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.136 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 0.089 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.056 mW/g



0 dB = 0.0958 mW/g = -20.37 dB mW/g

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSGHI317; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 161

Communication System: LTE Band 2 (PCS); Frequency: 1860 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Head; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1860$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.381$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 38.553$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 08-27-2012; Ambient Temp: 23.8°C; Tissue Temp: 23.1°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3561; ConvF(6.95, 6.95, 6.95); Calibrated: 7/26/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 4/19/2012

Phantom: SAM with CRP; Type: SAM; Serial: TP1375

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

**Mode: LTE Band 2 (PCS), Right Head, Tilt, Low.ch,
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, RB Offset 99**

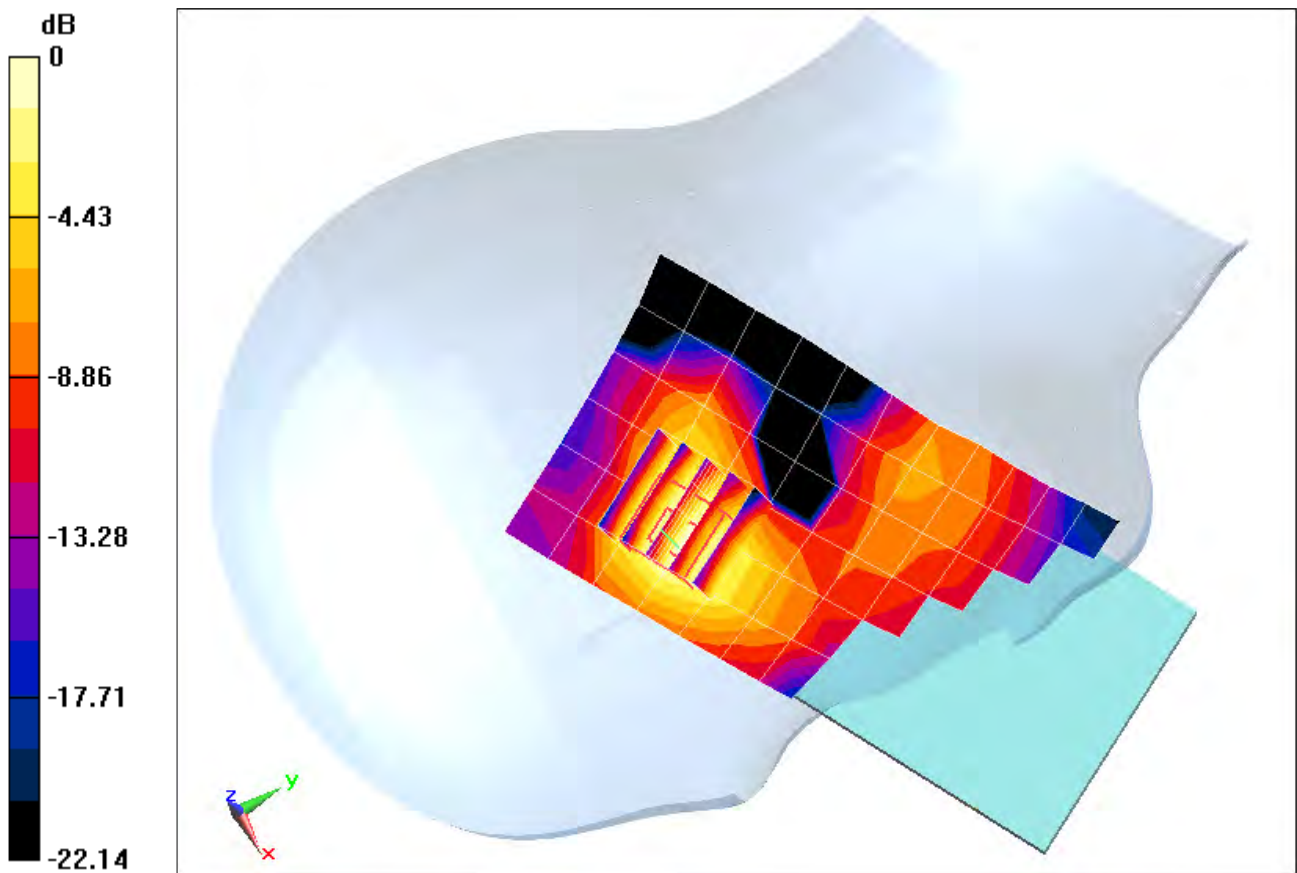
Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 7.408 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.111 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 0.073 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.044 mW/g



0 dB = 0.0776 mW/g = -22.20 dB mW/g

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSGHI317; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 161

Communication System: LTE Band 2 (PCS); Frequency: 1860 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Head; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1860$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.381$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 38.553$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 08-27-2012; Ambient Temp: 23.8°C; Tissue Temp: 23.1°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3561; ConvF(6.95, 6.95, 6.95); Calibrated: 7/26/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 4/19/2012

Phantom: SAM with CRP; Type: SAM; Serial: TP1375

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

**Mode: LTE Band 2 (PCS), Left Head, Cheek, Low.Ch,
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, RB Offset 0**

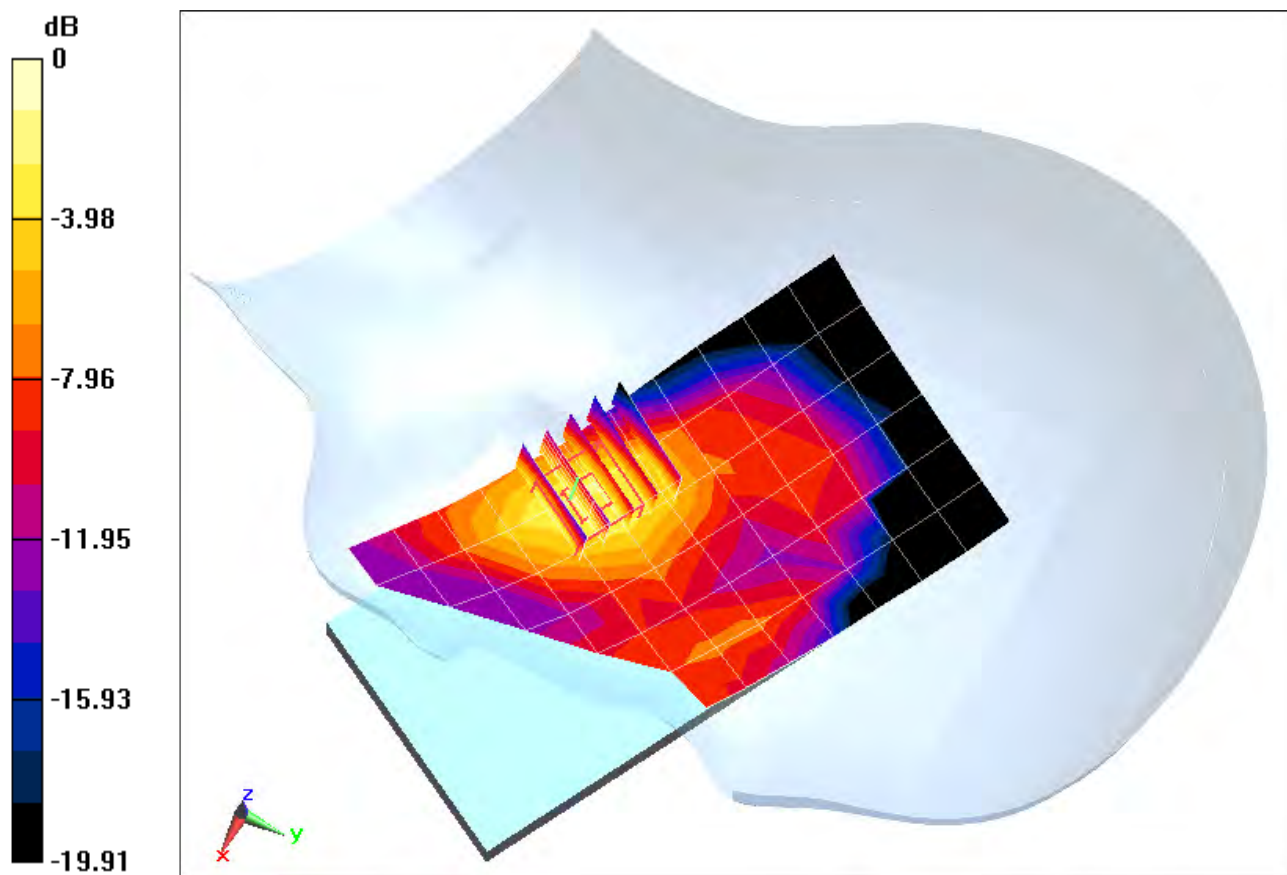
Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 10.335 V/m; Power Drift = -0.13 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.202 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 0.133 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.082 mW/g



0 dB = 0.141 mW/g = -17.02 dB mW/g

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSGHI317; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 161

Communication System: LTE Band 2 (PCS); Frequency: 1860 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Head; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1860$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.381$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 38.553$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 08-27-2012; Ambient Temp: 23.8°C; Tissue Temp: 23.1°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3561; ConvF(6.95, 6.95, 6.95); Calibrated: 7/26/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 4/19/2012

Phantom: SAM with CRP; Type: SAM; Serial: TP1375

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

**Mode: LTE Band 2 (PCS), Left Head, Tilt, Low.ch,
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, RB Offset 0**

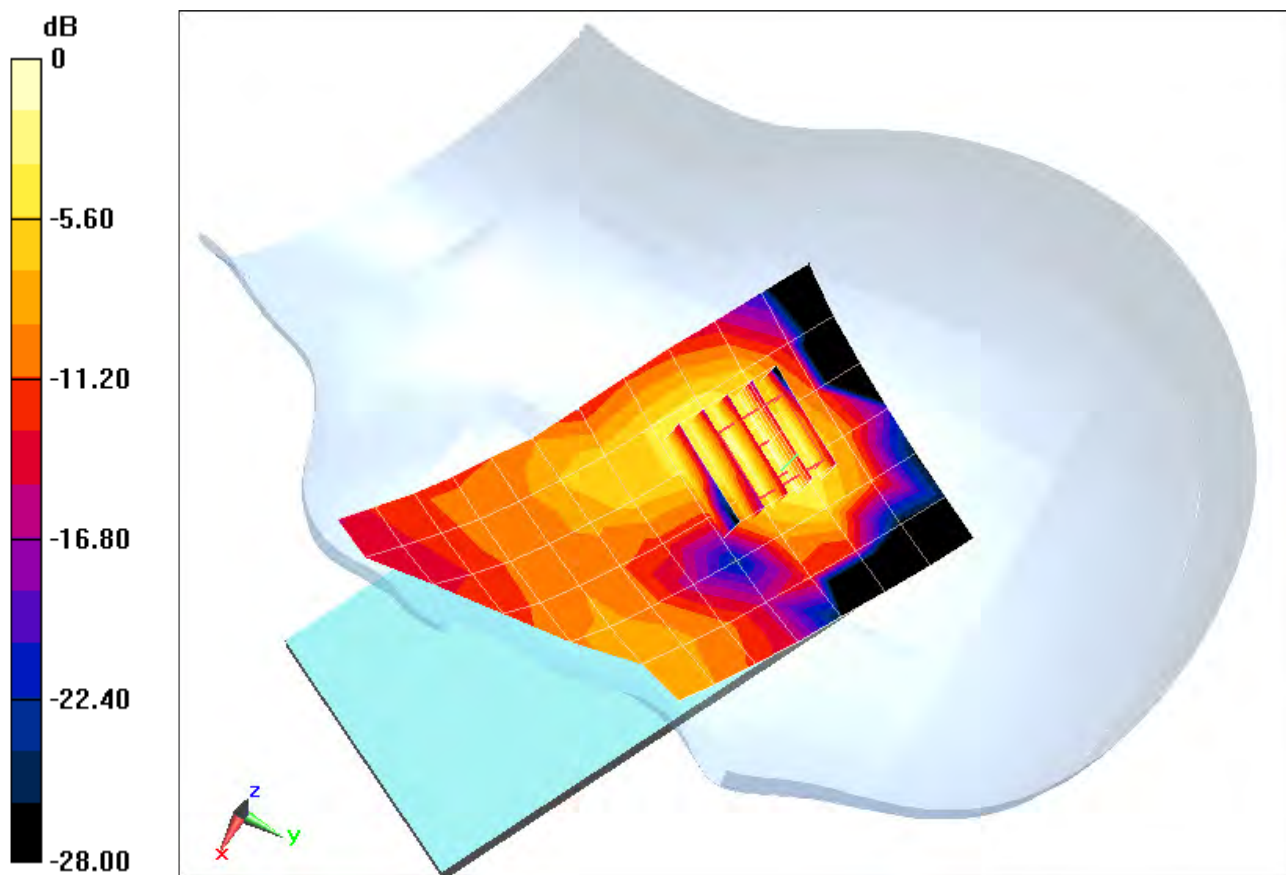
Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 7.267 V/m; Power Drift = 0.036 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.118 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 0.073 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.044 mW/g



0 dB = 0.0789 mW/g = -22.06 dB mW/g

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSGHI317; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 161

Communication System: IEEE 802.11b; Frequency: 2462 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Head; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 2462 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.899 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 37.891$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 08-30-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.5°C; Tissue Temp: 22.8°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(4.46, 4.46, 4.46); Calibrated: 3/16/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 4/19/2012

Phantom: SAM with CRP; Type: SAM; Serial: TP1375

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

Mode: IEEE 802.11b, Right Head, Cheek, Ch 11, 1 Mbps

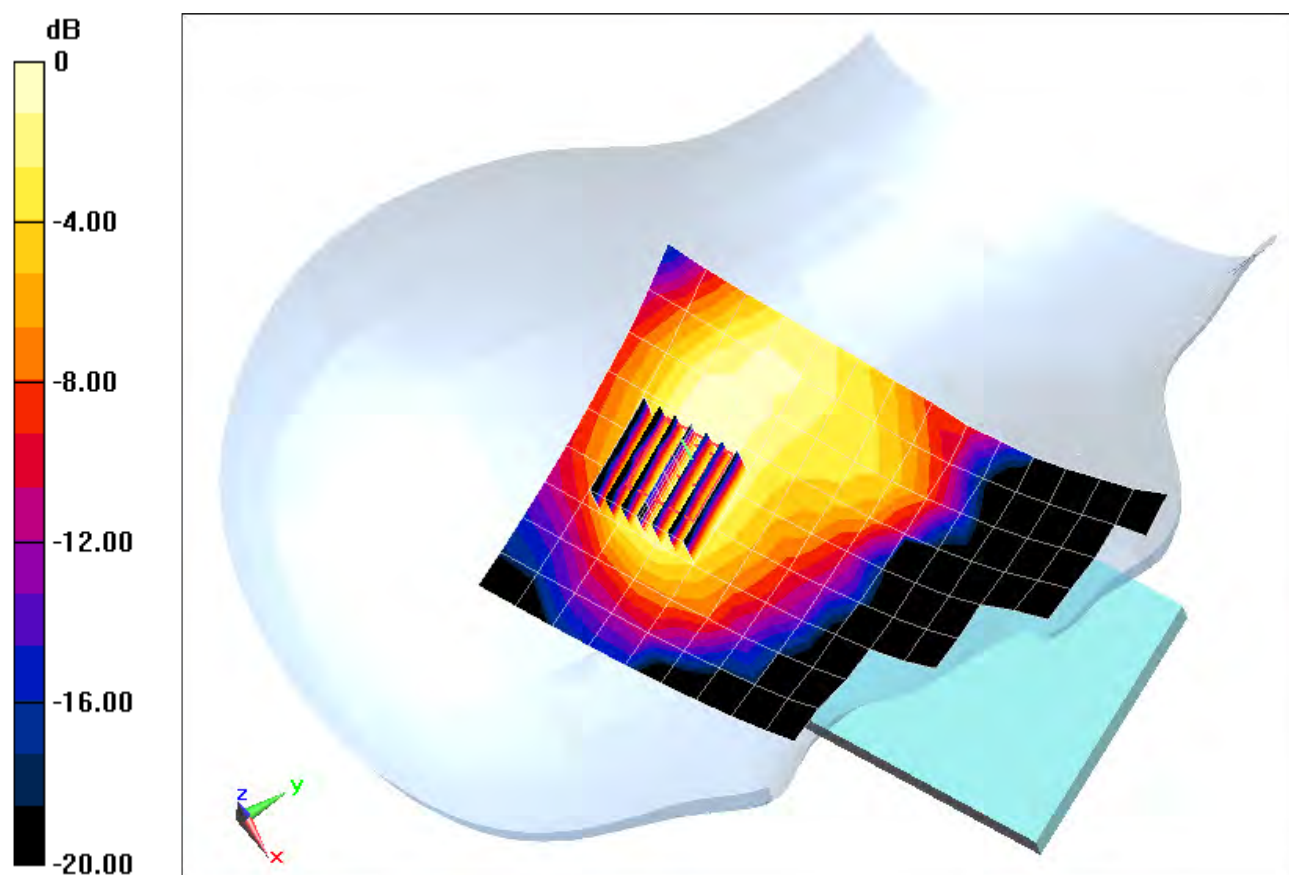
Area Scan (10x17x1): Measurement grid: $dx=12\text{mm}$, $dy=12\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 5.557 V/m; Power Drift = -0.20 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.091 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 0.051 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.028 mW/g



0 dB = 0.0620 mW/g = -24.15 dB mW/g

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSGHI317; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 161

Communication System: IEEE 802.11b; Frequency: 2462 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Head; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 2462 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.899 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 37.891$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 08-30-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.5°C; Tissue Temp: 22.8°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(4.46, 4.46, 4.46); Calibrated: 3/16/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 4/19/2012

Phantom: SAM with CRP; Type: SAM; Serial: TP1375

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

Mode: IEEE 802.11b, Right Head, Tilt, Ch 11, 1 Mbps

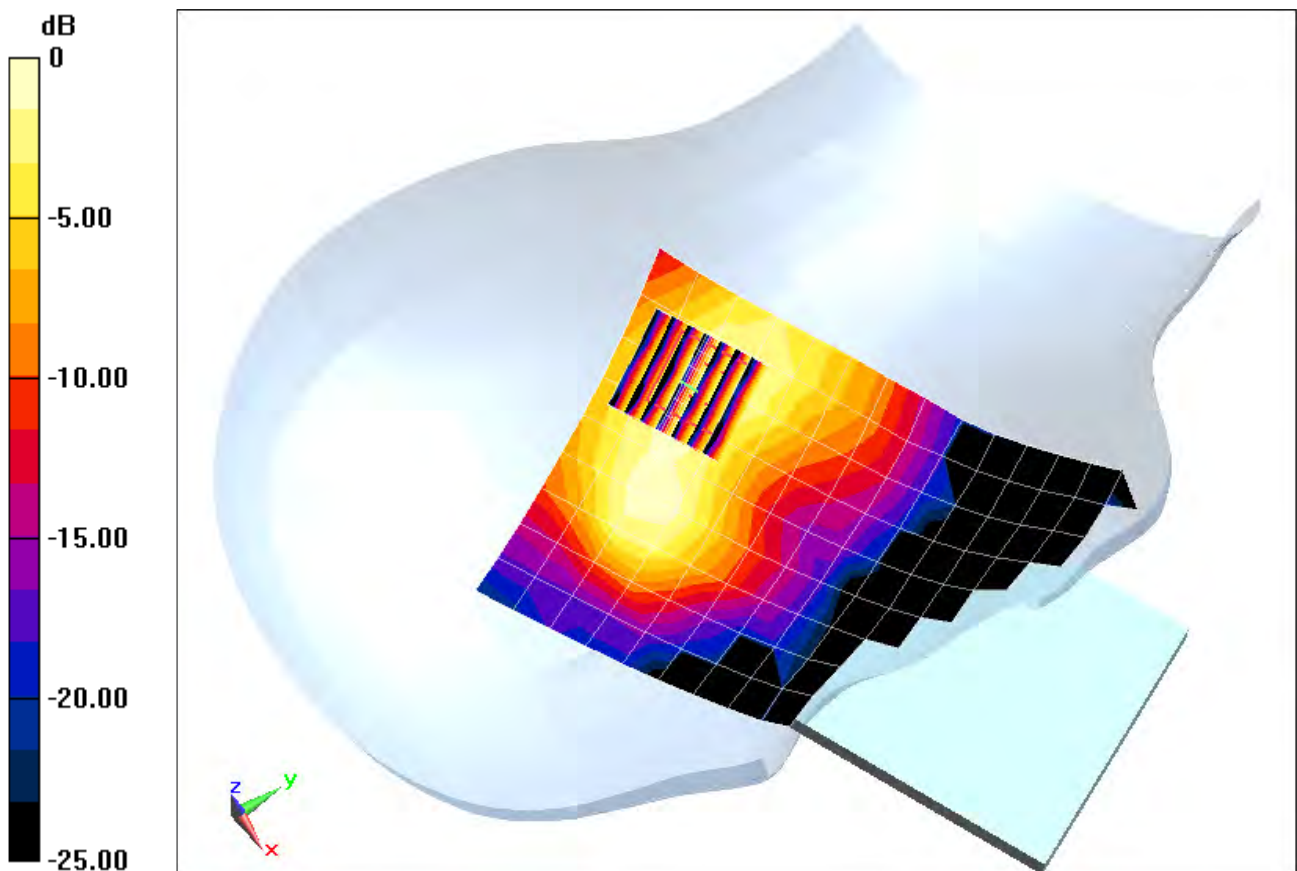
Area Scan (10x17x1): Measurement grid: $dx=12\text{mm}$, $dy=12\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 4.845 V/m; Power Drift = 0.21 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.080 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 0.041 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.021 mW/g



0 dB = 0.0524 mW/g = -25.61 dB mW/g

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSGHI317; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 161

Communication System: IEEE 802.11b; Frequency: 2462 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Head; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 2462 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.899 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 37.891$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 08-30-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.5°C; Tissue Temp: 22.8°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(4.46, 4.46, 4.46); Calibrated: 3/16/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 4/19/2012

Phantom: SAM with CRP; Type: SAM; Serial: TP1375

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

Mode: IEEE 802.11b, Left Head, Cheek, Ch 11, 1 Mbps

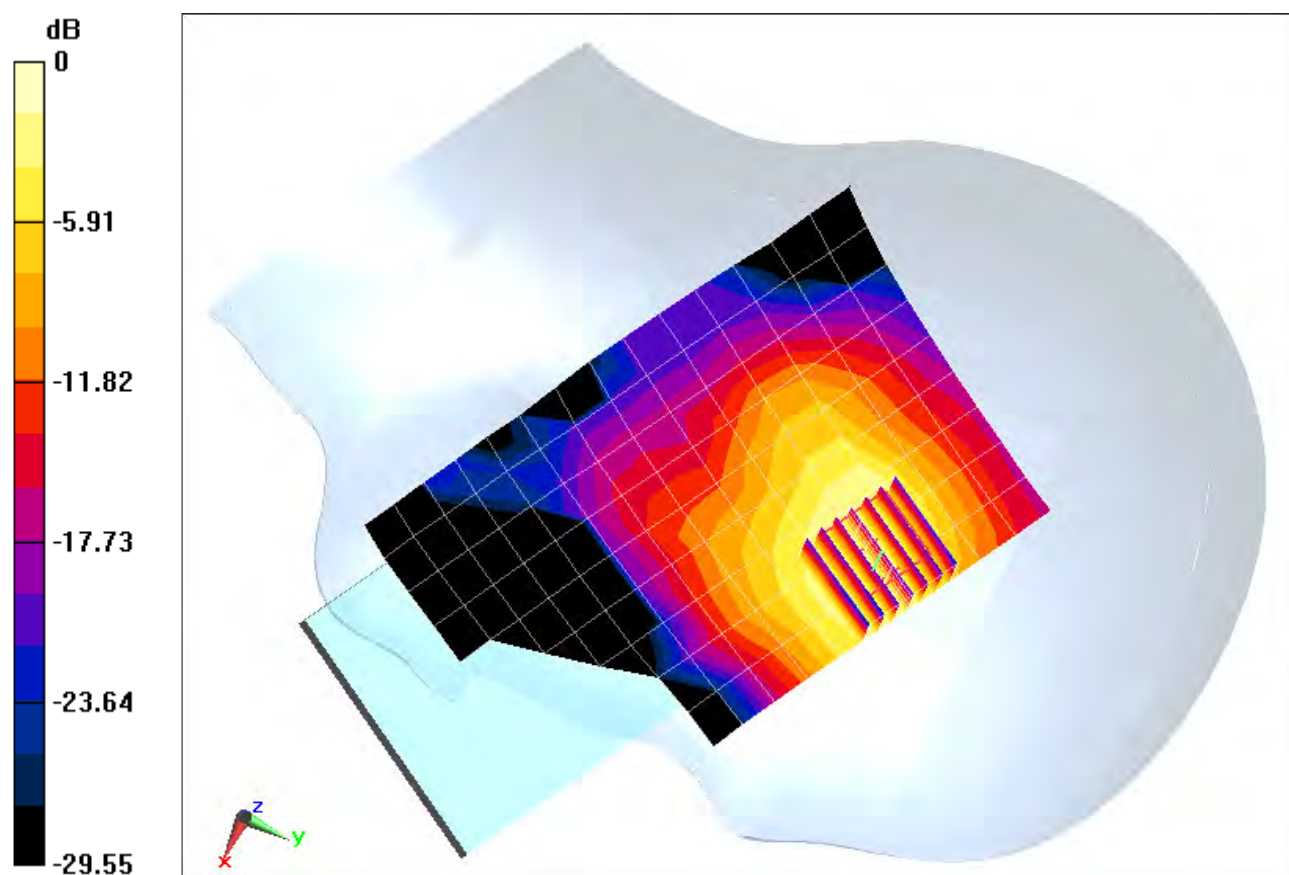
Area Scan (10x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=12\text{mm}$, $dy=12\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 8.234 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.236 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 0.117 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.060 mW/g



0 dB = 0.147 mW/g = -16.65 dB mW/g

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSGHI317; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 161

Communication System: IEEE 802.11b; Frequency: 2462 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Head; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 2462 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.899 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 37.891$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 08-30-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.5°C; Tissue Temp: 22.8°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(4.46, 4.46, 4.46); Calibrated: 3/16/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 4/19/2012

Phantom: SAM with CRP; Type: SAM; Serial: TP1375

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

Mode: IEEE 802.11b, Left Head, Tilt, Ch 11, 1 Mbps

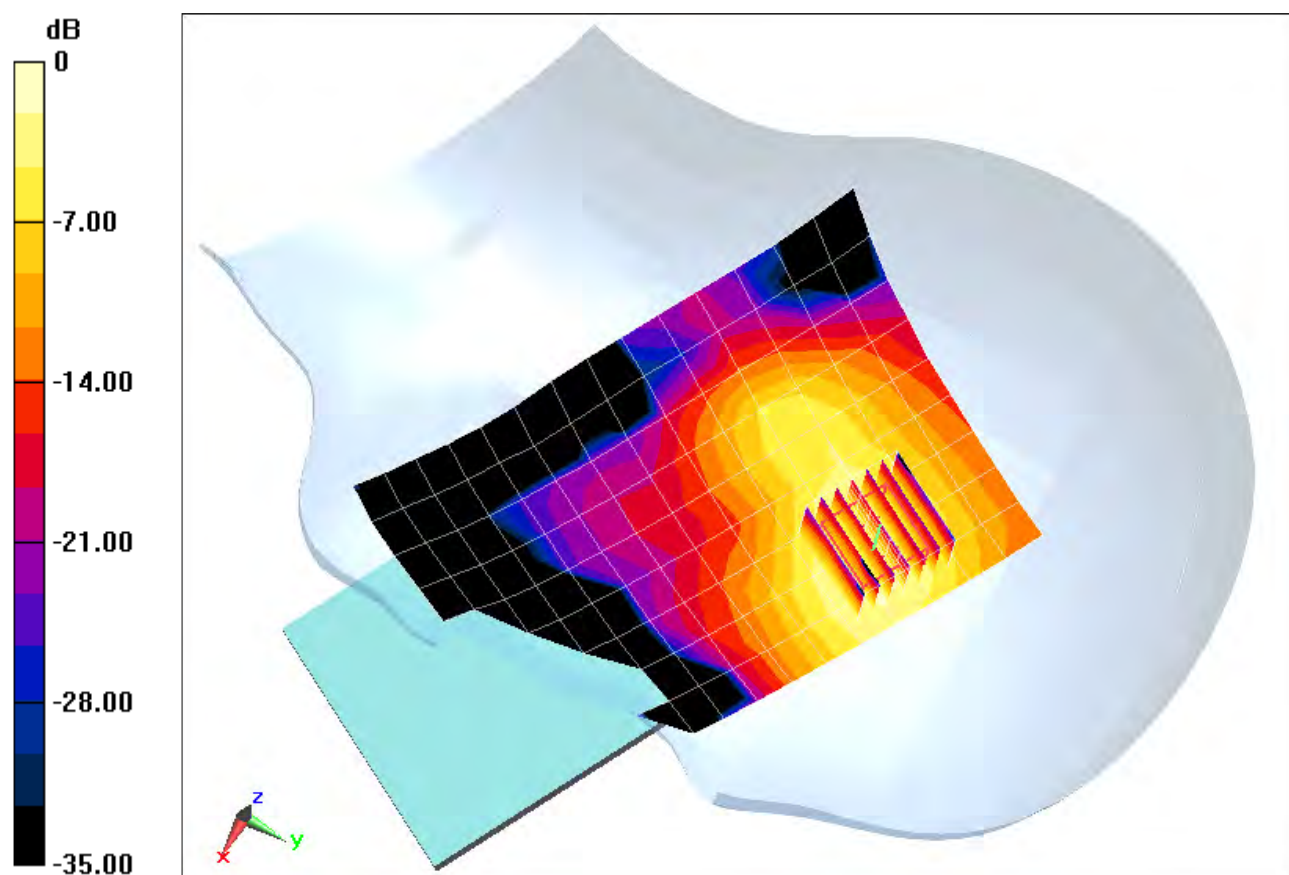
Area Scan (10x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=12\text{mm}$, $dy=12\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 7.013 V/m; Power Drift = 0.14 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.186 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 0.089 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.044 mW/g



0 dB = 0.112 mW/g = -19.02 dB mW/g

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSGHI317; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 490

Communication System: IEEE 802.11a 5.2-5.8 GHz Band; Frequency: 5320 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5 GHz Head; Medium parameters used:

$f = 5320 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 4.697 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 34.47$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 08-22-2012; Ambient Temp: 22.9°C; Tissue Temp: 23.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(4.36, 4.36, 4.36); Calibrated: 1/27/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 2/15/2012

Phantom: SAM Main; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1114

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

Mode: IEEE 802.11a 5.3 GHz, Right Head, Cheek, Ch 64, 6 Mbps

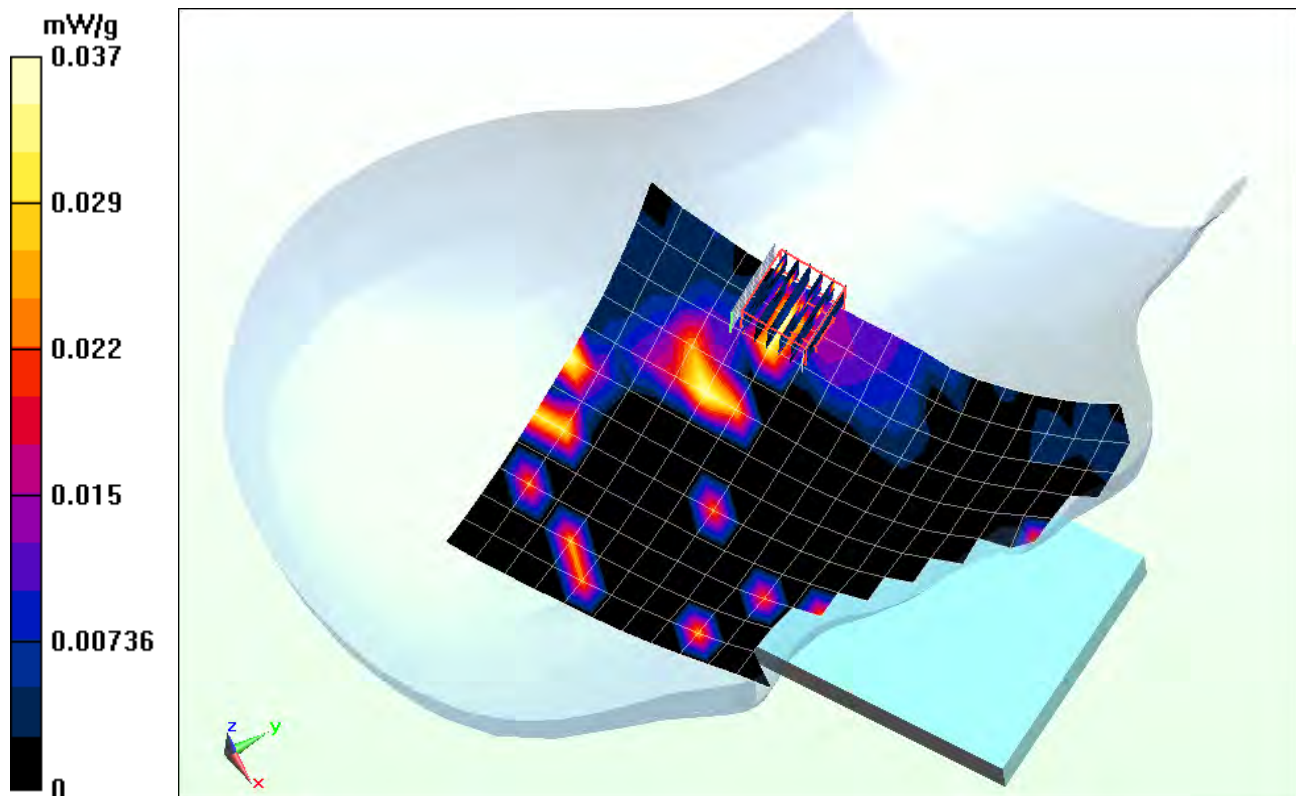
Area Scan (13x19x1): Measurement grid: $dx=10\text{mm}$, $dy=10\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=4\text{mm}$, $dy=4\text{mm}$, $dz=2\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 1.242 V/m; Power Drift = -0.086 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.058 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 0.00537 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.000742 mW/g



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSGHI317; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 490

Communication System: IEEE 802.11a 5.2-5.8 GHz Band; Frequency: 5240 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5 GHz Head; Medium parameters used:

$f = 5240 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 4.587 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 34.58$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 08-22-2012; Ambient Temp: 22.9°C; Tissue Temp: 23.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(4.59, 4.59, 4.59); Calibrated: 1/27/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 2/15/2012

Phantom: SAM Main; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1114

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

Mode: IEEE 802.11a 5.2 GHz, Right Head, Tilt, Ch 48, 6 Mbps

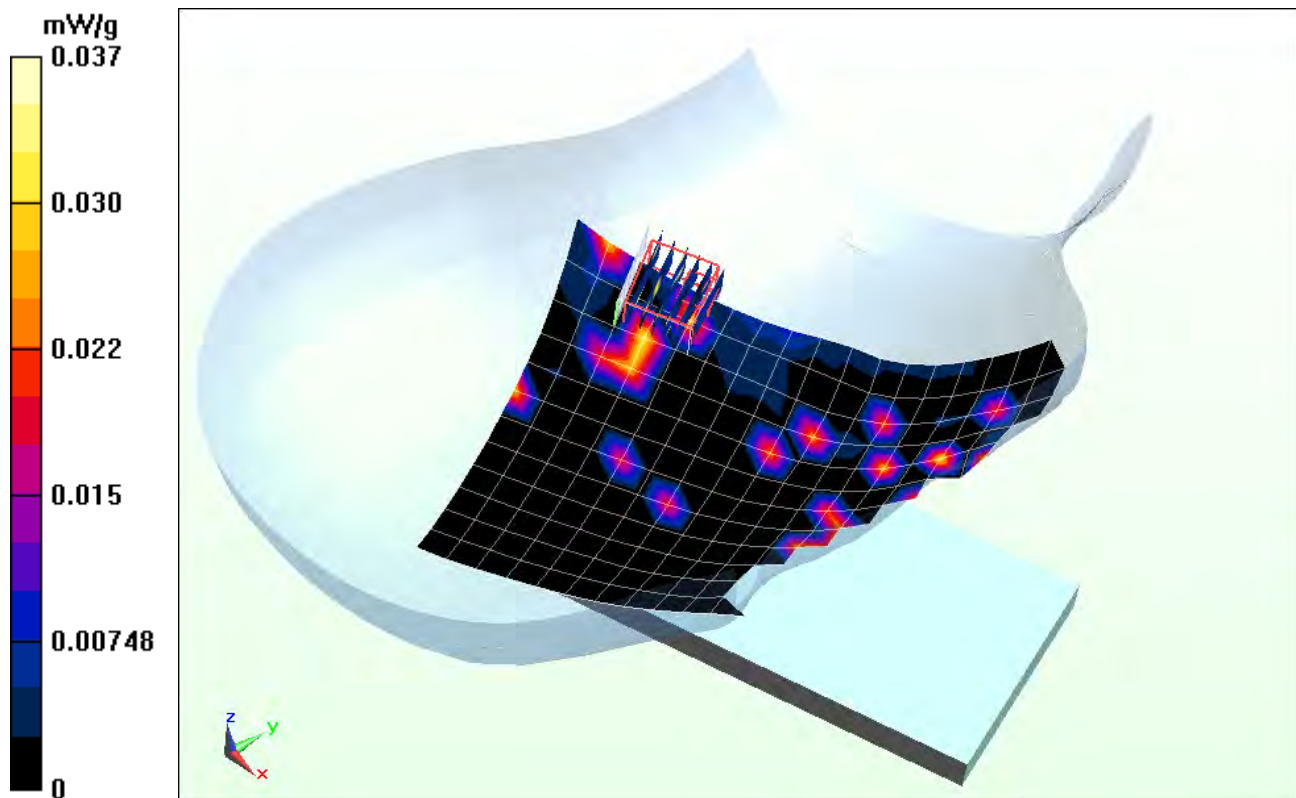
Area Scan (13x19x1): Measurement grid: $dx=10\text{mm}$, $dy=10\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=4\text{mm}$, $dy=4\text{mm}$, $dz=2\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 0 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.049 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 0.00215 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.000221 mW/g



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSGHI317; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 490

Communication System: IEEE 802.11a 5.2-5.8 GHz Band; Frequency: 5320 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5 GHz Head; Medium parameters used:

$f = 5320 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 4.697 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 34.47$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 08-22-2012; Ambient Temp: 22.9°C; Tissue Temp: 23.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(4.36, 4.36, 4.36); Calibrated: 1/27/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 2/15/2012

Phantom: SAM Main; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1114

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

Mode: IEEE 802.11a, 5.3 GHz Left Head, Cheek, Ch 64, 6 Mbps

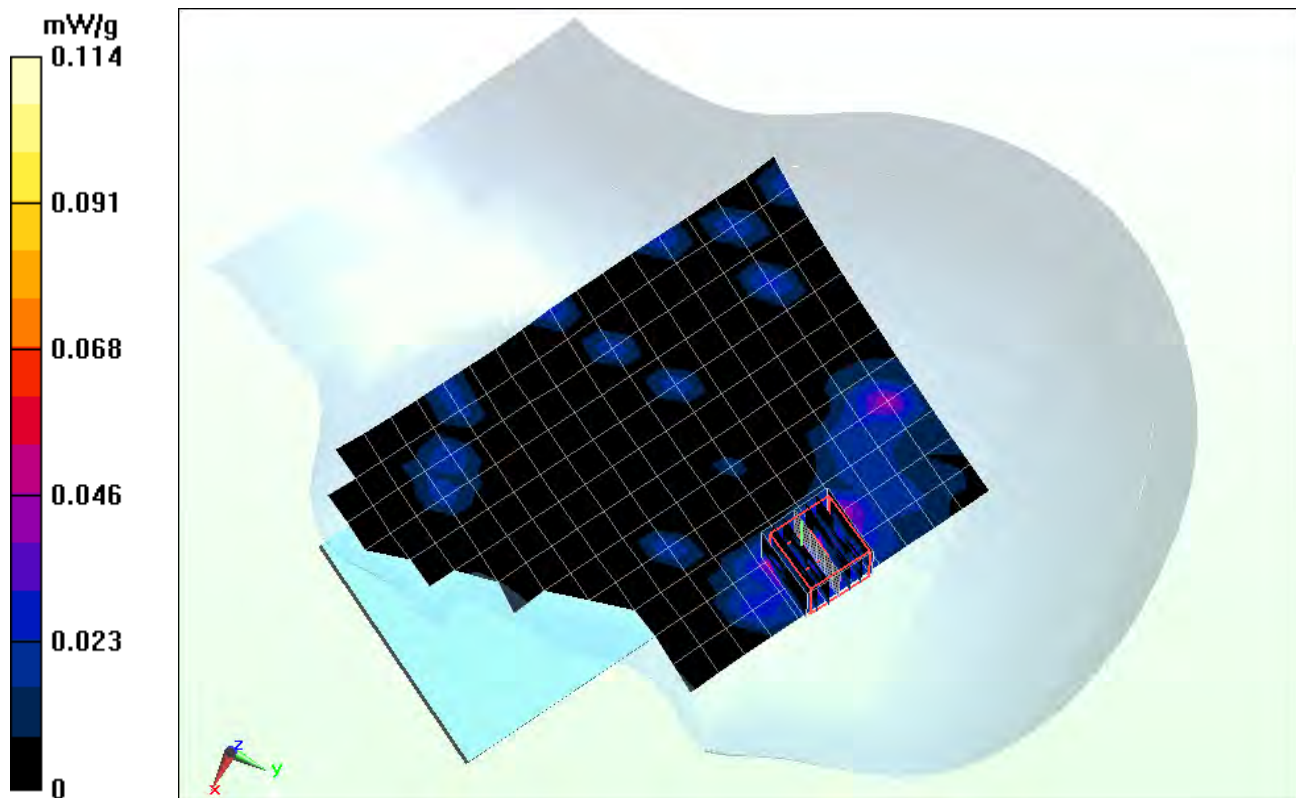
Area Scan (13x19x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 2.898 V/m; Power Drift = 0.102 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.278 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 0.047 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.013 mW/g



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSGHI317; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 490

Communication System: IEEE 802.11a 5.2-5.8 GHz Band; Frequency: 5240 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5 GHz Head; Medium parameters used:

$f = 5240 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 4.587 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 34.58$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 08-22-2012; Ambient Temp: 22.9°C; Tissue Temp: 23.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(4.59, 4.59, 4.59); Calibrated: 1/27/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 2/15/2012

Phantom: SAM Main; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1114

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

Mode: IEEE 802.11a, 5.2 GHz Left Head, Tilt, Ch 48, 6 Mbps

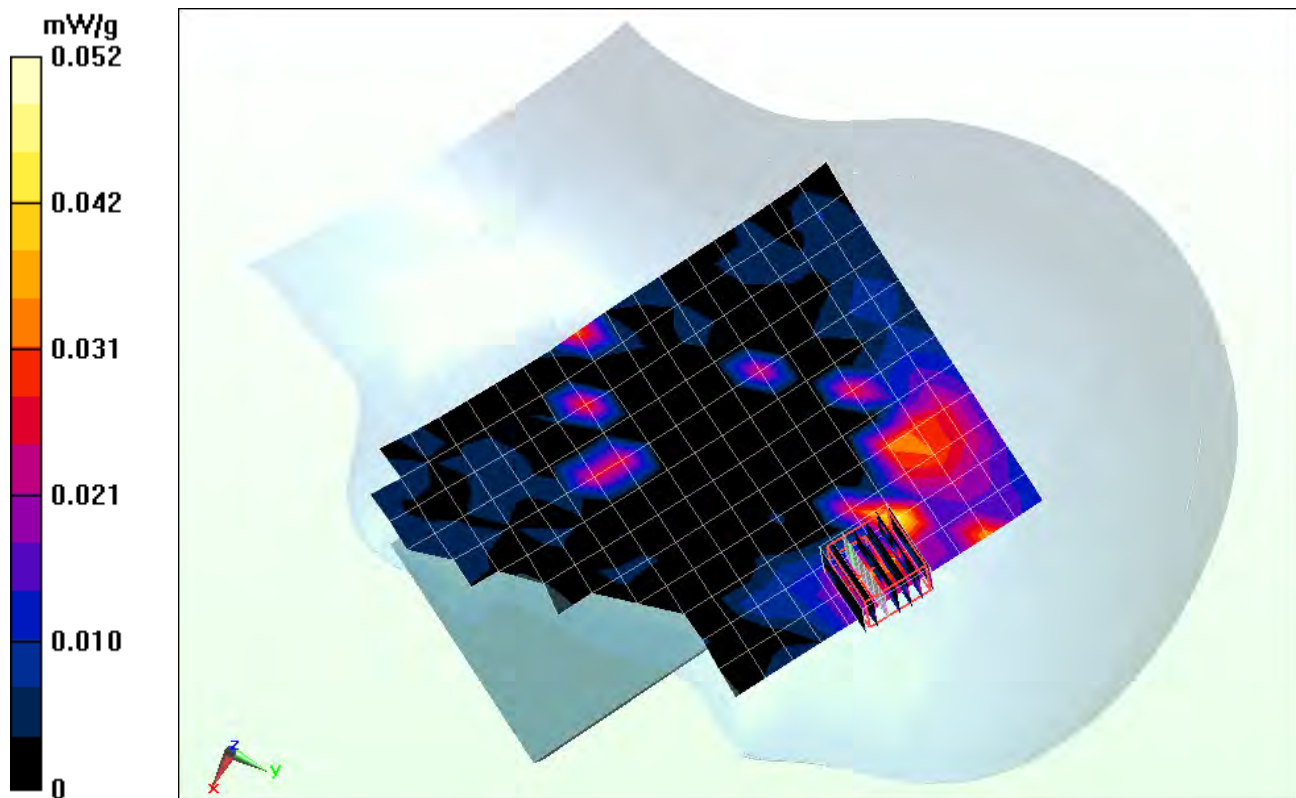
Area Scan (13x19x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 1.582 V/m; Power Drift = 0.046 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.203 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 0.016 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.00418 mW/g



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSGHI317; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 162

Communication System: LTE Band 17; Frequency: 710 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 740 Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 710 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.959 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 58.1$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-30-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.6°C; Tissue Temp: 23.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(6.23, 6.23, 6.23); Calibrated: 3/16/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 4/19/2012

Phantom: SAM Sub Dasy B; Type: SAM 5.0; Serial: TP-1626

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

**Mode: LTE Band 17, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch,
10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, RB Offset 49**

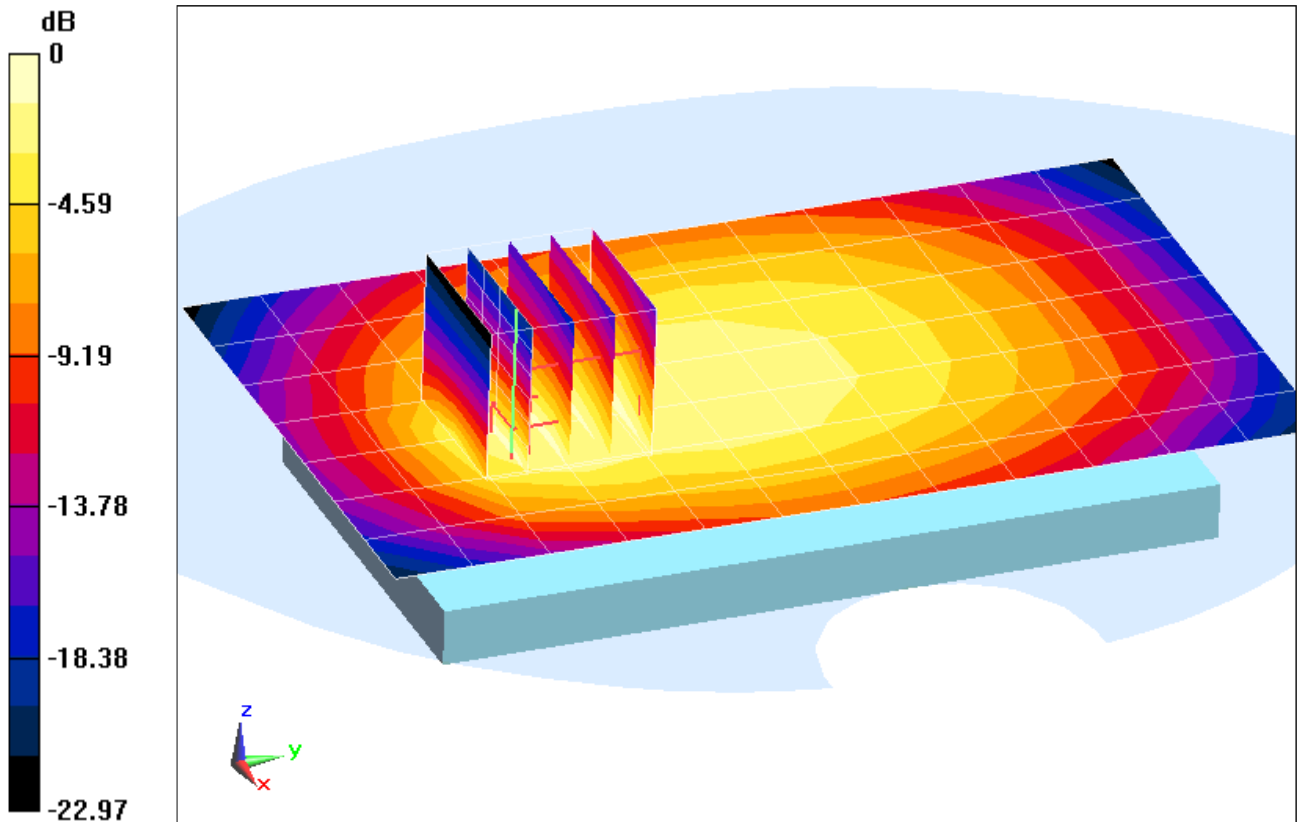
Area Scan (8x13x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 18.284 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.530 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 0.305 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.206 mW/g



0 dB = 0.320 mW/g = -9.90 dB mW/g

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSGHI317; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 162

Communication System: LTE Band 17; Frequency: 710 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 740 Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 710 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.959 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 58.1$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-30-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.6°C; Tissue Temp: 23.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(6.23, 6.23, 6.23); Calibrated: 3/16/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 4/19/2012

Phantom: SAM Sub Dasy B; Type: SAM 5.0; Serial: TP-1626

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

**Mode: LTE Band 17, Body SAR, Front side, Mid.ch,
10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, RB Offset 49**

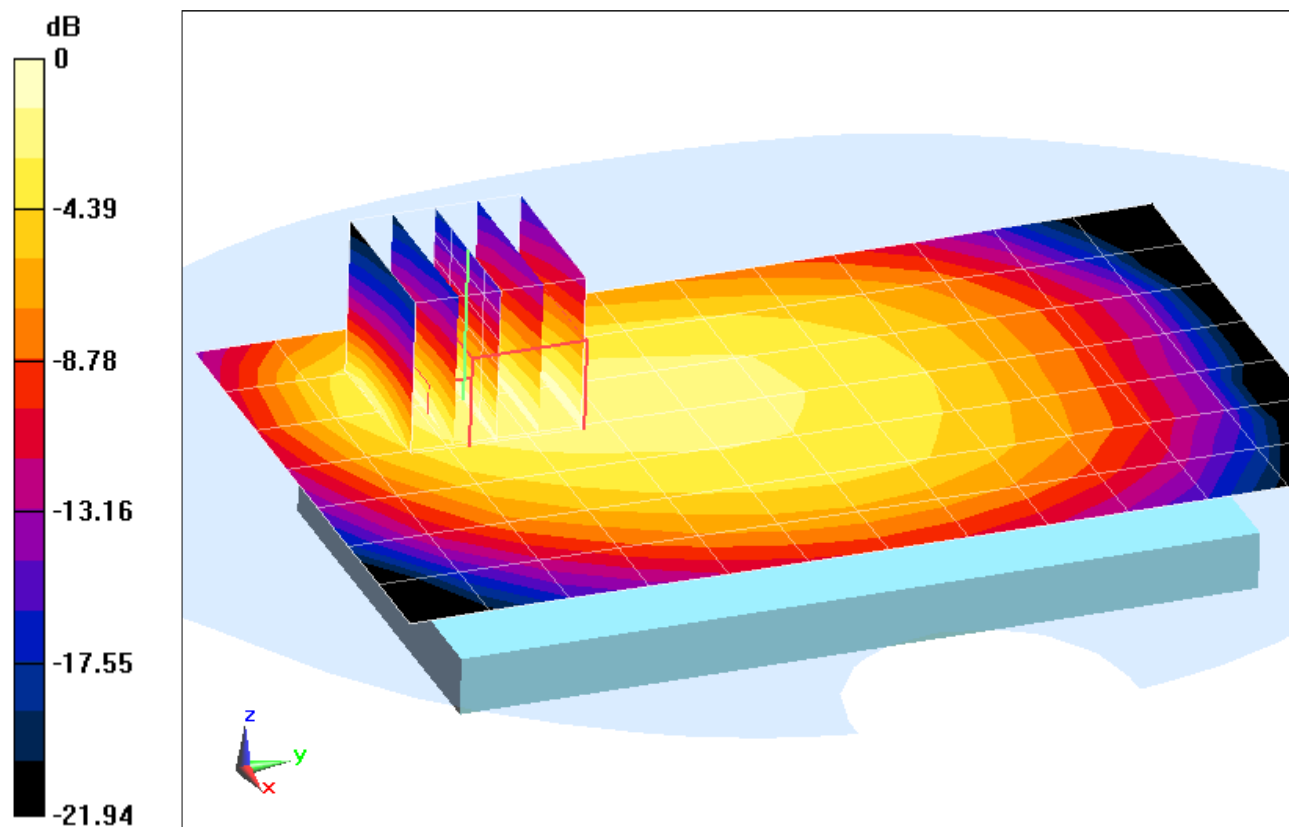
Area Scan (8x13x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 11.419 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.175 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 0.117 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.083 mW/g



0 dB = 0.125 mW/g = -18.06 dB mW/g

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSGHI317; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 162

Communication System: LTE Band 17; Frequency: 710 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 740 Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 710 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.959 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 58.1$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-30-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.6°C; Tissue Temp: 23.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(6.23, 6.23, 6.23); Calibrated: 3/16/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 4/19/2012

Phantom: SAM Sub Dasy B; Type: SAM 5.0; Serial: TP-1626

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

**Mode: LTE Band 17, Body SAR, Bottom Edge, Mid.ch,
10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, RB Offset 49**

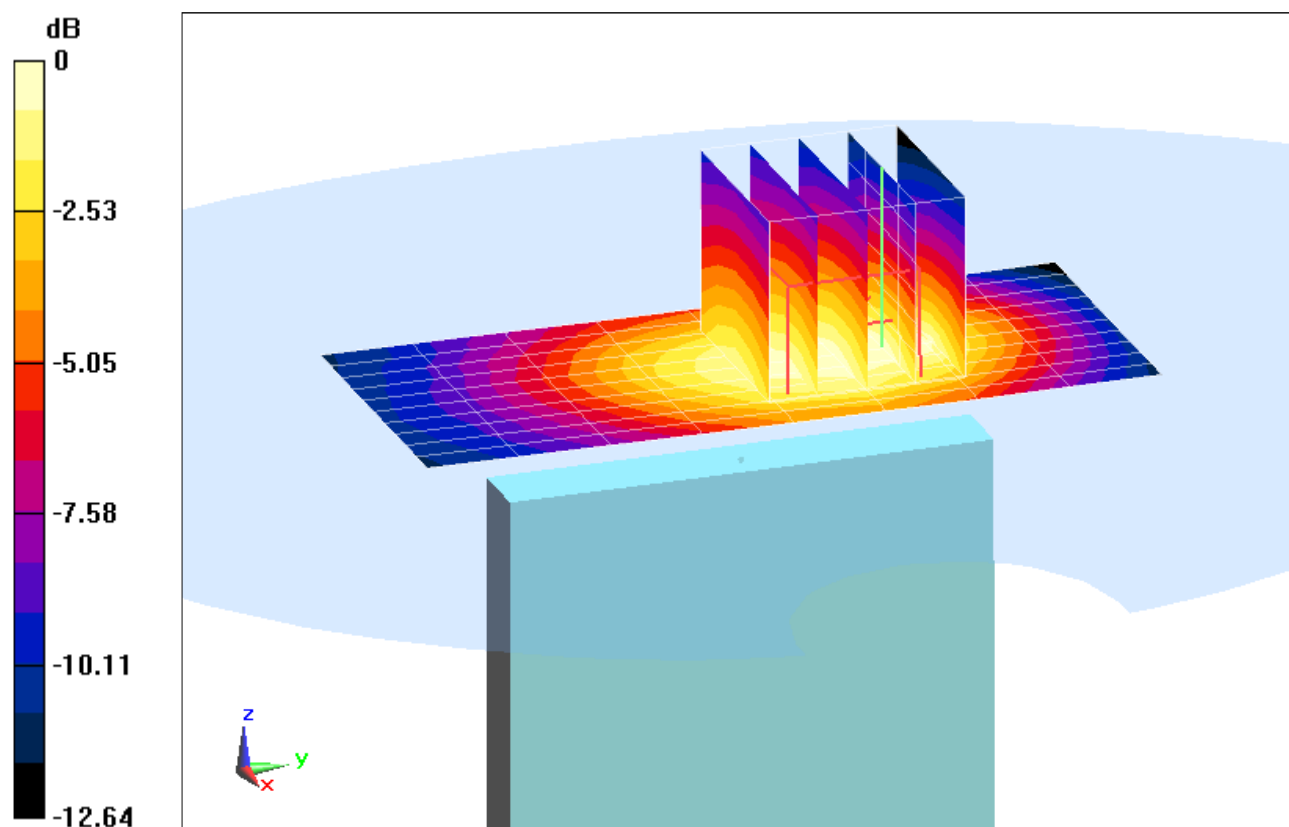
Area Scan (11x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 9.954 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.157 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 0.086 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.054 mW/g



0 dB = 0.0595 mW/g = -24.51 dB mW/g

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSGHI317; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 162

Communication System: LTE Band 17; Frequency: 710 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 740 Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 710 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.959 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 58.1$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-30-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.6°C; Tissue Temp: 23.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(6.23, 6.23, 6.23); Calibrated: 3/16/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 4/19/2012

Phantom: SAM Sub Dasy B; Type: SAM 5.0; Serial: TP-1626

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

**Mode: LTE Band 17, Body SAR, Left Edge, Mid.ch,
10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, RB Offset 49**

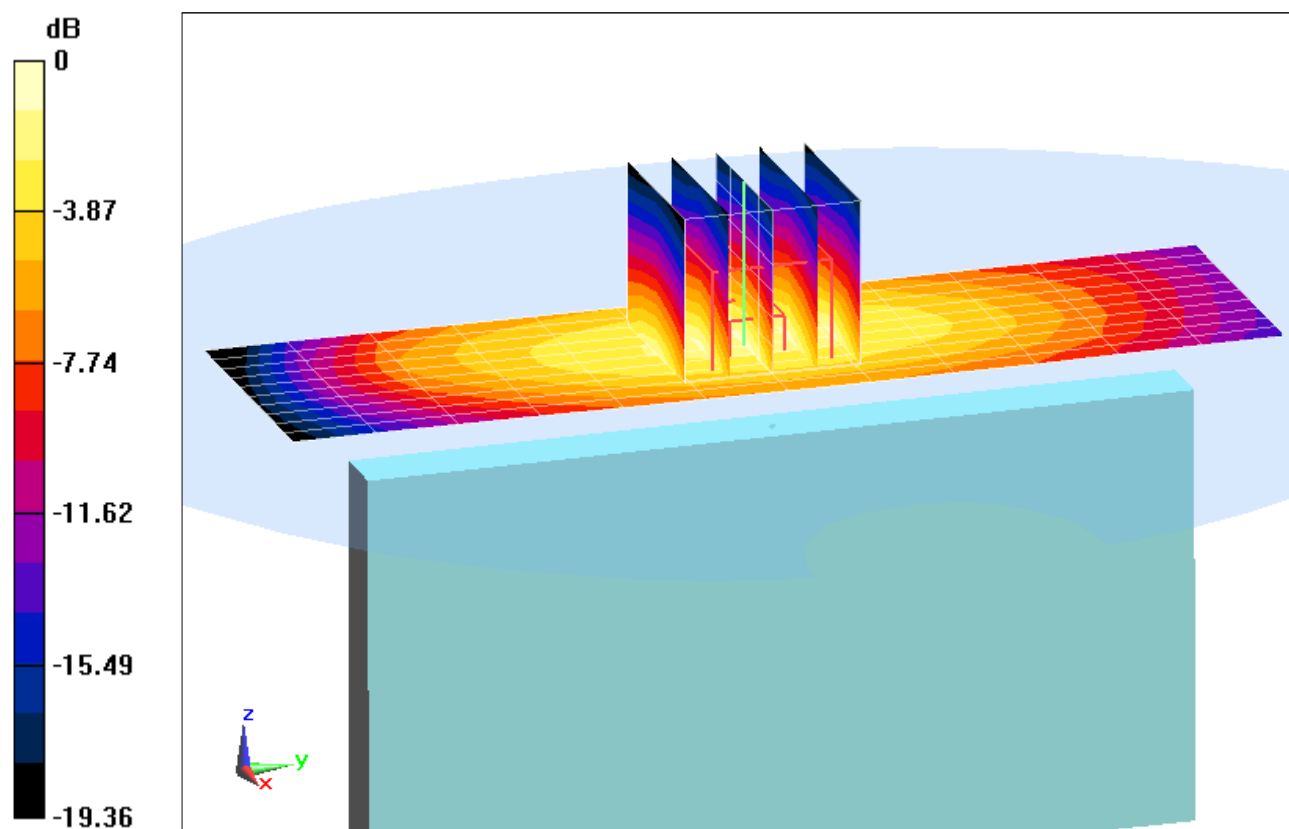
Area Scan (11x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 13.516 V/m; Power Drift = -0.026 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.219 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 0.159 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.110 mW/g



0 dB = 0.173 mW/g = -15.24 dB mW/g

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSGHI317; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 281

Communication System: GSM850 GPRS; 2 Tx slots; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:4.15

Medium: 835 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.6 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.002 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.923$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-22-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.9°C; Tissue Temp: 24.7°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3258; ConvF(6.06, 6.06, 6.06); Calibrated: 2/21/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/18/2012

Phantom: SAM Main; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1406

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

Mode: GPRS 850, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch, 2 Tx Slots

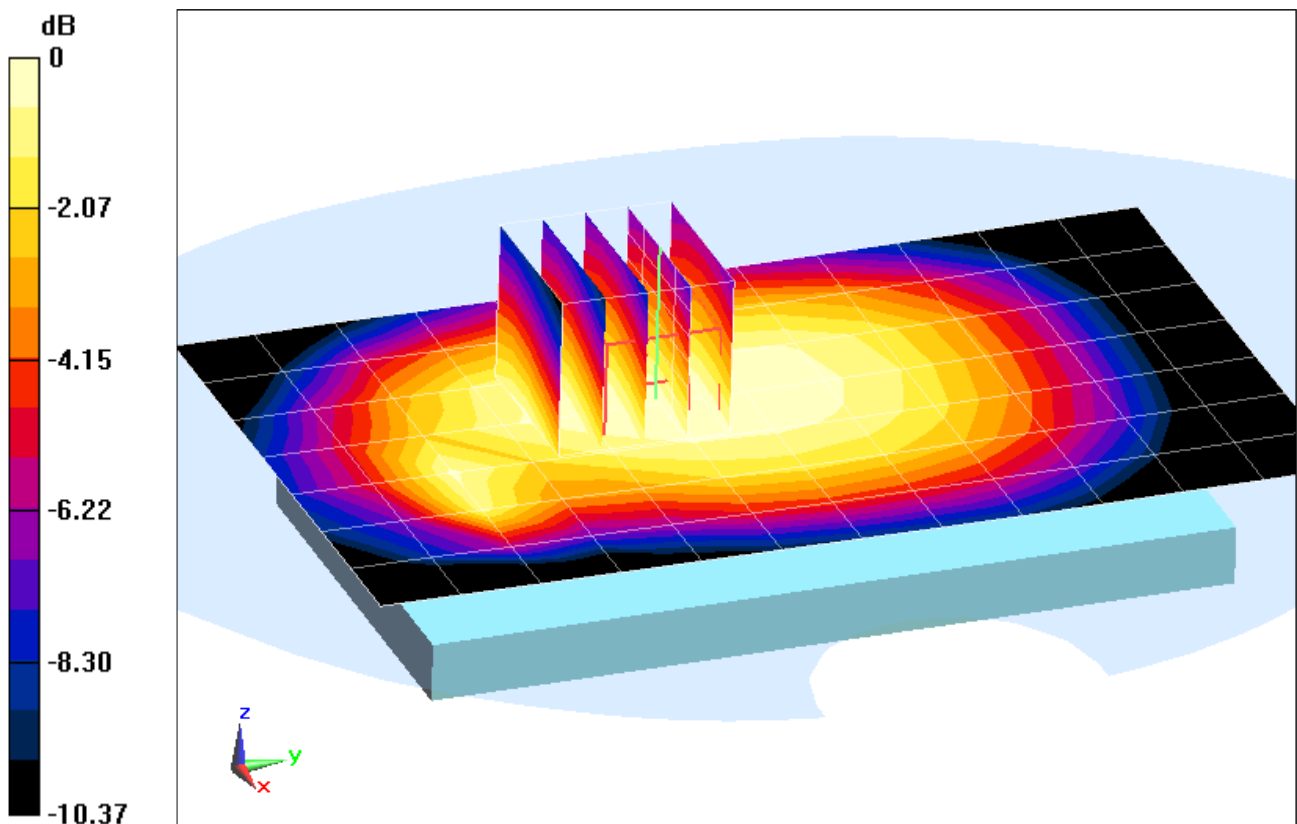
Area Scan (8x13x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 26.354 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.798 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 0.649 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.497 mW/g



0 dB = 0.679 mW/g = -3.36 dB mW/g

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSGHI317; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 281

Communication System: GSM 850 GPRS; 2 Tx slots; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:4.15

Medium: 835 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.6 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.002 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.923$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-22-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.9°C; Tissue Temp: 24.7°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3258; ConvF(6.06, 6.06, 6.06); Calibrated: 2/21/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/18/2012

Phantom: SAM Main; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1406

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

Mode: GPRS 850, Body SAR, Front side, Mid.ch, 2 Tx Slots

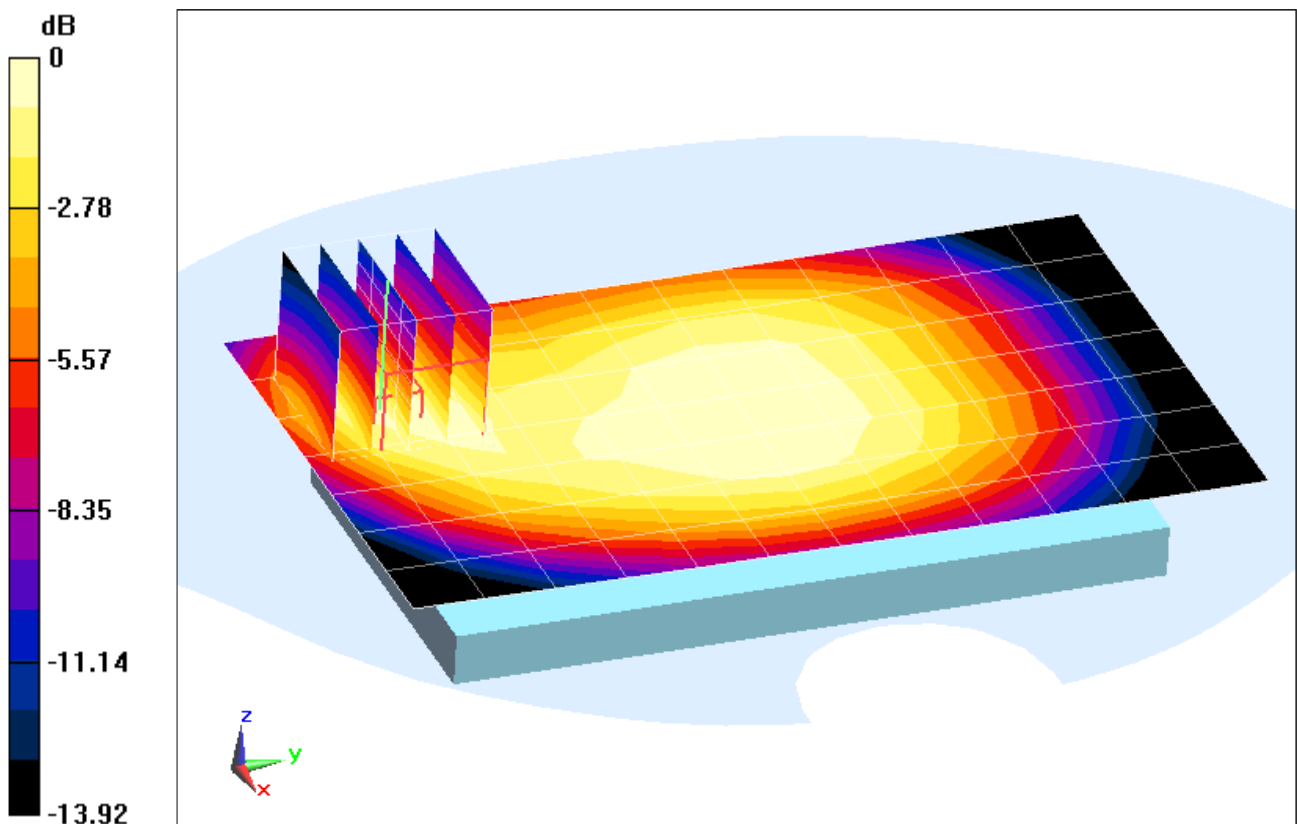
Area Scan (8x13x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 17.129 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.427 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 0.264 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.167 mW/g



0 dB = 0.286 mW/g = -10.87 dB mW/g

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSGHI317; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 281

Communication System: GSM 850 GPRS; 2 Tx slots; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:4.15

Medium: 835 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.6 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.002 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.923$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-22-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.9°C; Tissue Temp: 24.7°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3258; ConvF(6.06, 6.06, 6.06); Calibrated: 2/21/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/18/2012

Phantom: SAM Main; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1406

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

Mode: GPRS 850, Body SAR, Bottom Edge, Mid.ch, 2 Tx Slots

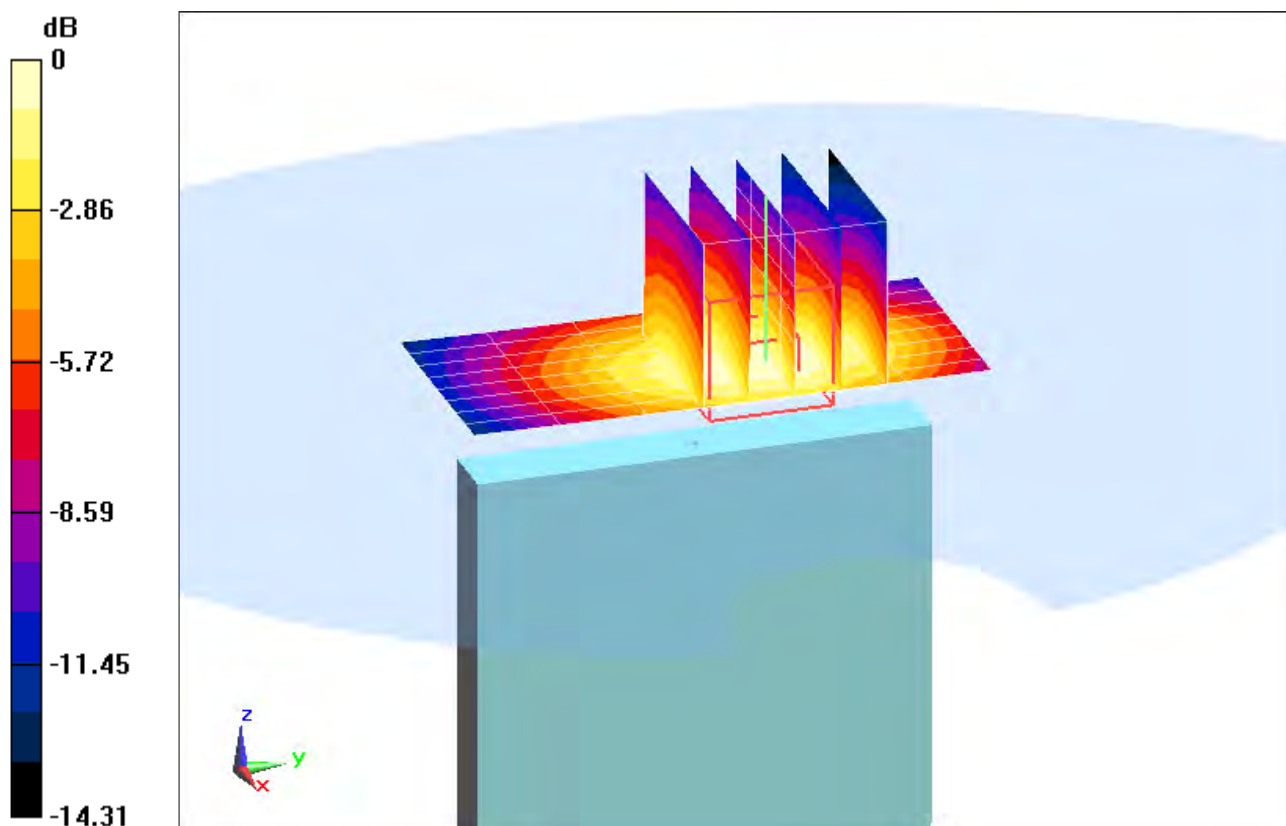
Area Scan (9x7x1): Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 19.112 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.517 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 0.335 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.211 mW/g



0 dB = 0.365 mW/g = -8.75 dB mW/g

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSGHI317; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 281

Communication System: GSM 850 GPRS; 2 Tx slots; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:4.15

Medium: 835 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.6 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.002 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.923$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-22-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.9°C; Tissue Temp: 24.7°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3258; ConvF(6.06, 6.06, 6.06); Calibrated: 2/21/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/18/2012

Phantom: SAM Main; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1406

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

Mode: GPRS 850, Body SAR, Left Edge, Mid.ch, 2 Tx Slots

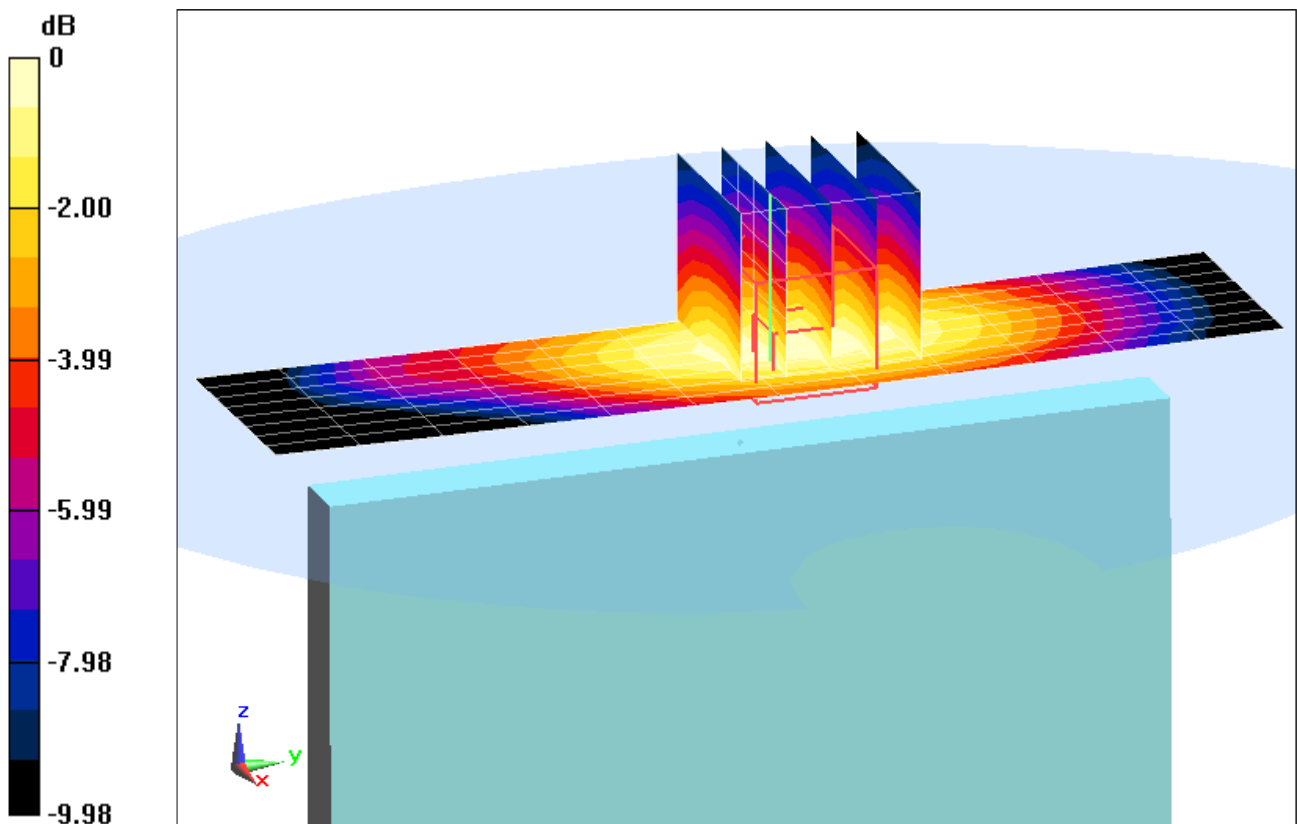
Area Scan (9x13x1): Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 17.825 V/m; Power Drift = -0.044 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.413 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 0.300 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.207 mW/g



0 dB = 0.317 mW/g = -9.98 dB mW/g

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSGHI317; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 281

Communication System: WCDMA850; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.6 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.002 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.923$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-22-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.9°C; Tissue Temp: 24.7°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3258; ConvF(6.06, 6.06, 6.06); Calibrated: 2/21/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/18/2012

Phantom: SAM Main; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1406

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

Mode: WCDMA 850, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch

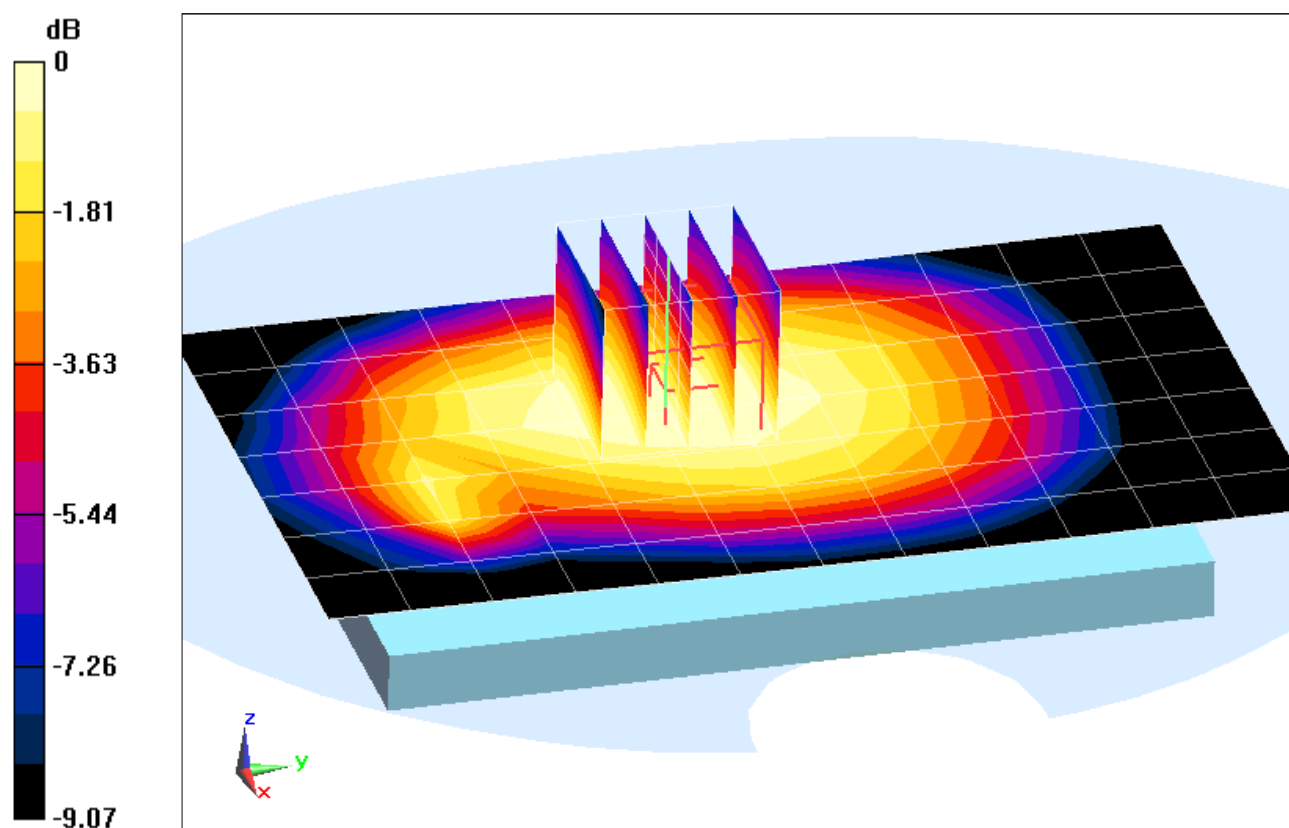
Area Scan (8x13x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 21.195 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.525 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 0.425 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.328 mW/g



0 dB = 0.445 mW/g = -7.03 dB mW/g

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSGHI317; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 281

Communication System: WCDMA850; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.6 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.002 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.923$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-22-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.9°C; Tissue Temp: 24.7°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3258; ConvF(6.06, 6.06, 6.06); Calibrated: 2/21/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/18/2012

Phantom: SAM Main; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1406

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

Mode: WCDMA 850, Body SAR, Front side, Mid.ch

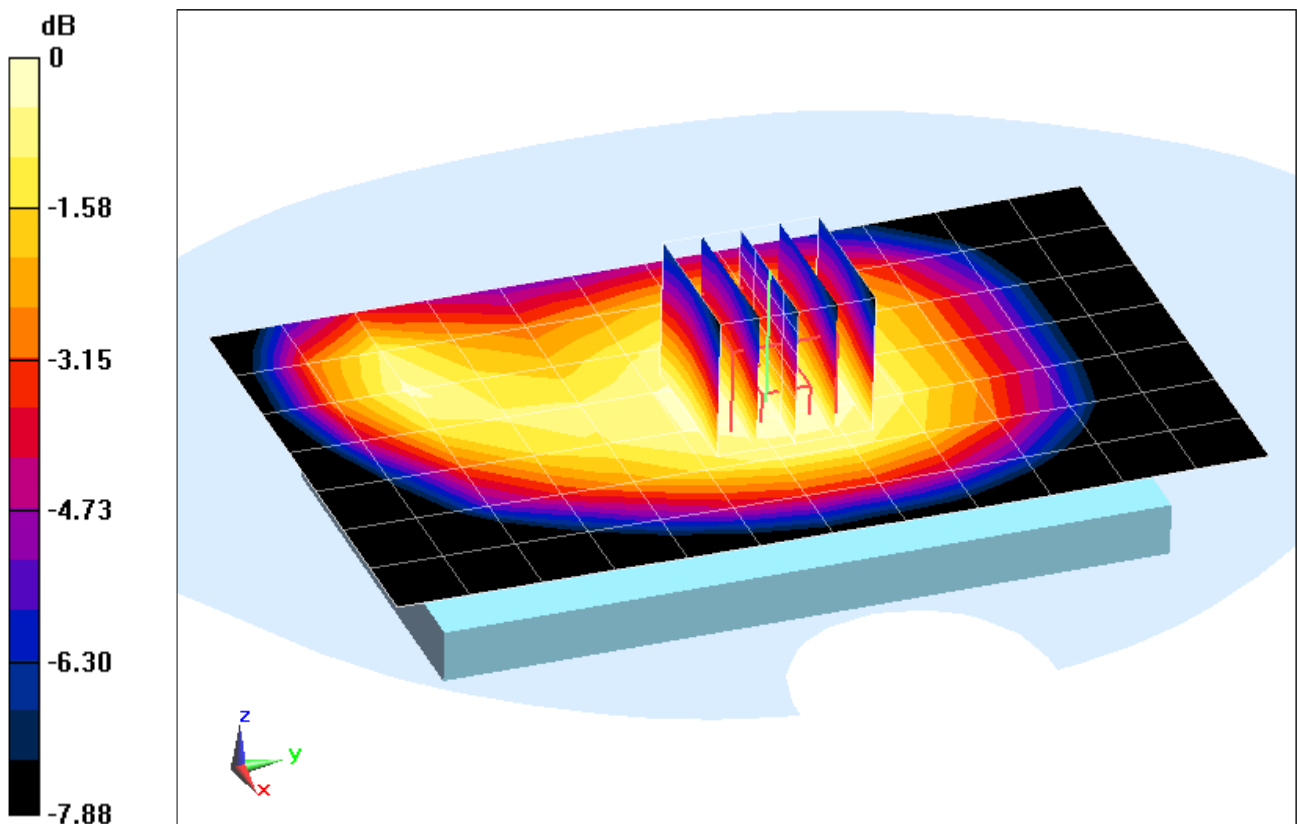
Area Scan (8x13x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 13.602 V/m; Power Drift = 0.11 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.226 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 0.182 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.142 mW/g



0 dB = 0.191 mW/g = -14.38 dB mW/g

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSGHI317; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 281

Communication System: WCDMA850; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.6 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.002 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.923$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-22-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.9°C; Tissue Temp: 24.7°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3258; ConvF(6.06, 6.06, 6.06); Calibrated: 2/21/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/18/2012

Phantom: SAM Main; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1406

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

Mode: WCDMA 850, Body SAR, Bottom Edge, Mid.ch

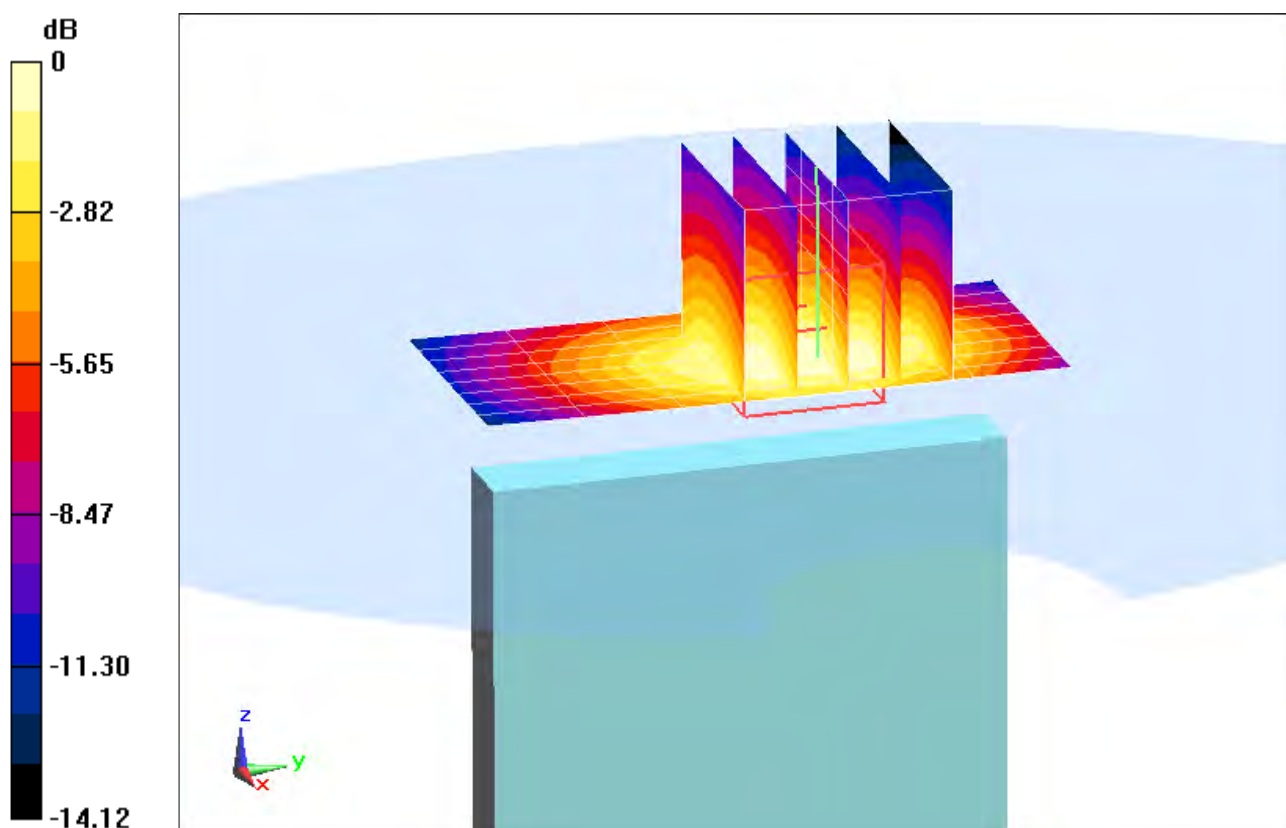
Area Scan (9x7x1): Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 14.994 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.325 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 0.208 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.132 mW/g



0 dB = 0.225 mW/g = -12.96 dB mW/g

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSGHI317; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 281

Communication System: WCDMA850; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.6 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.002 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.923$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-22-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.9°C; Tissue Temp: 24.7°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3258; ConvF(6.06, 6.06, 6.06); Calibrated: 2/21/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/18/2012

Phantom: SAM Main; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1406

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

Mode: WCDMA 850, Body SAR, Left Edge, Mid.ch

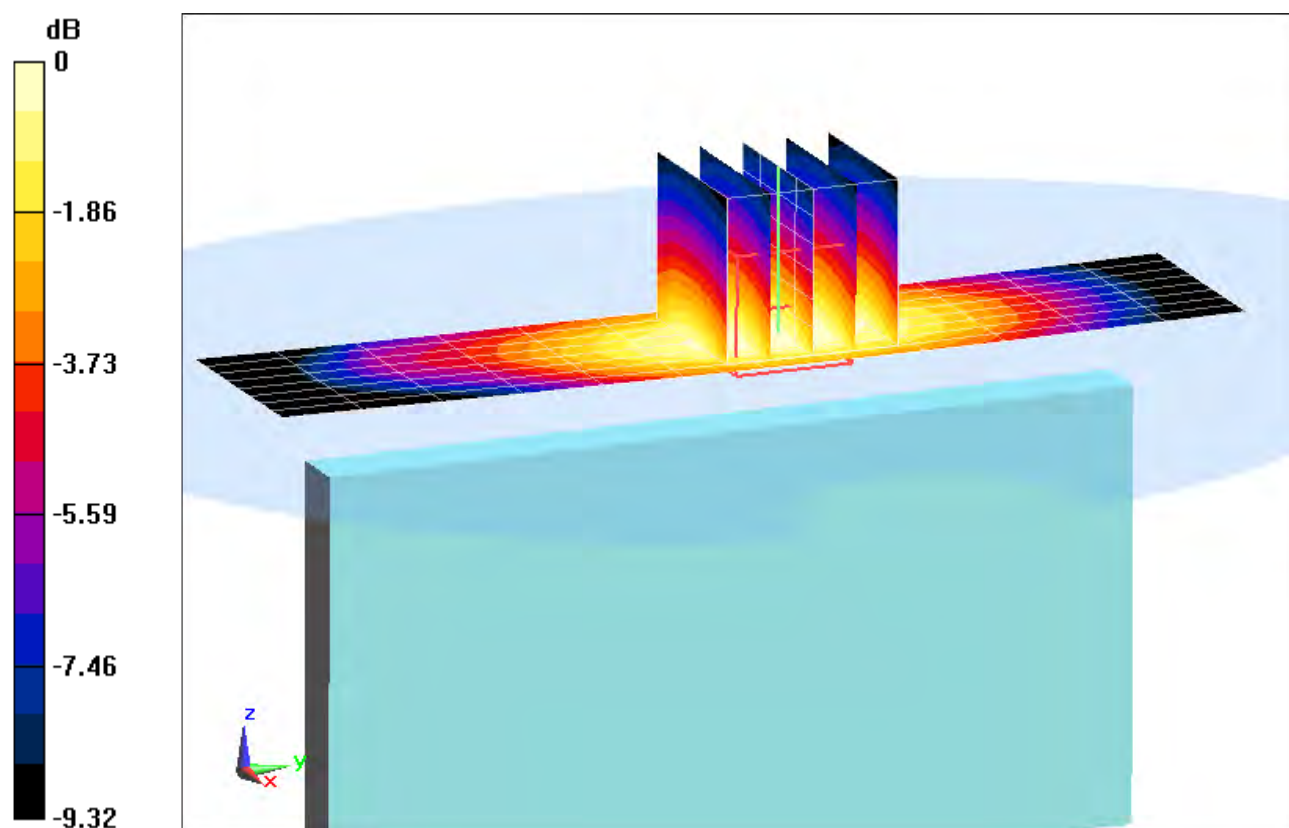
Area Scan (9x13x1): Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 15.020 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.280 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 0.205 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.142 mW/g



0 dB = 0.220 mW/g = -13.15 dB mW/g

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSGHI317; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 162

Communication System: LTE Band 5; Frequency: 836.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.5$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.957$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 53.979$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-29-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.5°C; Tissue Temp: 22.7°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3258; ConvF(6.06, 6.06, 6.06); Calibrated: 2/21/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/18/2012

Phantom: SAM Main; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1406

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

**Mode: LTE Band 5 (Cell.), Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch,
10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, RB Offset 49**

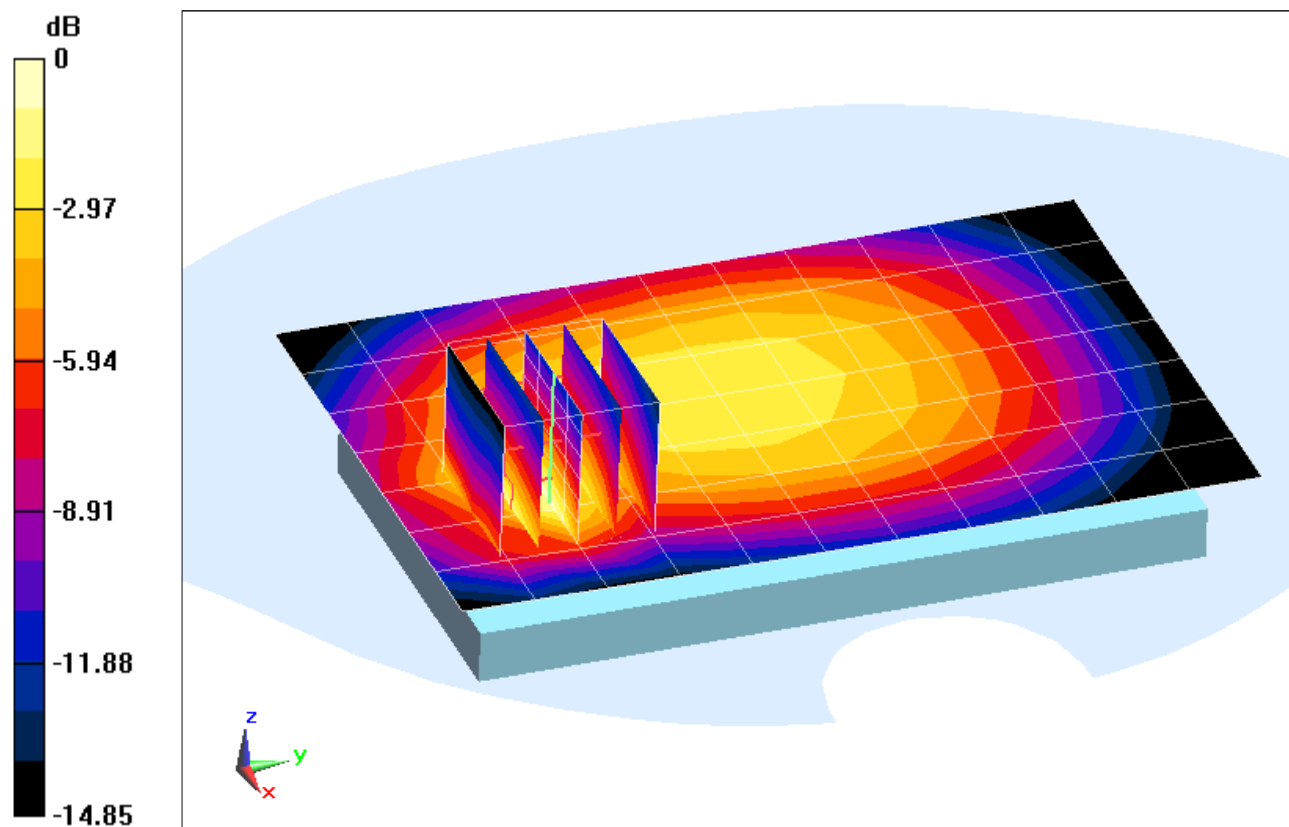
Area Scan (8x12x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 19.780 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.646 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 0.338 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.180 mW/g



0 dB = 0.357 mW/g = -8.95 dB mW/g

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSGHI317; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 162

Communication System: LTE Band 5; Frequency: 829 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 829 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.95 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 54.026$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-29-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.5°C; Tissue Temp: 22.7°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3258; ConvF(6.06, 6.06, 6.06); Calibrated: 2/21/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/18/2012

Phantom: SAM Main; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1406

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

**Mode: LTE Band 5 (Cell.), Body SAR, Front side, Low .ch,
10 MHz Bandwidth, 16 QAM, 1 RB, RB Offset 0**

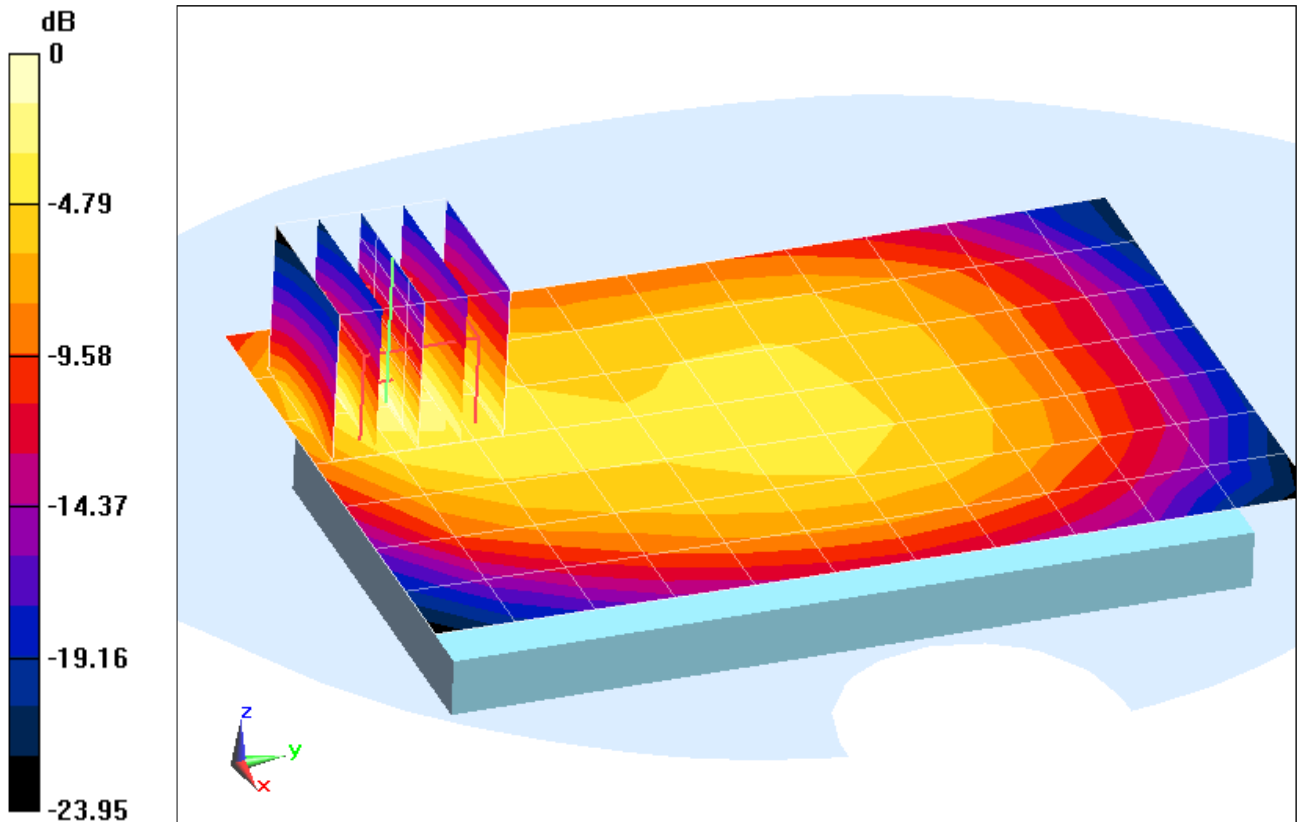
Area Scan (8x12x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 15.686 V/m; Power Drift = 0.10 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.359 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 0.212 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.130 mW/g



0 dB = 0.226 mW/g = -12.92 dB mW/g

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSGHI317; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 162

Communication System: LTE Band 5; Frequency: 829 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 829 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.95 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 54.026$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-29-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.5°C; Tissue Temp: 22.7°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3258; ConvF(6.06, 6.06, 6.06); Calibrated: 2/21/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/18/2012

Phantom: SAM Main; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1406

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

**Mode: LTE Band 5 (Cell.), Body SAR, Bottom Edge, Low.ch,
10 MHz Bandwidth, 16 QAM, 1 RB, RB Offset 0**

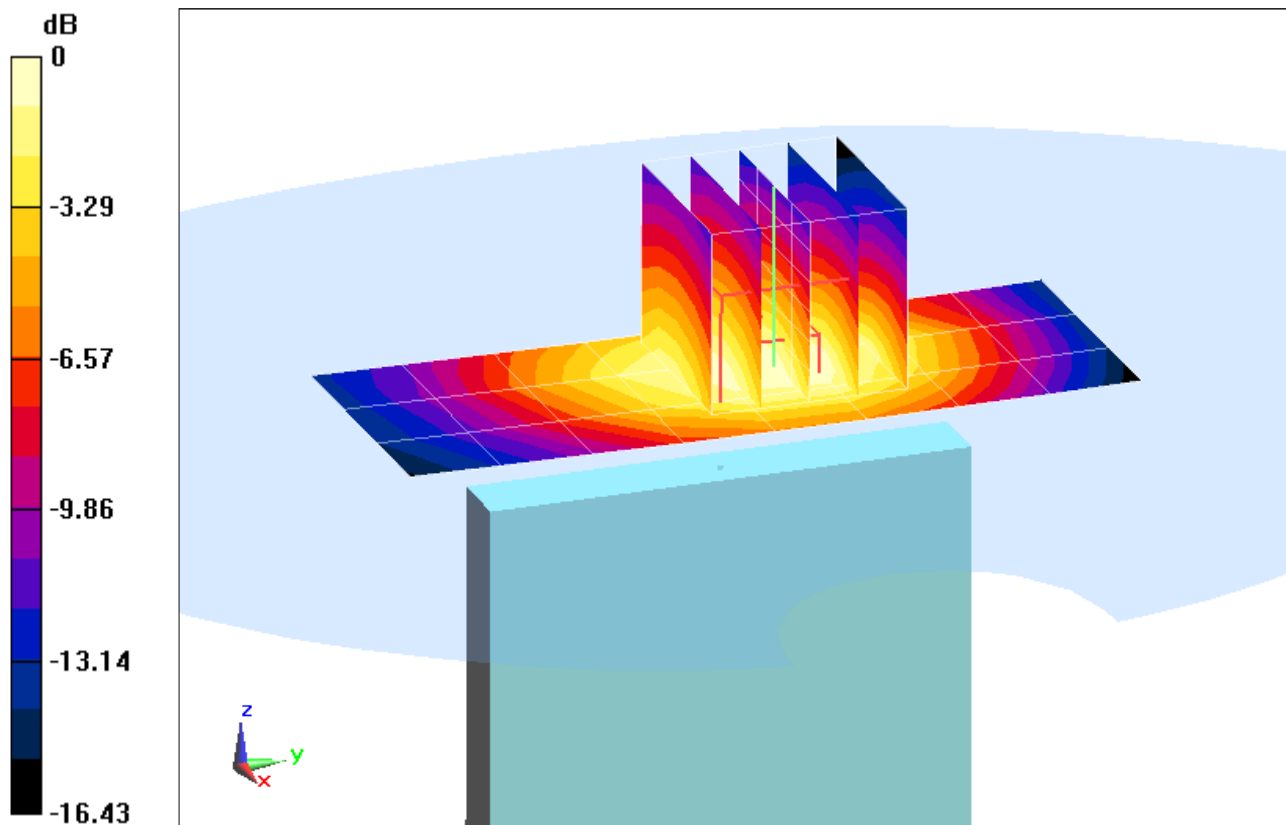
Area Scan (4x9x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 13.277 V/m; Power Drift = 0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.244 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 0.151 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.095 mW/g



0 dB = 0.106 mW/g = -19.52 dB mW/g

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSGHI317; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 162

Communication System: LTE Band 5; Frequency: 836.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.5 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.957 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 53.979$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-29-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.5°C; Tissue Temp: 22.7°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3258; ConvF(6.06, 6.06, 6.06); Calibrated: 2/21/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/18/2012

Phantom: SAM Main; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1406

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

**Mode: LTE Band 5 (Cell.), Body SAR, Left Edge, Mid.ch,
10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, RB Offset 49**

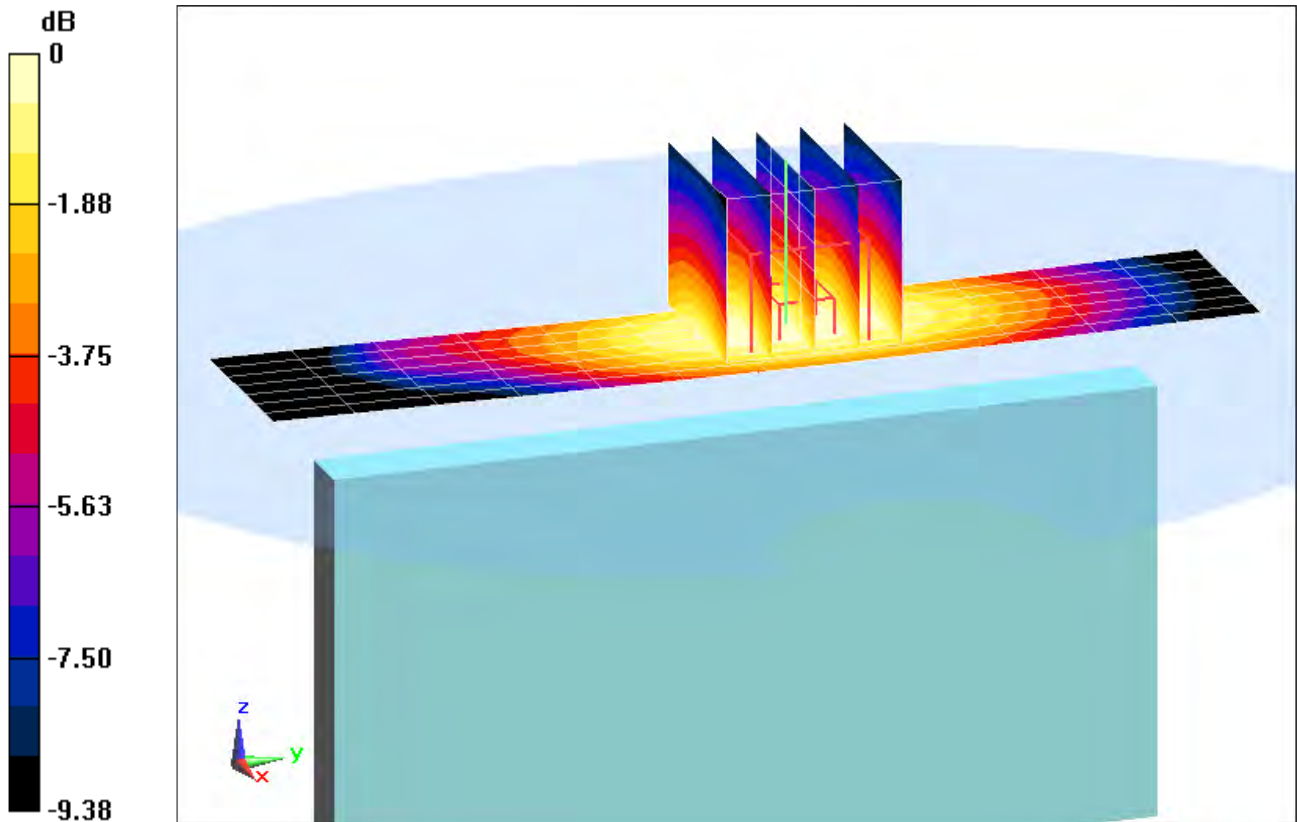
Area Scan (8x13x1): Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 14.537 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.257 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 0.189 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.132 mW/g



0 dB = 0.202 mW/g = -13.89 dB mW/g

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSGHI317; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 162

Communication System: LTE Band 4 (AWS); Frequency: 1732.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1732.5$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.41$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 52.409$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-30-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.0°C; Tissue Temp: 23.9°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(4.68, 4.68, 4.68); Calibrated: 4/24/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 5/7/2012

Phantom: SAM Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1686

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

Mode: LTE Band 4 (AWS), Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch,

20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, RB Offset 99

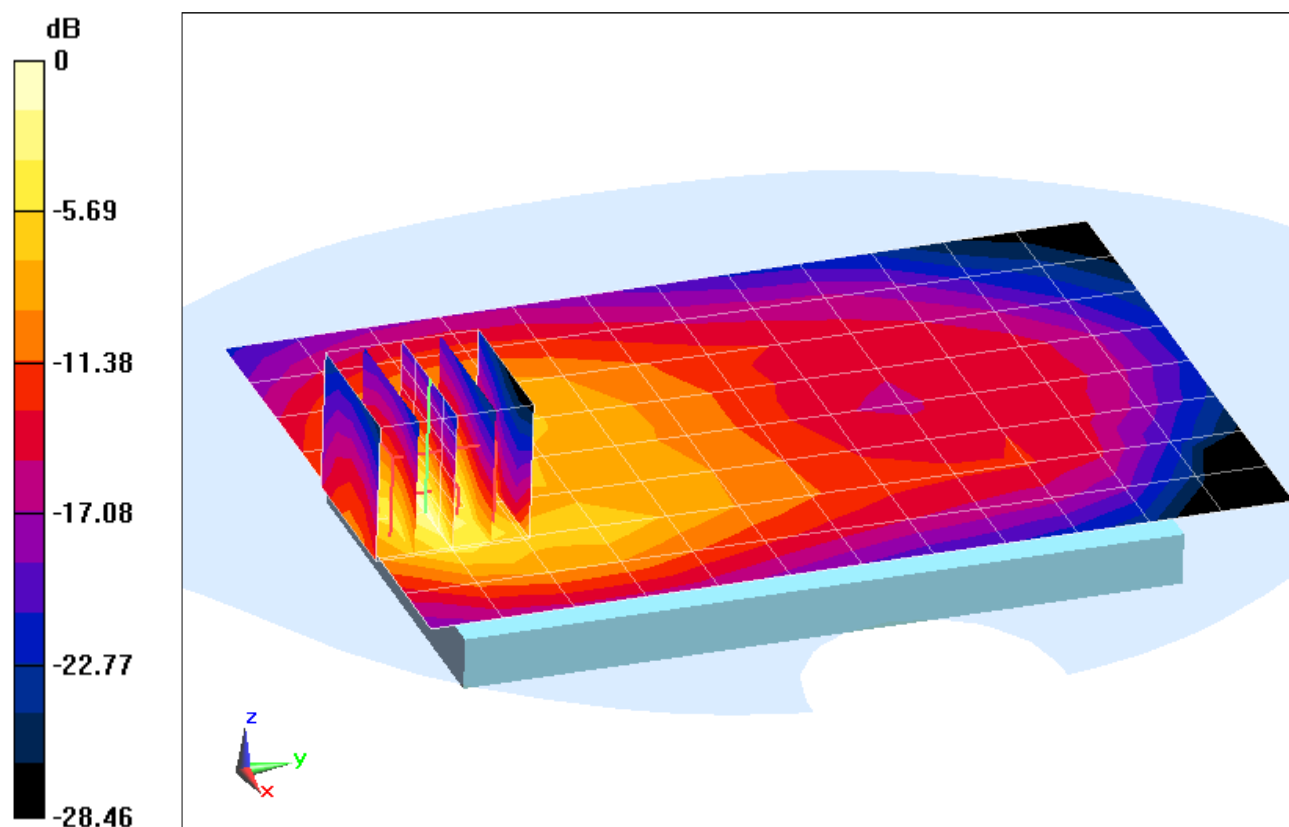
Area Scan (9x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 29.114 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.824 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 1.01 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.517 mW/g



0 dB = 1.16 mW/g = 1.29 dB mW/g

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSGHI317; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 162

Communication System: LTE Band 4 (AWS); Frequency: 1732.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1732.5$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.41$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 52.409$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-30-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.0°C; Tissue Temp: 23.9°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(4.68, 4.68, 4.68); Calibrated: 4/24/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 5/7/2012

Phantom: SAM Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1686

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

**Mode: LTE Band 4 (AWS), Body SAR, Front side, Mid.ch,
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, RB Offset 99**

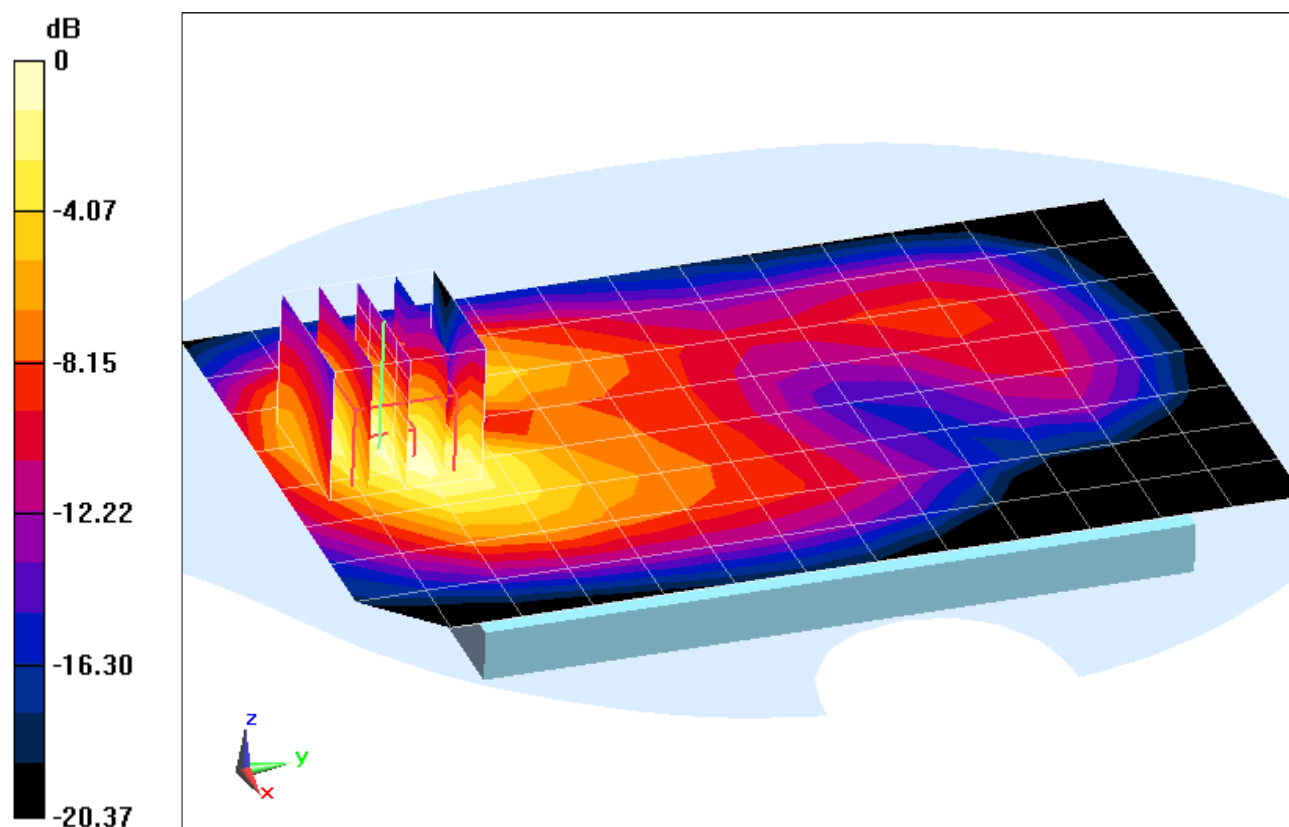
Area Scan 2 (9x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 20.878 V/m; Power Drift = -0.20 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.285 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 0.736 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.401 mW/g



0 dB = 0.814 mW/g = -1.79 dB mW/g

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSGHI317; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 162

Communication System: LTE Band 4 (AWS); Frequency: 1732.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1732.5$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.41$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 52.409$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-30-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.0°C; Tissue Temp: 23.9°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(4.68, 4.68, 4.68); Calibrated: 4/24/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 5/7/2012

Phantom: SAM Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1686

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

**Mode: LTE Band 4 (AWS), Body SAR, Bottom Edge, Mid.ch,
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, RB Offset 99**

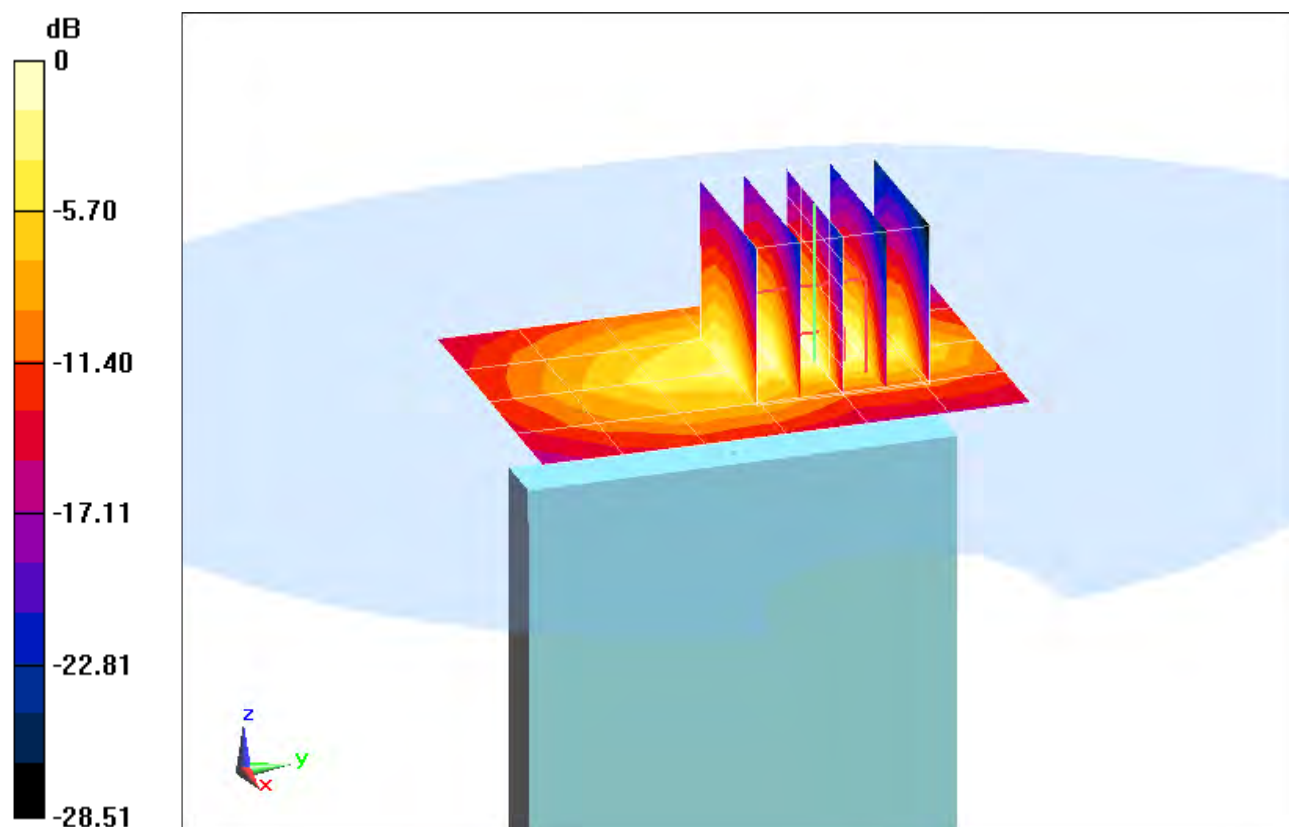
Area Scan (5x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 25.452 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.486 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 0.843 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.459 mW/g



0 dB = 0.888 mW/g = -1.03 dB mW/g

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSGHI317; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 162

Communication System: LTE Band 4 (AWS); Frequency: 1732.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1732.5$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.41$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 52.409$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-30-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.0°C; Tissue Temp: 23.9°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(4.68, 4.68, 4.68); Calibrated: 4/24/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 5/7/2012

Phantom: SAM Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1686

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

**Mode: LTE Band 4 (AWS), Body SAR, Left Edge, Mid.ch,
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, RB Offset 99**

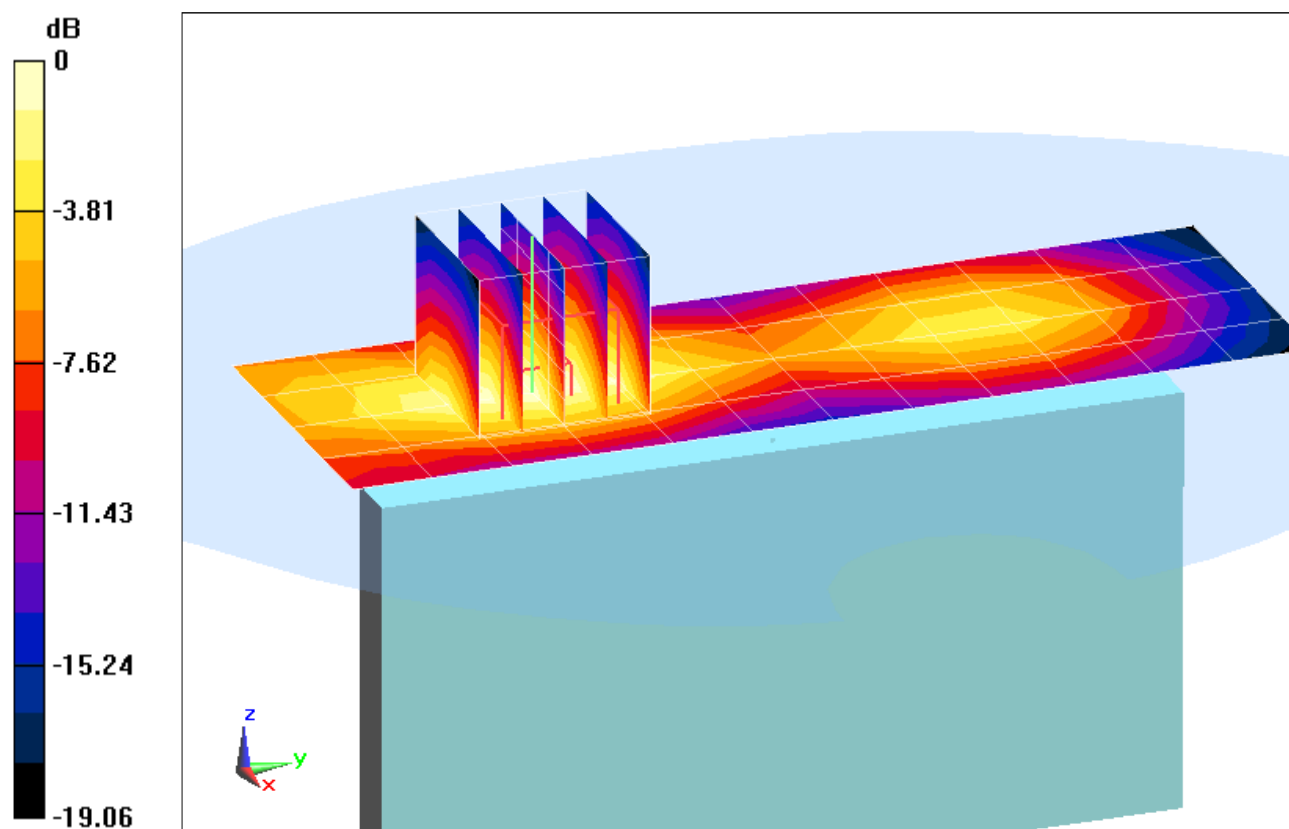
Area Scan (5x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 13.670 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.371 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 0.234 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.137 mW/g



0 dB = 0.185 mW/g = -14.65 dB mW/g

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSGHI317; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 281

Communication System: GSM GPRS; 2 Tx slots; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:4.15

Medium: 1900 Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.479 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 54.85$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-21-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.6°C; Tissue Temp: 23.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3288; ConvF(5.02, 5.02, 5.02); Calibrated: 2/7/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 4/12/2012

Phantom: SAM 5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:-1648

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

Mode: GPRS 1900, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch, 2 Tx Slots

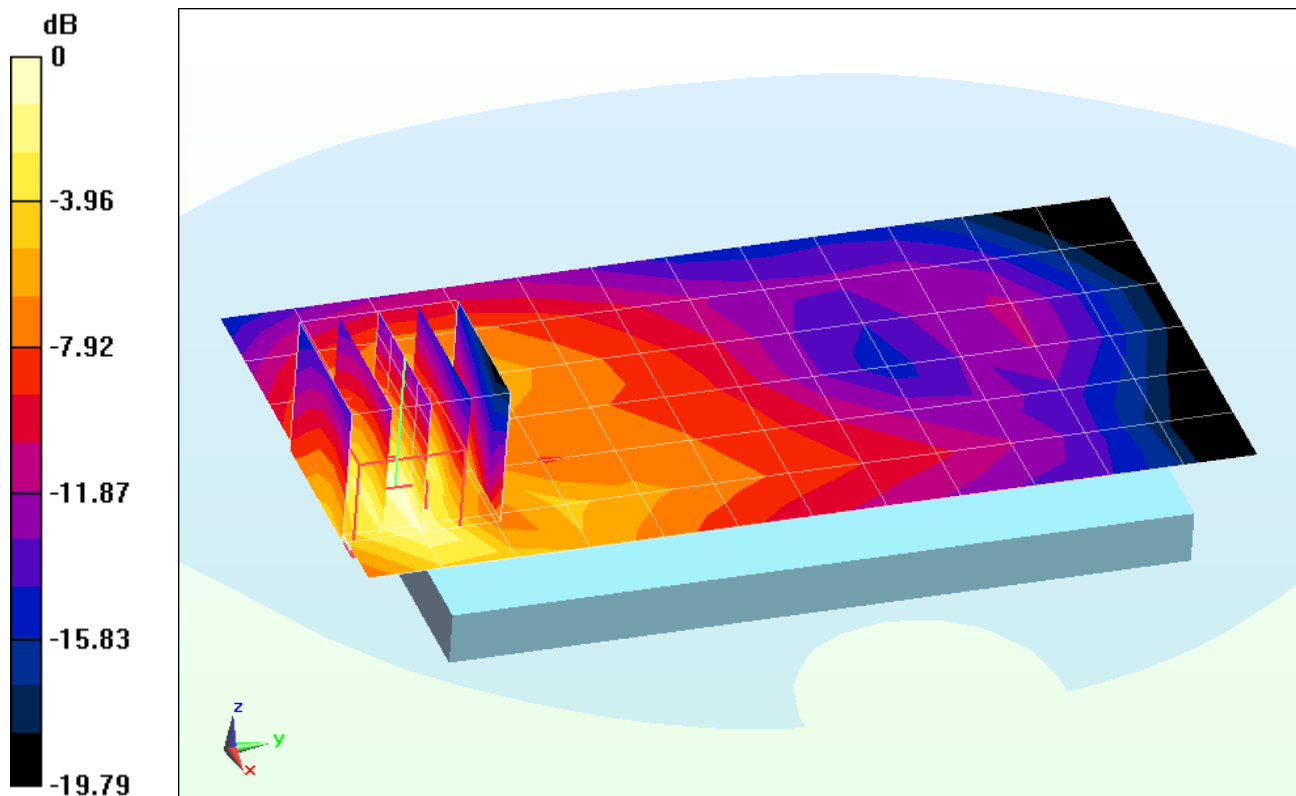
Area Scan(7x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 20.841 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.092 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 0.613 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.320 mW/g



0 dB = 0.685 mW/g = -3.29 dB mW/g

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSGHI317; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 281

Communication System: GSM GPRS; 2 Tx slots; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:4.15

Medium: 1900 Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.479 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 54.85$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-21-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.6°C; Tissue Temp: 23.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3288; ConvF(5.02, 5.02, 5.02); Calibrated: 2/7/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 4/12/2012

Phantom: SAM 5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:-1648

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

Mode: GPRS 1900, Body SAR, Front side, Mid.ch, 2 Tx Slots

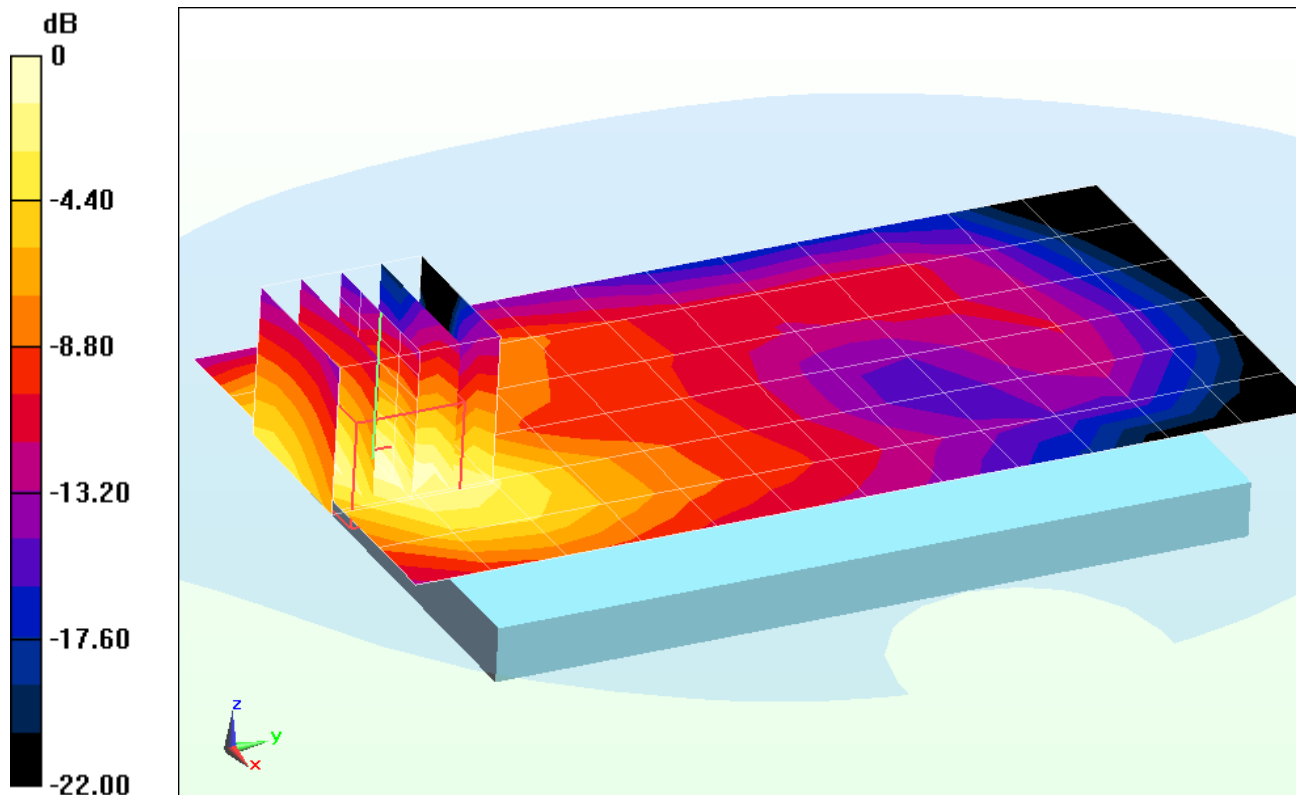
Area Scan (7x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 18.892 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.826 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 0.476 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.260 mW/g



0 dB = 0.529 mW/g = -5.53 dB mW/g

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSGHI317; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 281

Communication System: GSM GPRS; 2 Tx slots; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:4.15

Medium: 1900 Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.479 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 54.85$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-21-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.6°C; Tissue Temp: 23.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3288; ConvF(5.02, 5.02, 5.02); Calibrated: 2/7/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 4/12/2012

Phantom: SAM 5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:-1648

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

Mode: GPRS 1900, Body SAR, Bottom Edge, Mid.ch, 2 Tx Slots

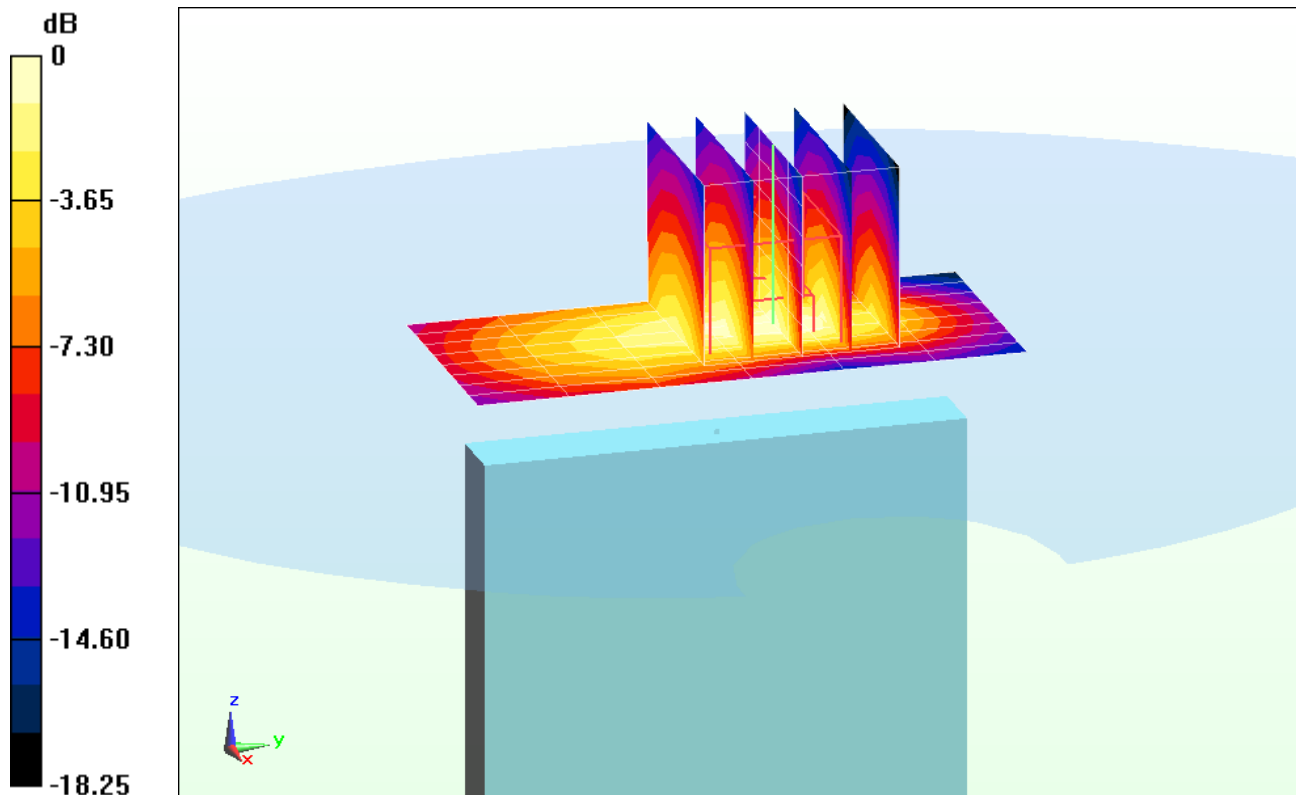
Area Scan (9x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 21.976 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.080 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 0.627 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.337 mW/g



0 dB = 0.718 mW/g = -2.88 dB mW/g

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSGHI317; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 281

Communication System: GSM GPRS; 2 Tx slots; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:4.15

Medium: 1900 Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.479 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 54.85$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-21-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.6°C; Tissue Temp: 23.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3288; ConvF(5.02, 5.02, 5.02); Calibrated: 2/7/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 4/12/2012

Phantom: SAM 5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:-1648

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

Mode: GPRS 1900, Body SAR, Left Edge, Mid.ch, 2 Tx Slots

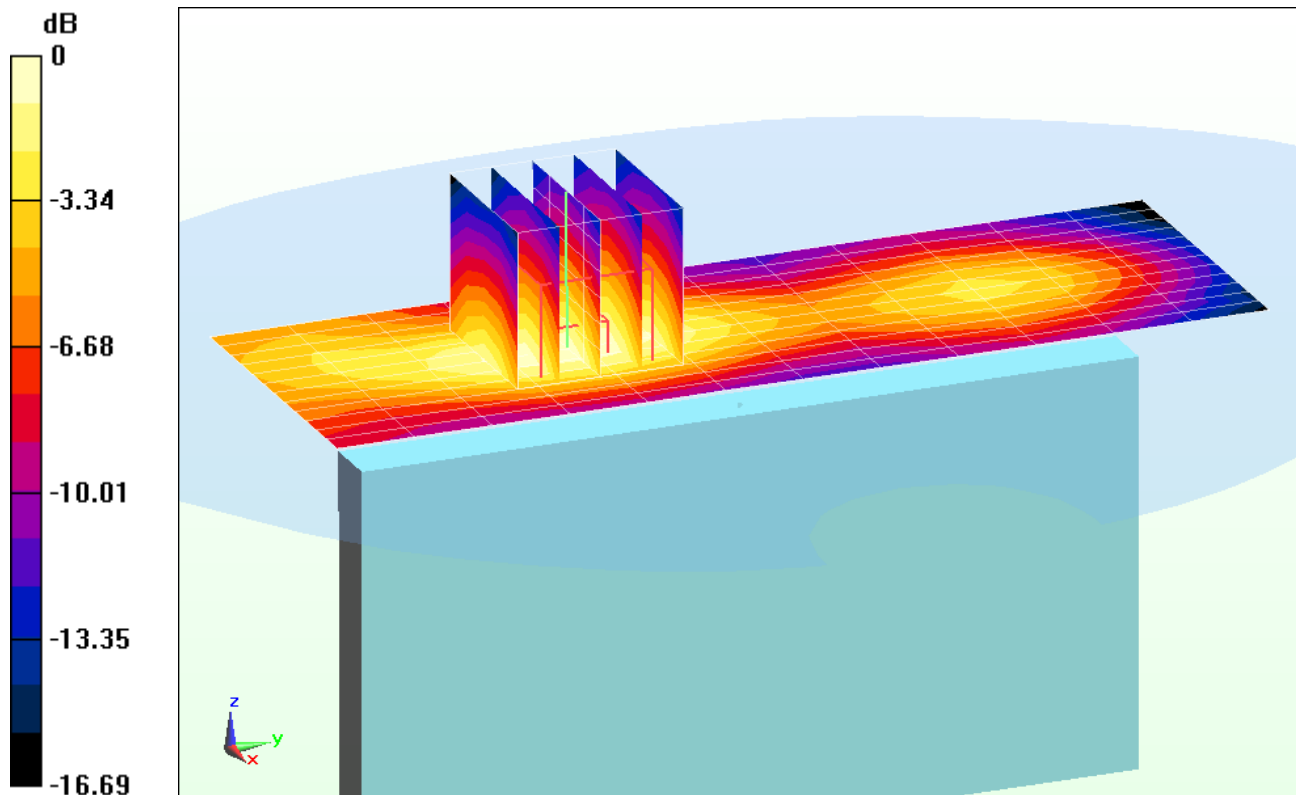
Area Scan (13x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 10.654 V/m; Power Drift = -0.10 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.231 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 0.146 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.087 mW/g



0 dB = 0.161 mW/g = -15.86 dB mW/g

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSGHI317; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 281

Communication System: WCDMA; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.479 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 54.85$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-21-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.6°C; Tissue Temp: 23.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3288; ConvF(5.02, 5.02, 5.02); Calibrated: 2/7/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 4/12/2012

Phantom: SAM 5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:-1648

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

Mode: WCDMA 1900, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch

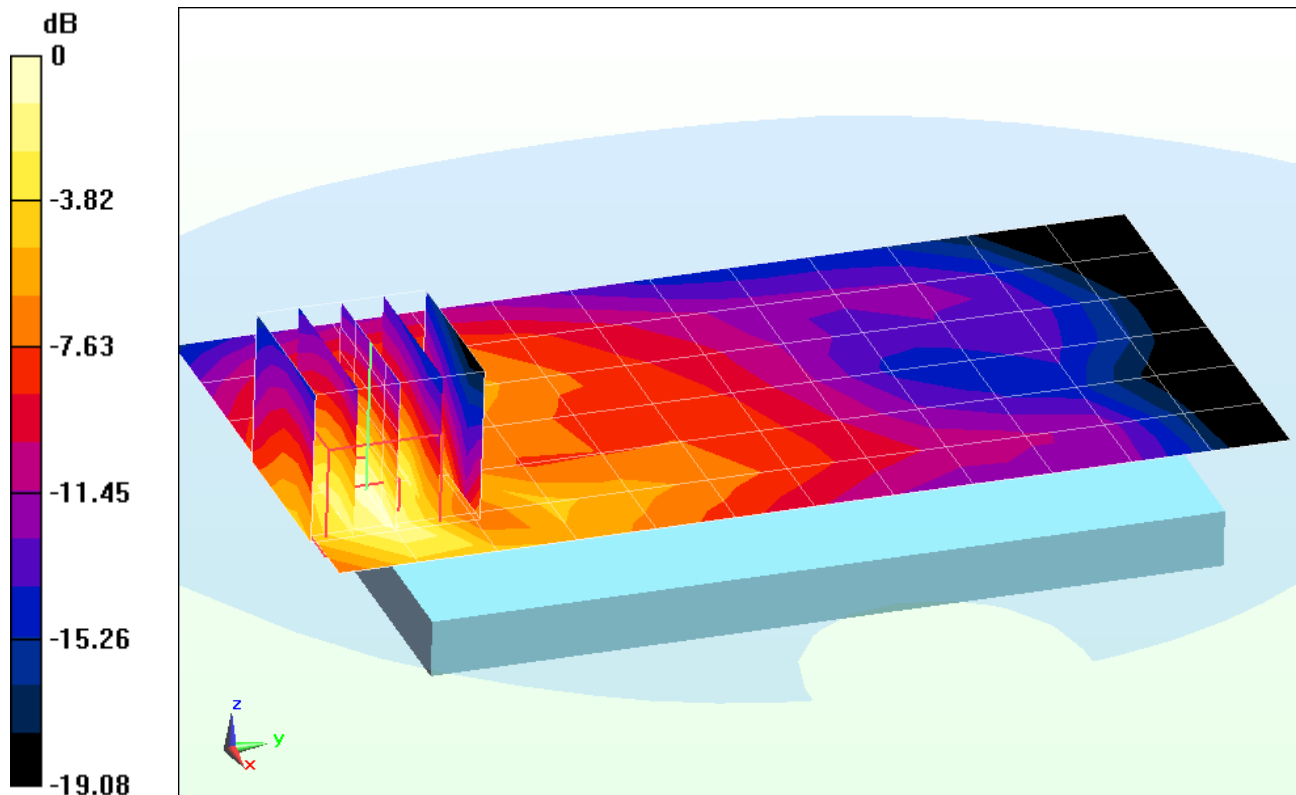
Area Scan (7x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 22.736 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.233 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 0.708 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.372 mW/g



0 dB = 0.790 mW/g = -2.05 dB mW/g

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSGHI317; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 281

Communication System: WCDMA; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.479 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 54.85$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-21-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.6°C; Tissue Temp: 23.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3288; ConvF(5.02, 5.02, 5.02); Calibrated: 2/7/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 4/12/2012

Phantom: SAM 5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:-1648

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

Mode: WCDMA 1900, Body SAR, Front side, Mid.ch

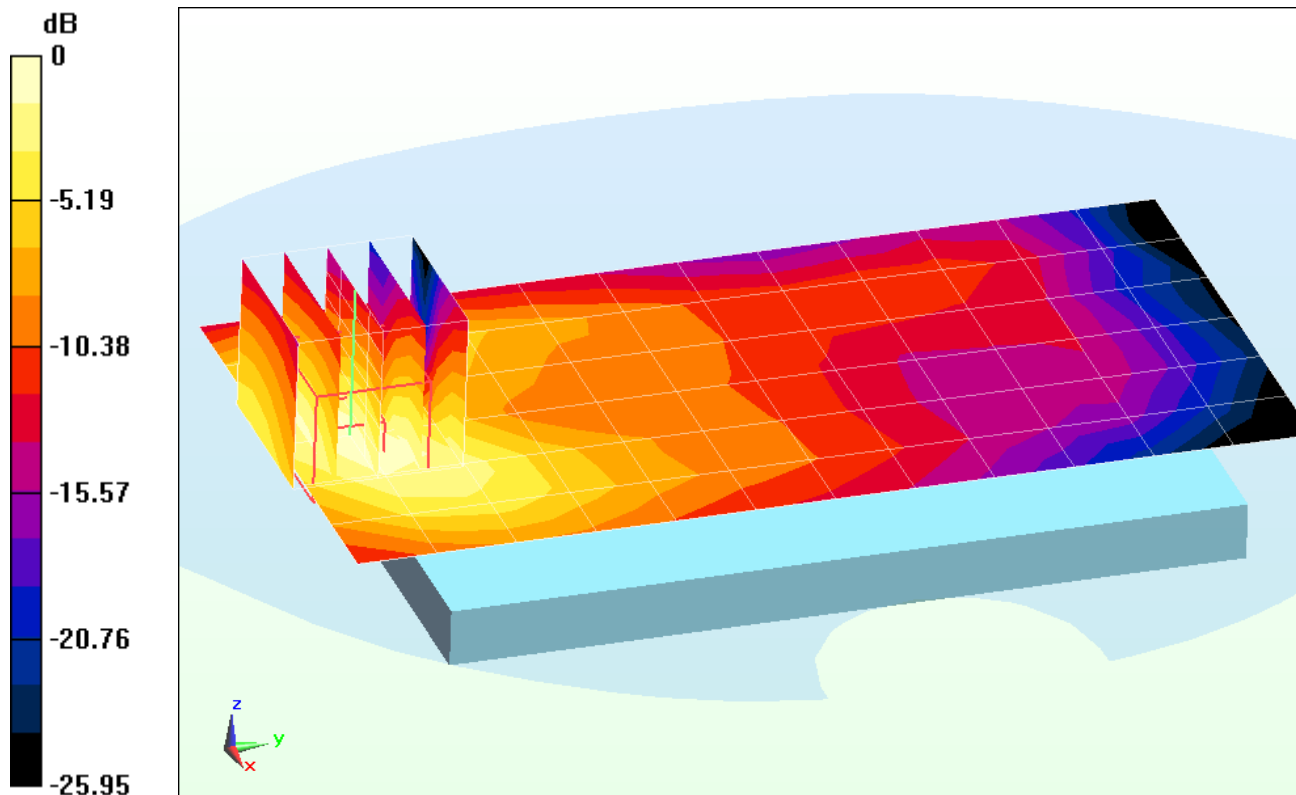
Area Scan (7x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 20.358 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.917 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 0.536 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.294 mW/g



0 dB = 0.600 mW/g = -4.44 dB mW/g

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSGHI317; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 281

Communication System: WCDMA; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.479 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 54.85$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-21-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.6°C; Tissue Temp: 23.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3288; ConvF(5.02, 5.02, 5.02); Calibrated: 2/7/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 4/12/2012

Phantom: SAM 5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:-1648

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

Mode: WCDMA 1900, Body SAR, Bottom Edge, Mid.ch

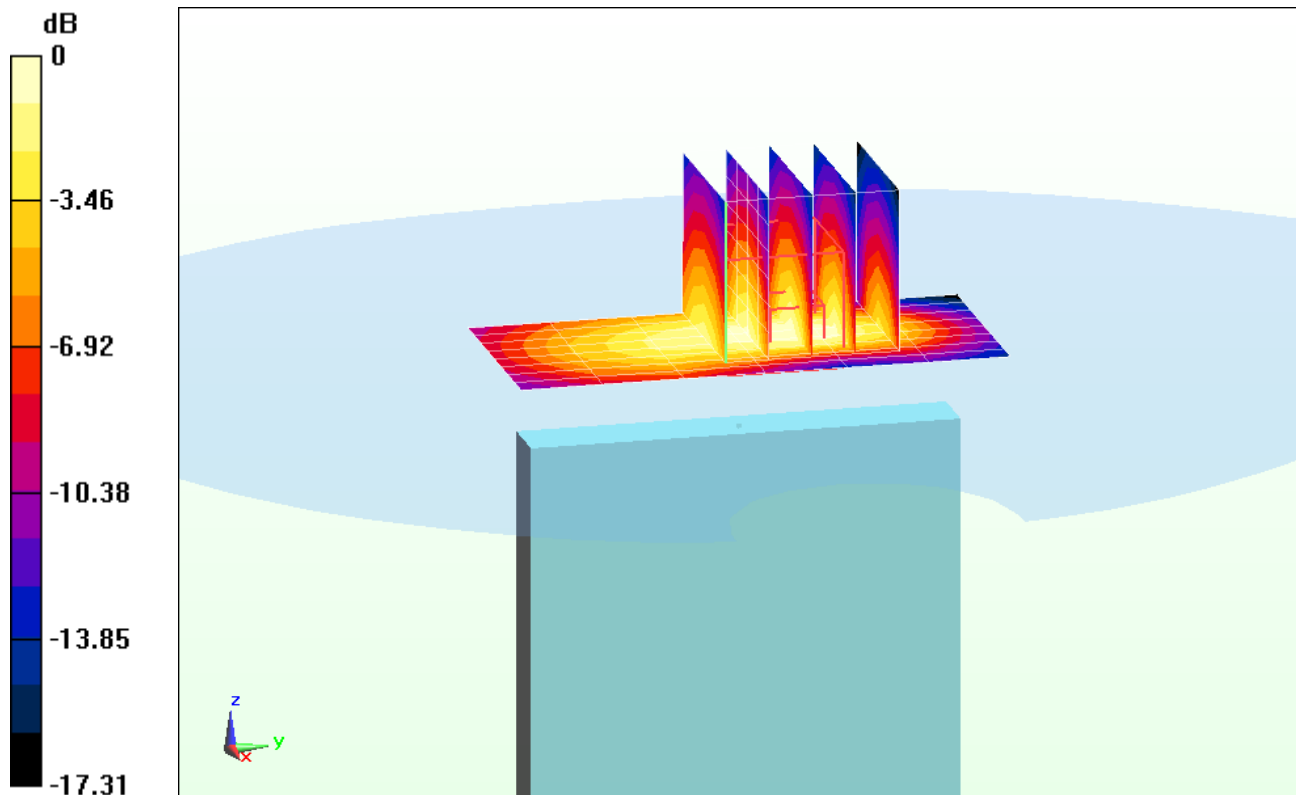
Area Scan (9x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 23.978 V/m; Power Drift = -0.10 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.294 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 0.748 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.402 mW/g



0 dB = 0.819 mW/g = -1.73 dB mW/g

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSGHI317; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 281

Communication System: WCDMA; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.479 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 54.85$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-21-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.6°C; Tissue Temp: 23.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3288; ConvF(5.02, 5.02, 5.02); Calibrated: 2/7/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 4/12/2012

Phantom: SAM 5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:-1648

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

Mode: WCDMA 1900, Body SAR, Left Edge, Mid.ch

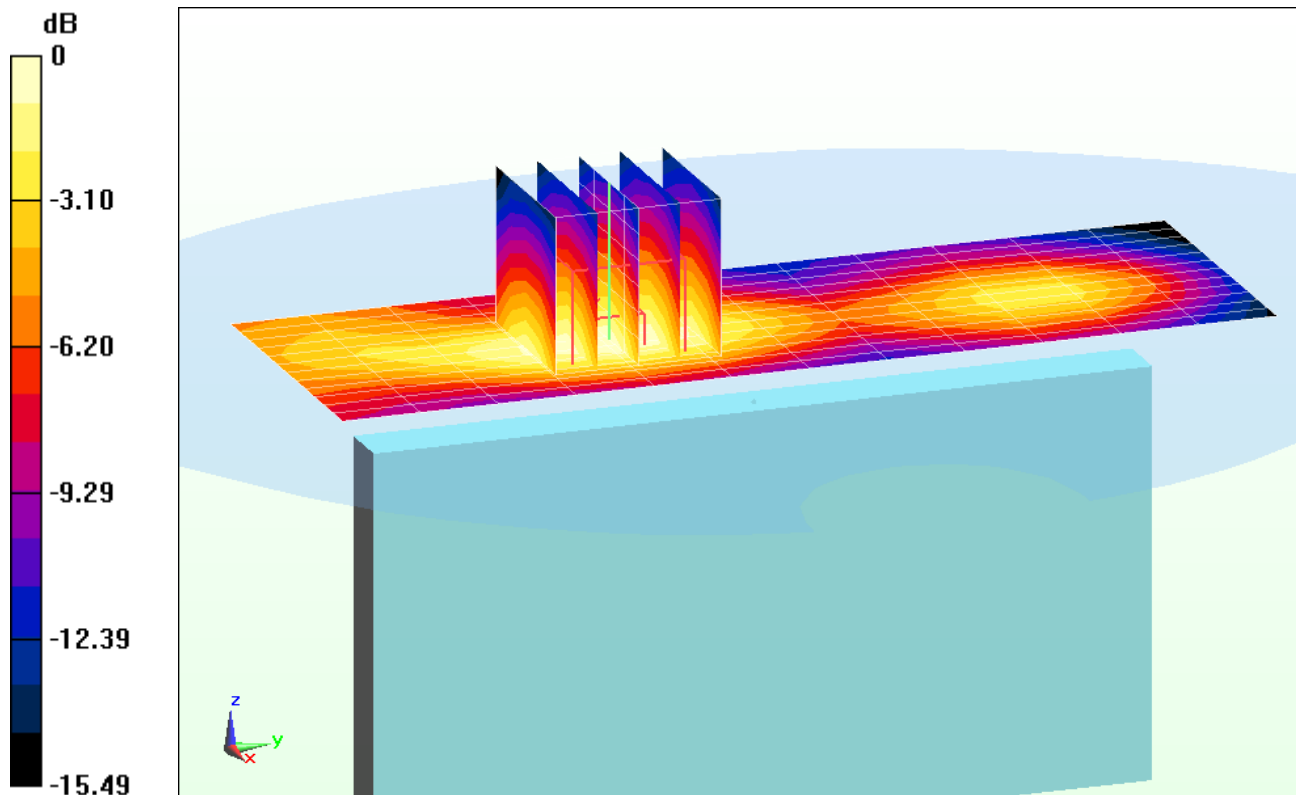
Area Scan (13x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 11.839 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.279 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 0.179 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.107 mW/g



0 dB = 0.197 mW/g = -14.11 dB mW/g

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSGHI317; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 161

Communication System: LTE Band 2 (PCS); Frequency: 1860 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1860 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.502 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 53.963$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-29-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.1°C; Tissue Temp: 23.4°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3288; ConvF(5.02, 5.02, 5.02); Calibrated: 2/7/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 4/12/2012

Phantom: SAM 5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:-1648

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

**Mode: LTE Band 2 (PCS), Body SAR, Back side, Low.ch,
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, RB Offset 0**

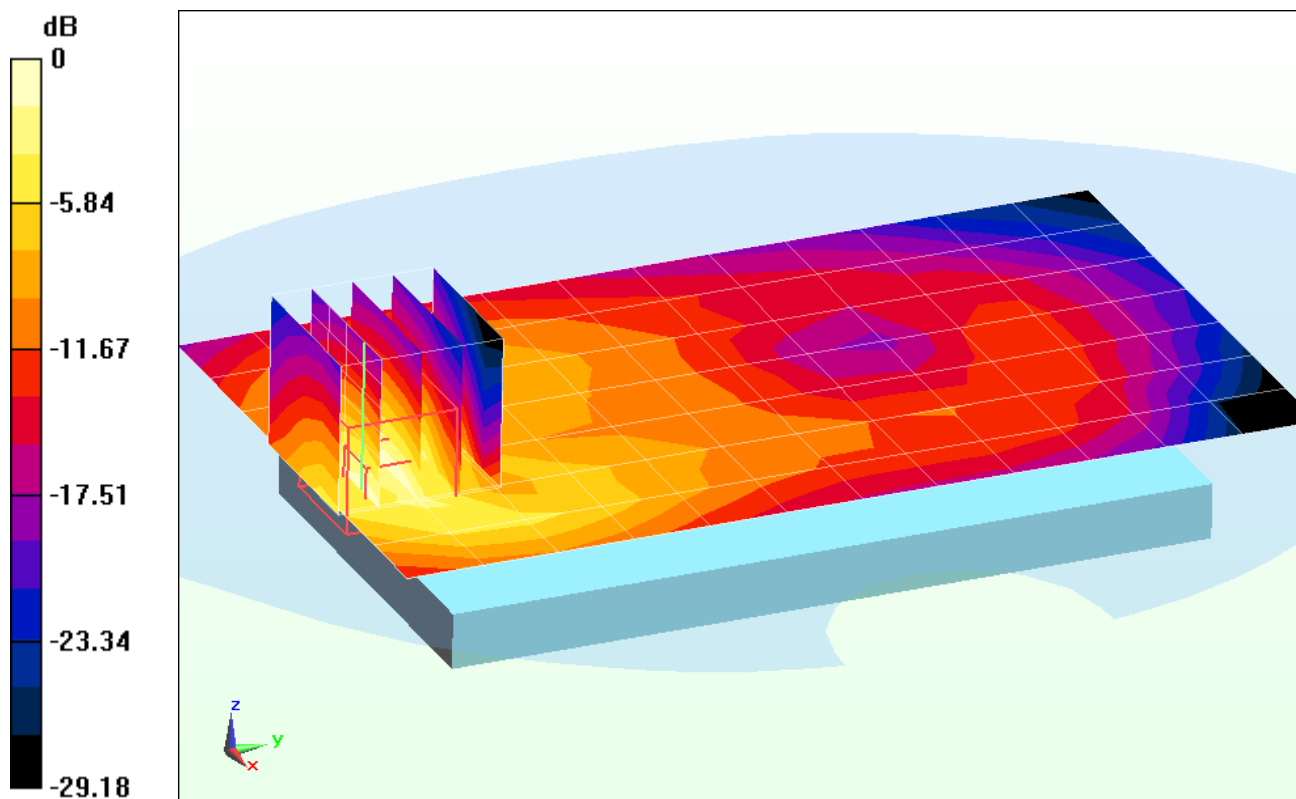
Area Scan (8x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 24.656 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.465 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 0.840 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.440 mW/g



0 dB = 0.857 mW/g = -1.34 dB mW/g

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSGHI317; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 161

Communication System: LTE Band 2 (PCS); Frequency: 1860 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1860 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.502 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 53.963$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-29-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.1°C; Tissue Temp: 23.4°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3288; ConvF(5.02, 5.02, 5.02); Calibrated: 2/7/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 4/12/2012

Phantom: SAM 5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:-1648

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

**Mode: LTE Band 2 (PCS), Body SAR, Front side, Low.ch,
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, RB Offset 0**

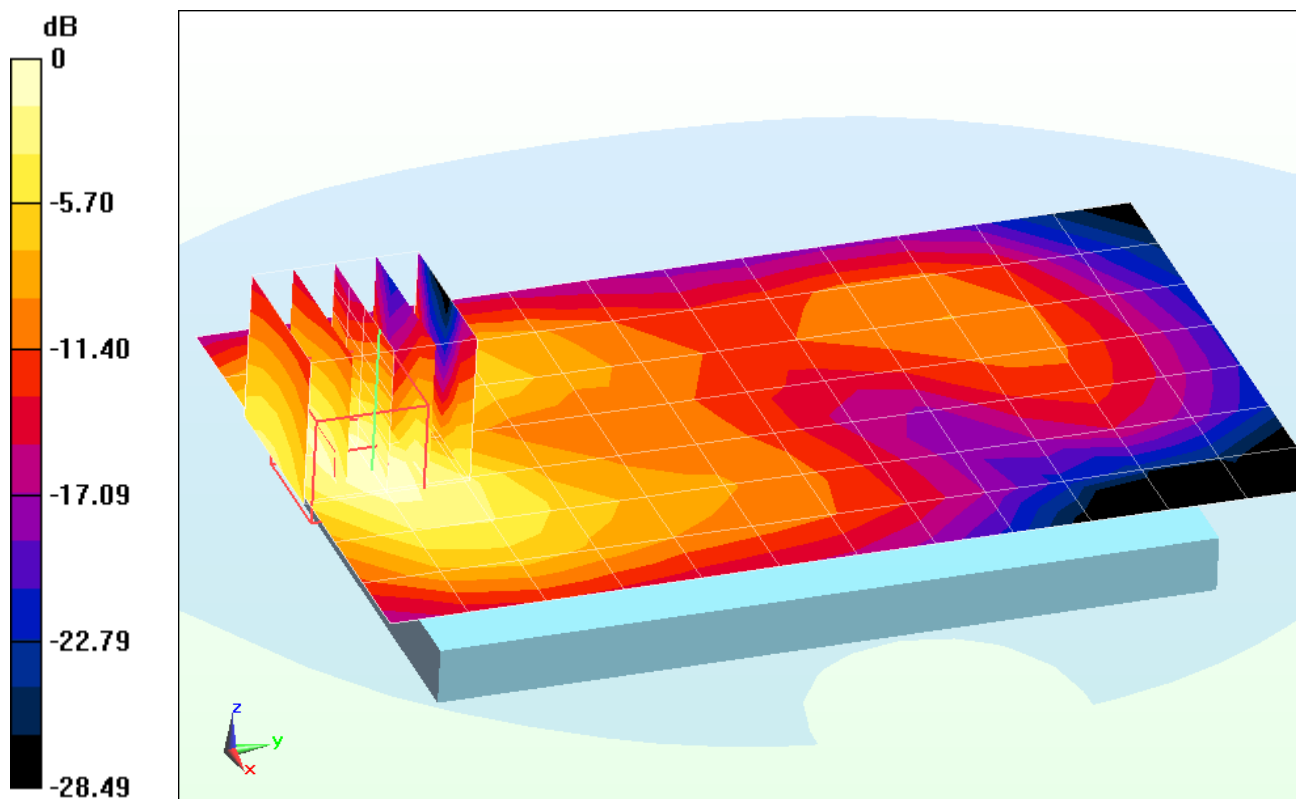
Area Scan (8x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 21.874 V/m; Power Drift = -0.11 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.252 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 0.722 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.390 mW/g



0 dB = 0.794 mW/g = -2.00 dB mW/g

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSGHI317; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 161

Communication System: LTE Band 2 (PCS); Frequency: 1860 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1860 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.502 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 53.963$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-29-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.1°C; Tissue Temp: 23.4°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3288; ConvF(5.02, 5.02, 5.02); Calibrated: 2/7/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 4/12/2012

Phantom: SAM 5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:-1648

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

**Mode: LTE Band 2 (PCS), Body SAR, Bottom Edge, Low.ch,
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, RB Offset 0**

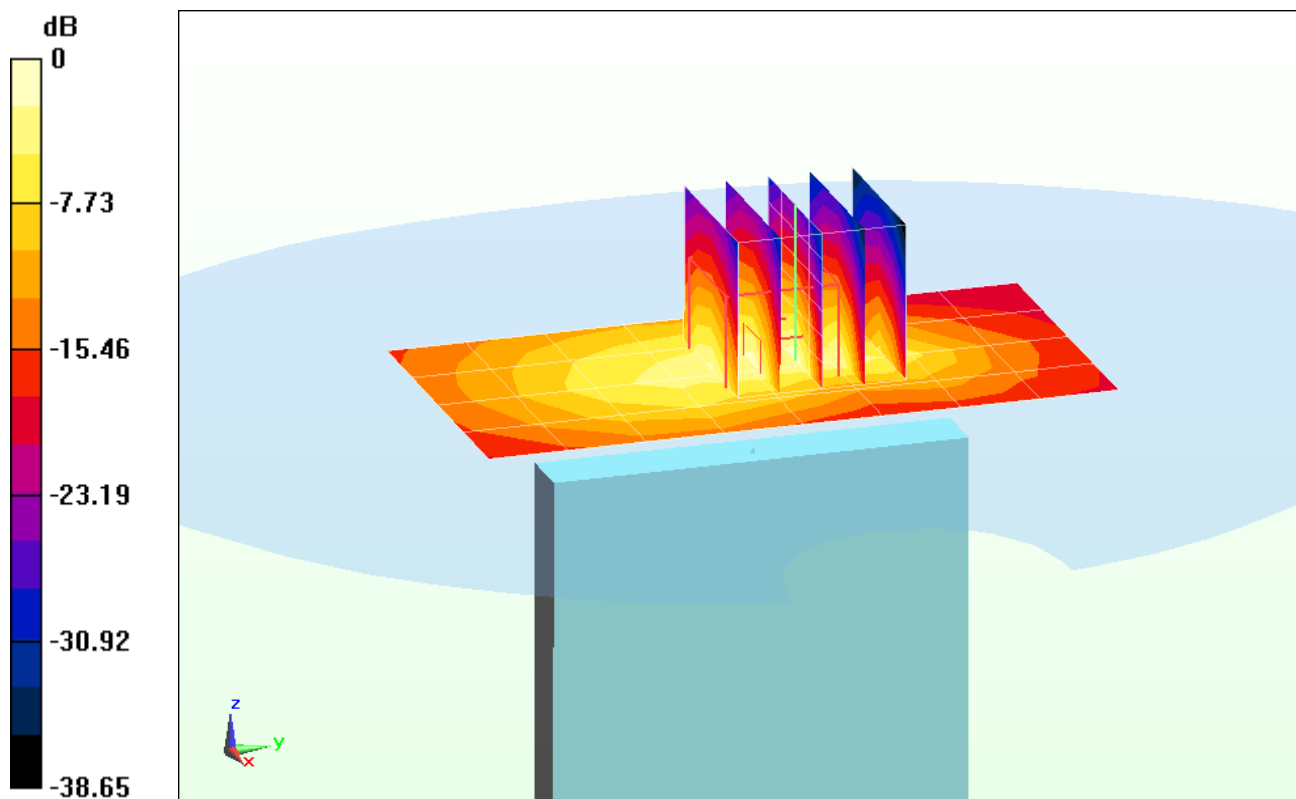
Area Scan (5x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 25.952 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.421 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 0.845 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.472 mW/g



0 dB = 0.957 mW/g = -0.38 dB mW/g

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSGHI317; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 161

Communication System: LTE Band 2 (PCS); Frequency: 1860 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1860 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.502 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 53.963$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-29-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.1°C; Tissue Temp: 23.4°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3288; ConvF(5.02, 5.02, 5.02); Calibrated: 2/7/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 4/12/2012

Phantom: SAM 5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:-1648

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

**Mode: LTE Band 2 (PCS), Body SAR, Left Edge, Low ch,
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, RB Offset 0**

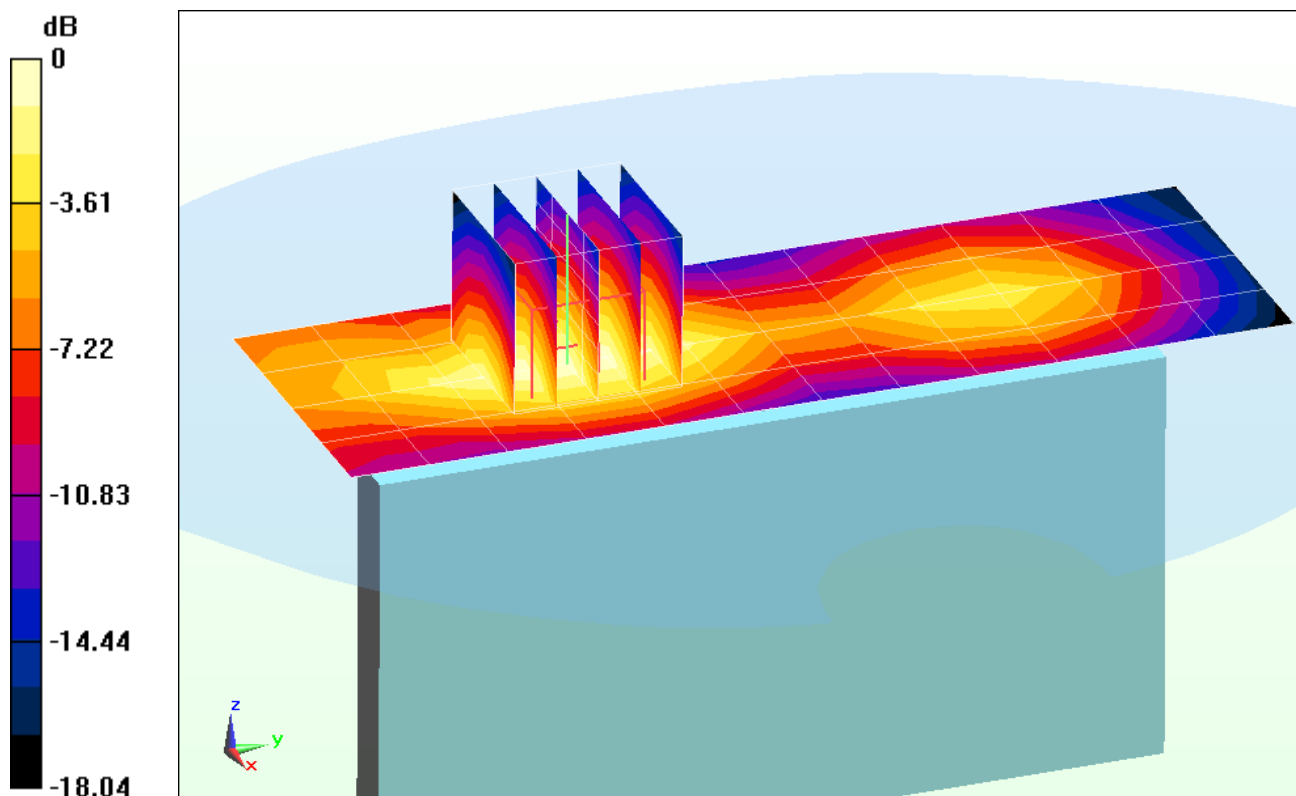
Area Scan (5x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 12.797 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.338 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 0.213 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.125 mW/g



0 dB = 0.225 mW/g = -12.94 dB mW/g

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSGHI317; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 161

Communication System: IEEE 802.11b; Frequency: 2462 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 2462 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.986 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 50.978$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-30-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.8°C; Tissue Temp: 22.3°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3258; ConvF(4.28, 4.28, 4.28); Calibrated: 2/21/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/18/2012

Phantom: SAM Sub; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1403

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

Mode: IEEE 802.11b, Body SAR, Ch 11, 1 Mbps, Back Side

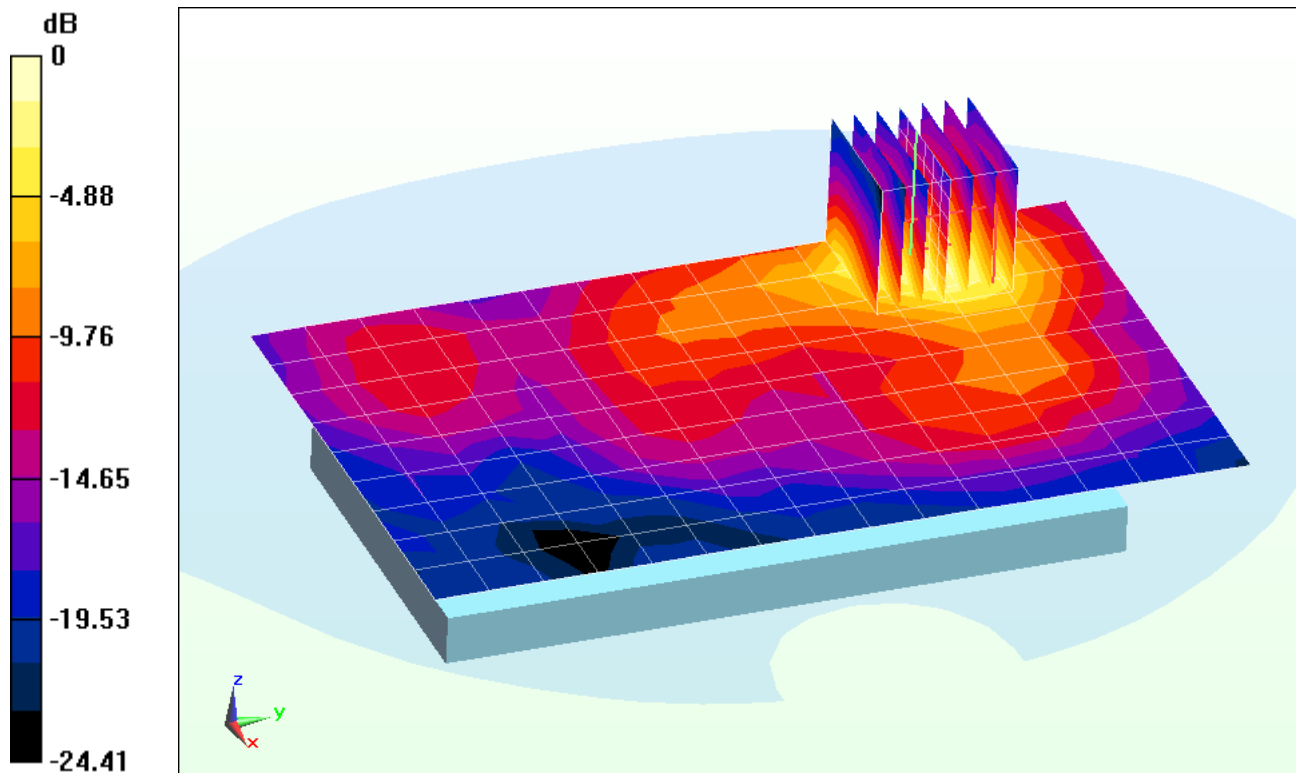
Area Scan (10x16x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 11.146 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.497 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 0.235 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.109 mW/g



0 dB = 0.295 mW/g = -10.60 dB mW/g

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSGHI317; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 161

Communication System: IEEE 802.11b; Frequency: 2462 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 2462 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.986 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 50.978$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-30-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.8°C; Tissue Temp: 22.3°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3258; ConvF(4.28, 4.28, 4.28); Calibrated: 2/21/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/18/2012

Phantom: SAM Sub; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1403

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

Mode: IEEE 802.11b, Body SAR, Ch 11, 1 Mbps, Front Side

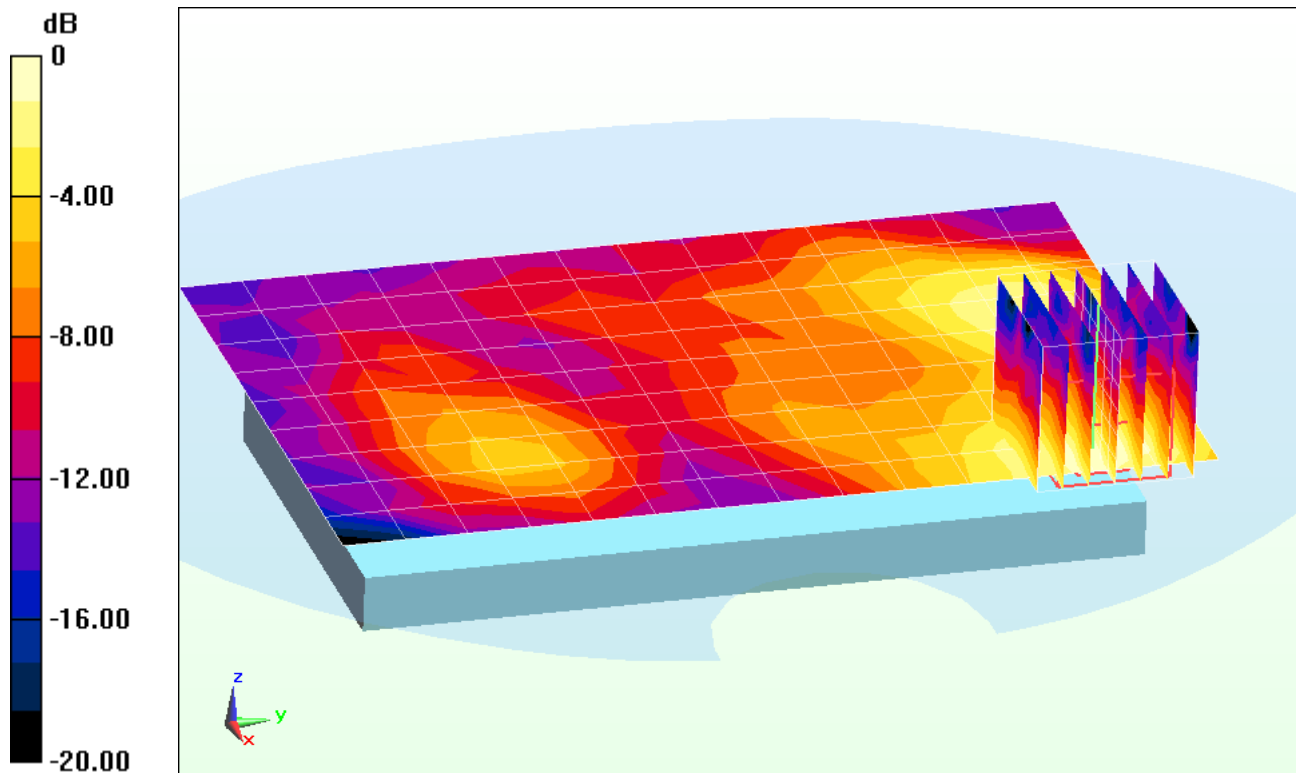
Area Scan (10x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=12\text{mm}$, $dy=12\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 4.155 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.060 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 0.032 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.017 mW/g



0 dB = 0.0395 mW/g = -28.07 dB mW/g

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSGHI317; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 161

Communication System: IEEE 802.11b; Frequency: 2462 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 2462 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.986 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 50.978$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section : Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-30-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.8°C; Tissue Temp: 22.3°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3258; ConvF(4.28, 4.28, 4.28); Calibrated: 2/21/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/18/2012

Phantom: SAM Sub; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1403

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

Mode: IEEE 802.11b, Body SAR, Ch 11, 1 Mbps, Top Edge

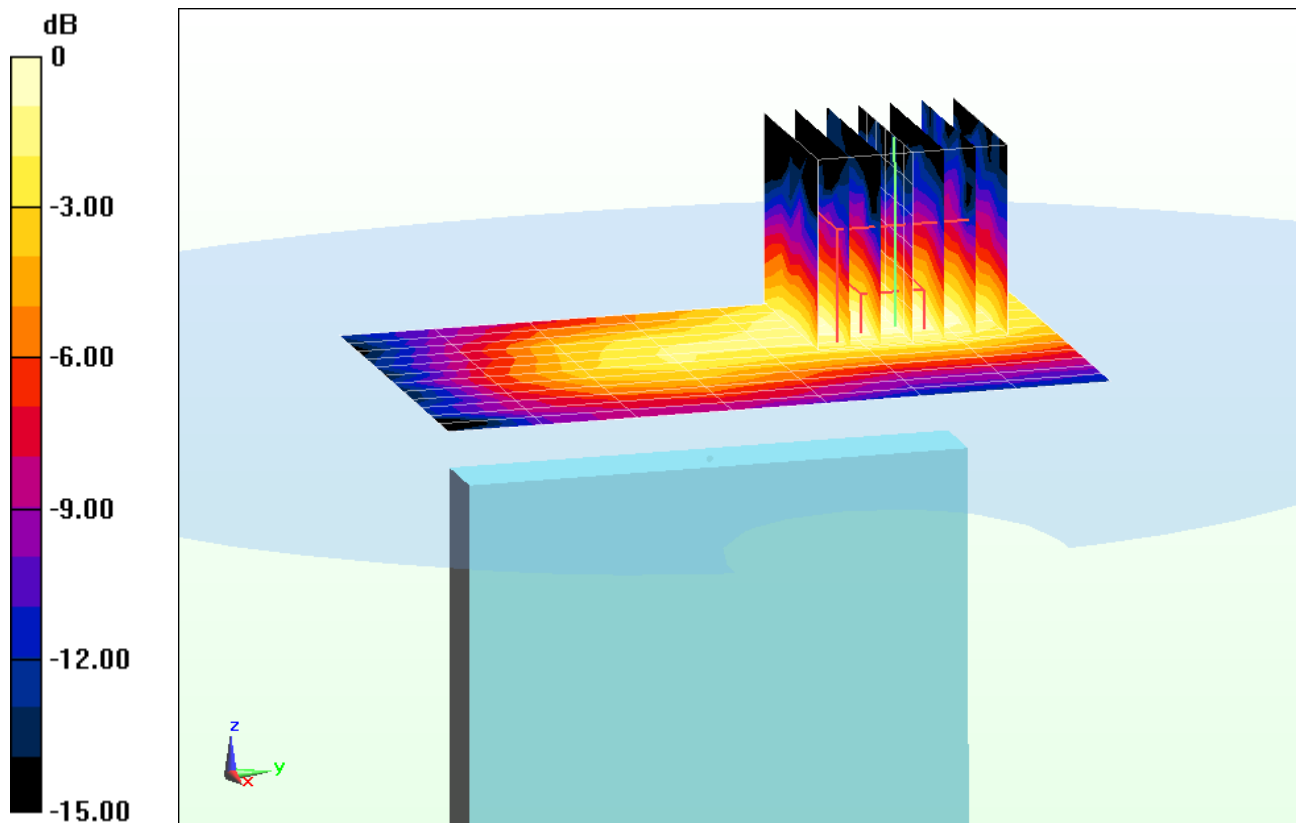
Area Scan (13x8x1): Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 3.975 V/m; Power Drift = -0.12 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.055 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 0.028 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.016 mW/g



0 dB = 0.0344 mW/g = -29.27 dB mW/g

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSGHI317; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 161

Communication System: IEEE 802.11b; Frequency: 2462 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 2462 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 2.045 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.063$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 09-08-2012; Ambient Temp: 23.1°C; Tissue Temp: 22.8°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3258; ConvF(4.28, 4.28, 4.28); Calibrated: 2/21/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 2/15/2012

Phantom: SAM Main; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1114

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

Mode: IEEE 802.11b, Body SAR, Ch 11, 1 Mbps, Right Edge

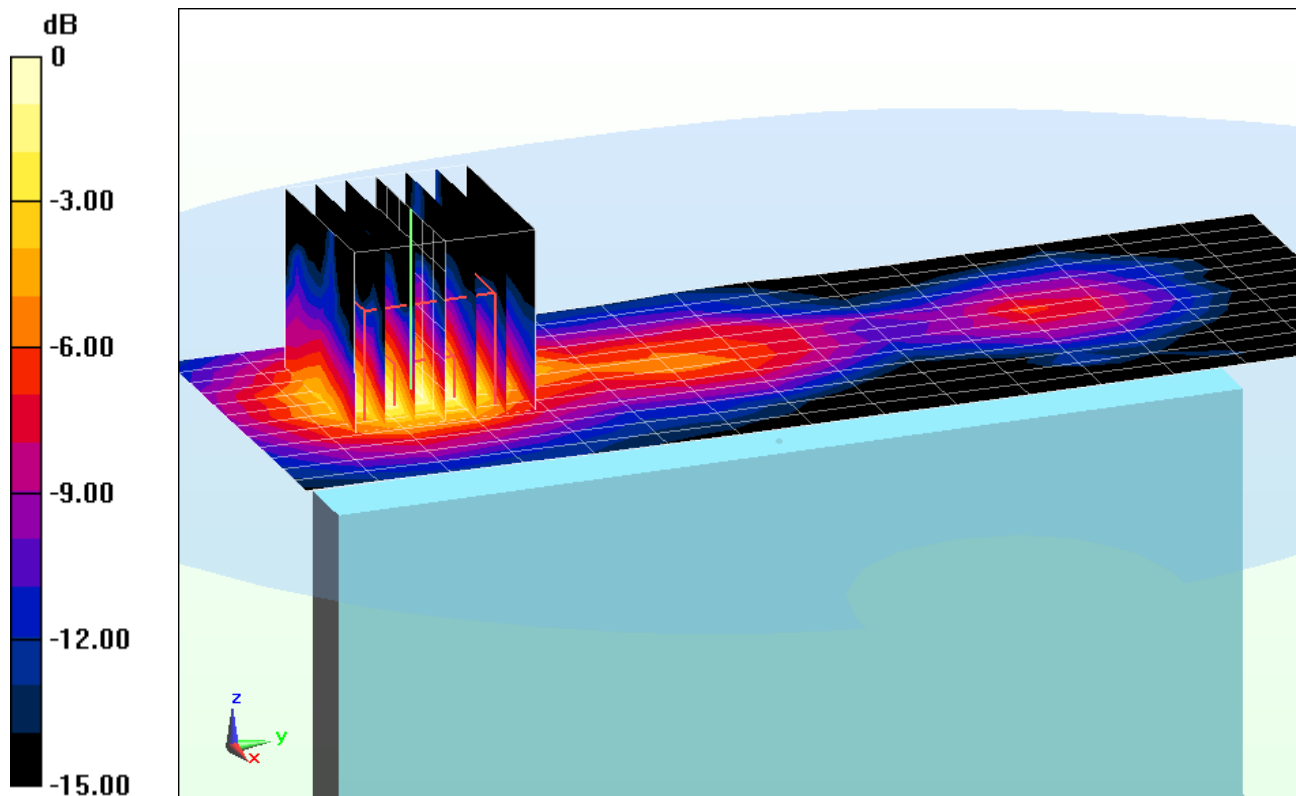
Area Scan (13x16x1): Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=12\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 7.355 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.229 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 0.105 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.049 mW/g



0 dB = 0.138 mW/g = -17.20 dB mW/g

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSGHI317; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 161

Communication System: IEEE 802.11a 5.2-5.8 GHz Band; Frequency: 5580 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5GHz Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 5580 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 5.828 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 46.32$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-31-2012; Ambient Temp: 23.7°C; Tissue Temp: 23.6°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(3.25, 3.25, 3.25); Calibrated: 1/27/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 2/15/2012

Phantom: SAM Main; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1114

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

Mode: IEEE 802.11a, 5.5 GHz, Body SAR, Ch 116, 6 Mbps, Back Side

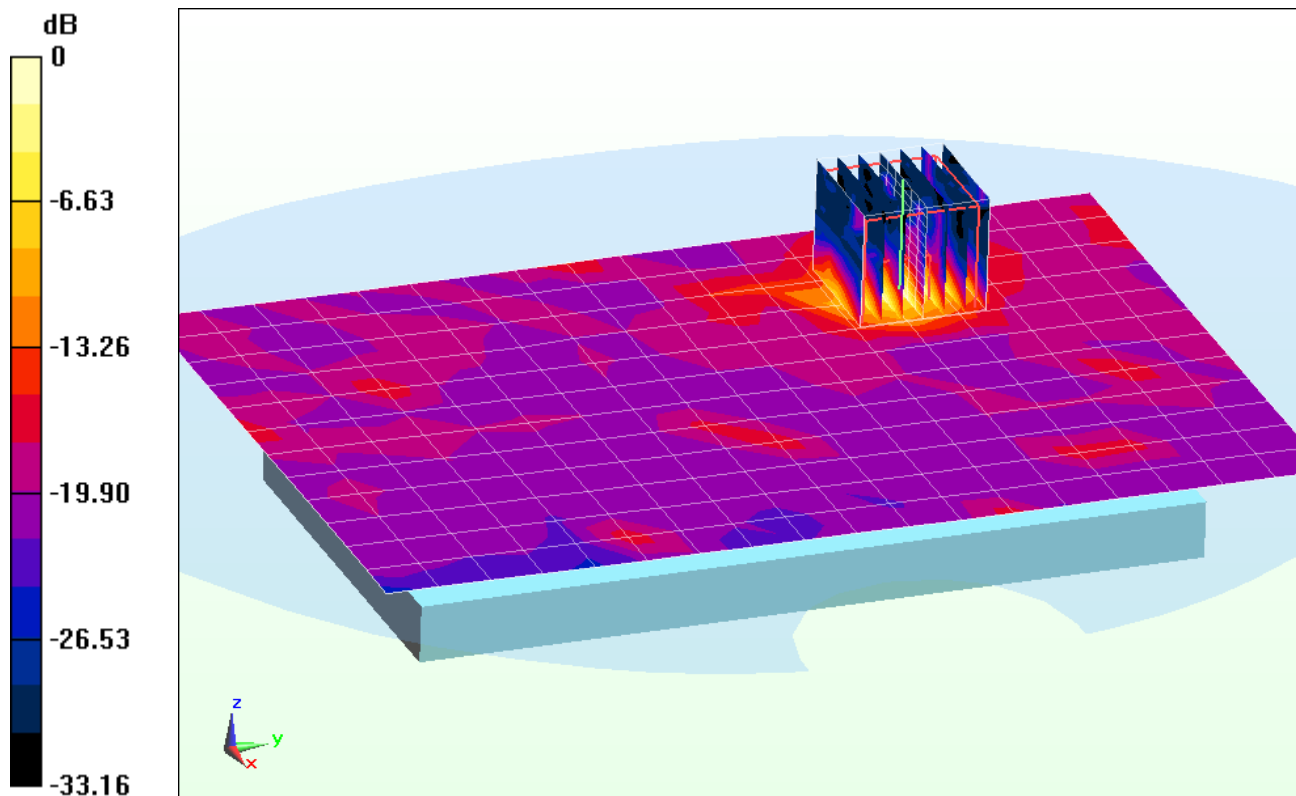
Area Scan (13x19x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 13.845 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.849 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 0.927 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.253 mW/g



0 dB = 1.84 mW/g = 5.30 dB mW/g

APPENDIX B: SYSTEM VERIFICATION

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: 1054

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 740 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.907 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 43.277$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 08-30-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.3°C; Tissue Temp: 23.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3287; ConvF(6.25, 6.25, 6.25); Calibrated: 2/7/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn649; Calibrated: 2/20/2012

Phantom: SAM v5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP-1646

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

750 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

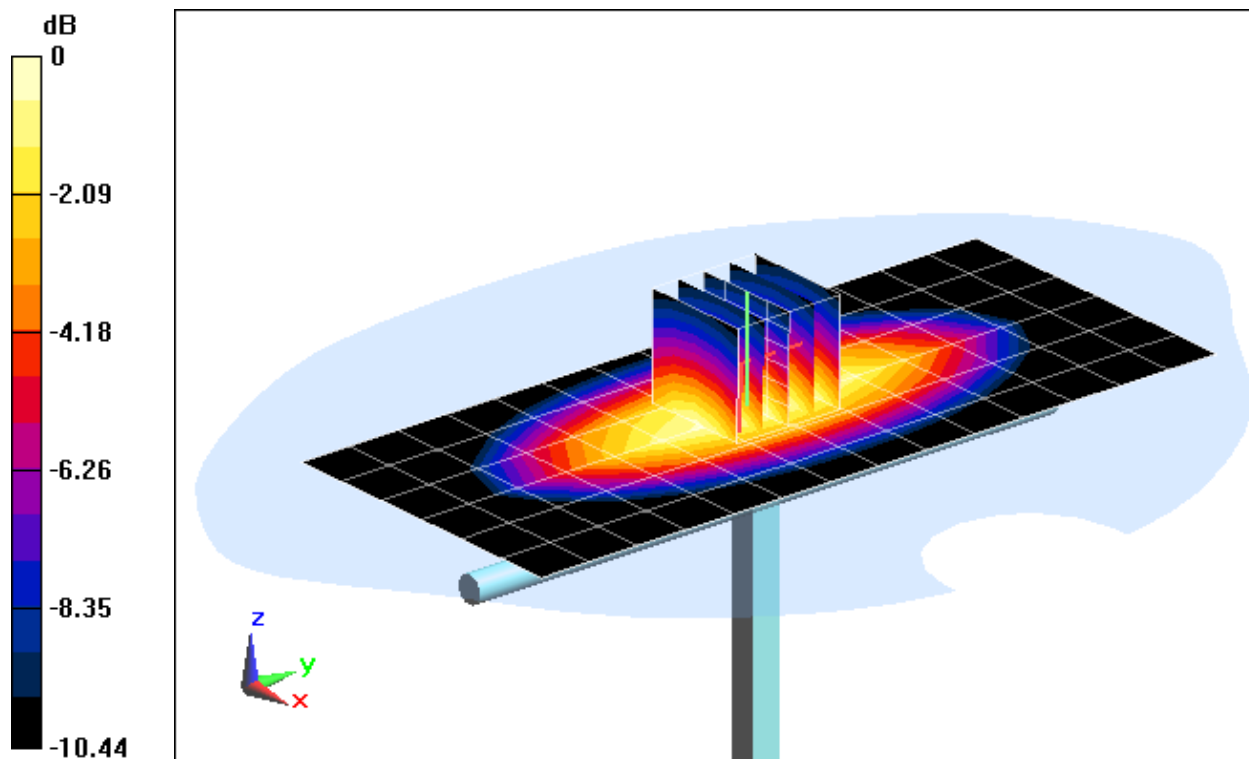
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Input Power: 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.184 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 0.811 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.532 mW/g

Deviation: -4.81%



0 dB = 0.879 mW/g = -1.12 dB mW/g

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: 1054

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 740 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.907 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 43.277$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 08-30-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.3°C; Tissue Temp: 23.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3287; ConvF(6.25, 6.25, 6.25); Calibrated: 2/7/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn649; Calibrated: 2/20/2012

Phantom: SAM v5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP-1646

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

750 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

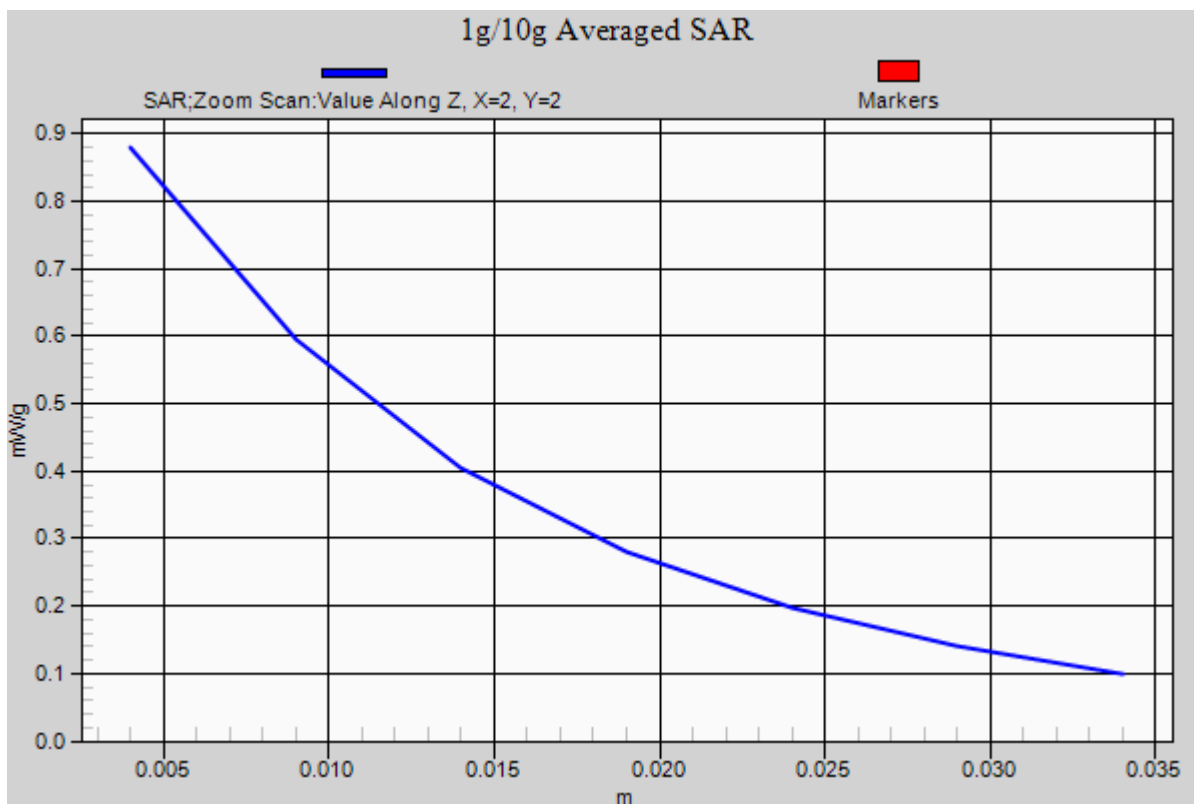
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Input Power: 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.184 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 0.811 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.532 mW/g

Deviation: -4.81%



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d119

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Head; Medium parameters used:

$f = 835 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.885 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.89$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 08-24-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.9°C; Tissue Temp: 24.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3258; ConvF(6.01, 6.01, 6.01); Calibrated: 2/21/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/18/2012

Phantom: SAM Sub; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1403

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

835MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x13x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

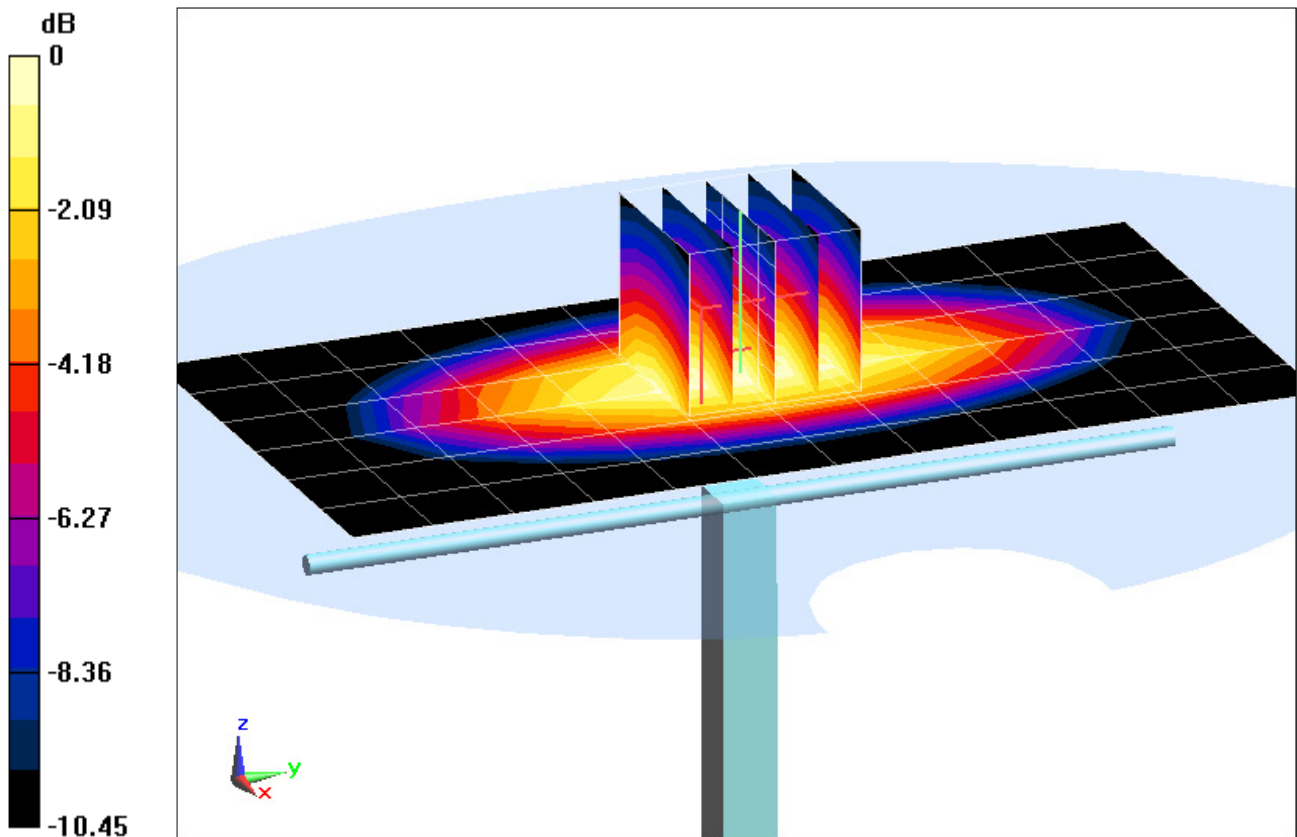
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.394 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 0.945 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.619 mW/g

Deviation = 0.32%



0 dB = 1.02 mW/g = 0.17 dB mW/g

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d119

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Head; Medium parameters used:

$f = 835 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.885 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.89$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 08-24-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.9°C; Tissue Temp: 24.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3258; ConvF(6.01, 6.01, 6.01); Calibrated: 2/21/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/18/2012

Phantom: SAM Sub; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1403

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

835MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

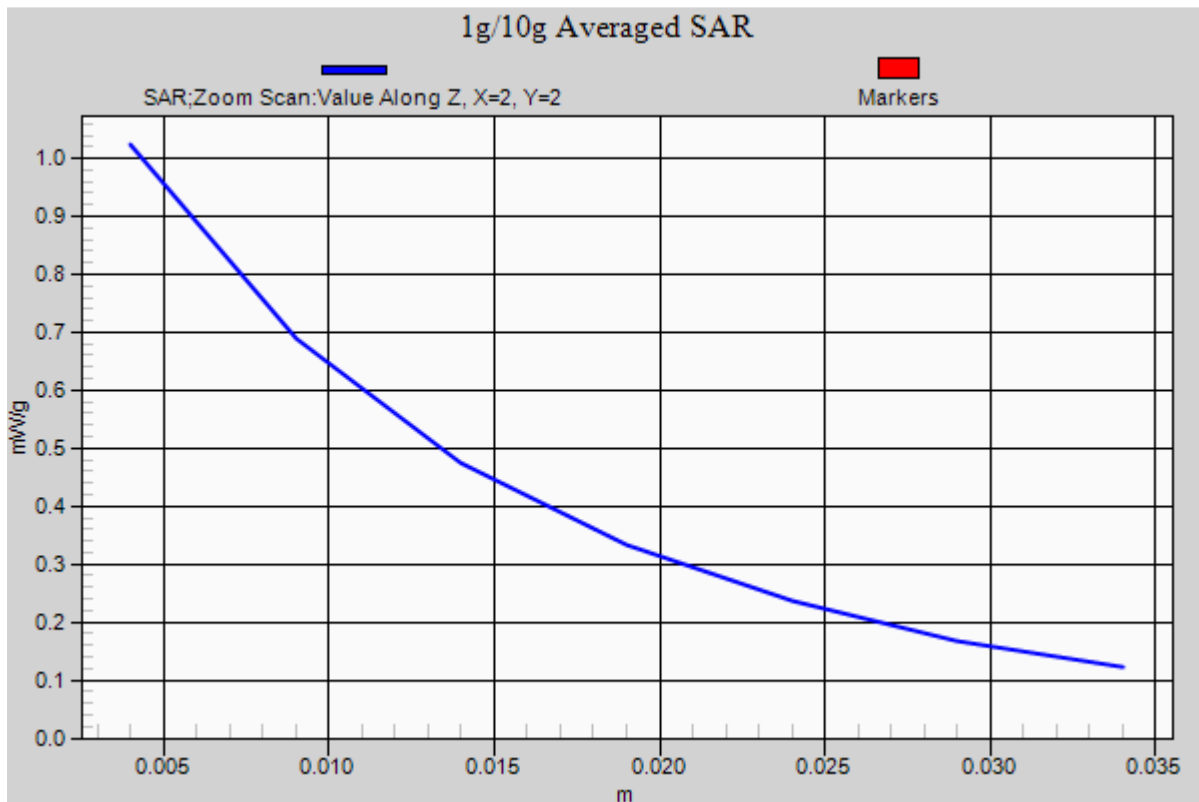
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.394 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 0.945 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.619 mW/g

Deviation = 0.32%



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: SAR Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d047

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Head; Medium parameters used:

$f = 835 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.884 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 40.74$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 08-31-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.8°C; Tissue Temp: 23.7°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(6.07, 6.07, 6.07); Calibrated: 4/24/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 5/7/2012

Phantom: SAM Front; Type: SAM; Serial: 1715

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

835 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

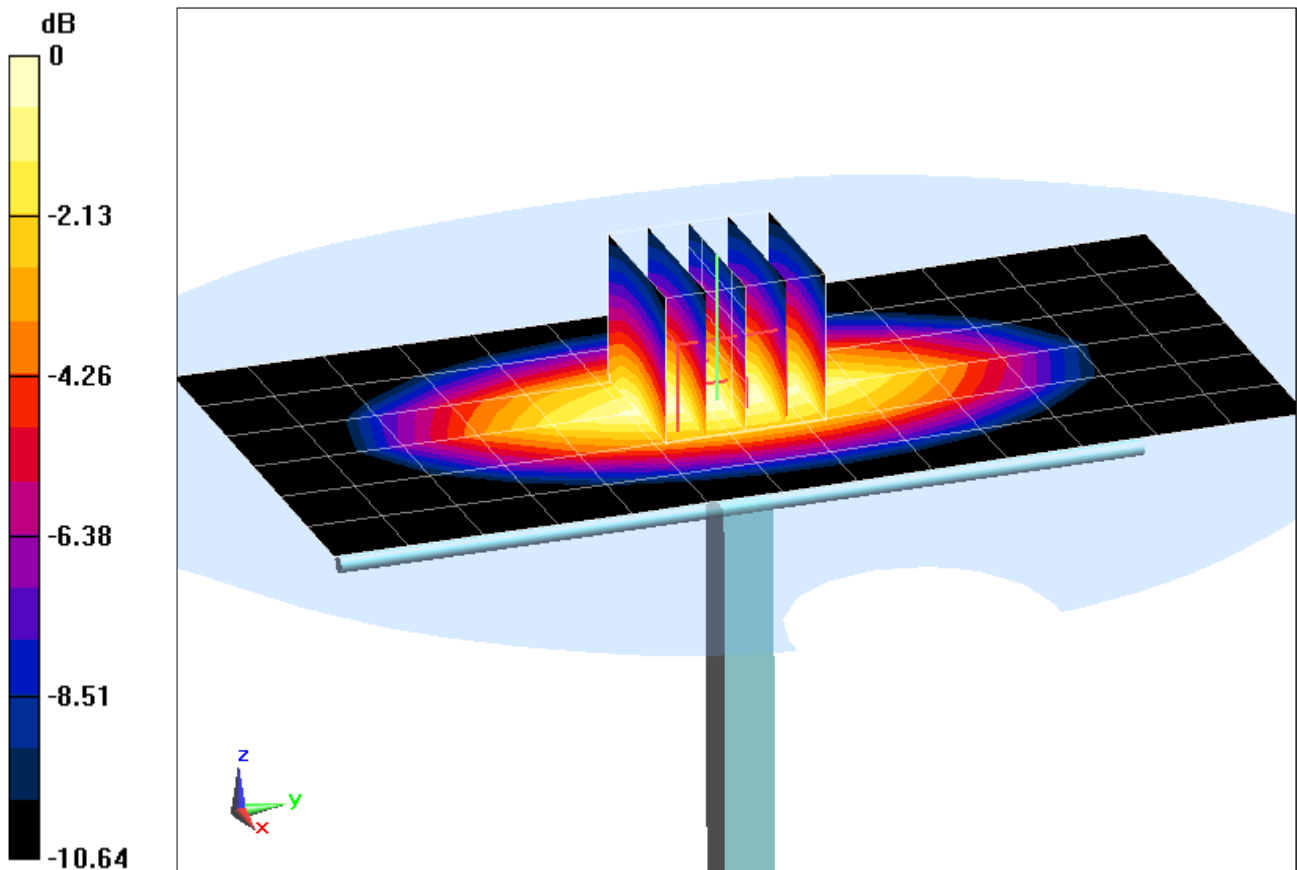
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.419 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 0.958 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.626 mW/g

Deviation = 1.81%



0 dB = 1.04 mW/g = 0.34 dB mW/g

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: SAR Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d047

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Head; Medium parameters used:

$f = 835 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.884 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 40.74$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 08-31-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.8°C; Tissue Temp: 23.7°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(6.07, 6.07, 6.07); Calibrated: 4/24/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 5/7/2012

Phantom: SAM Front; Type: SAM; Serial: 1715

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

835 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

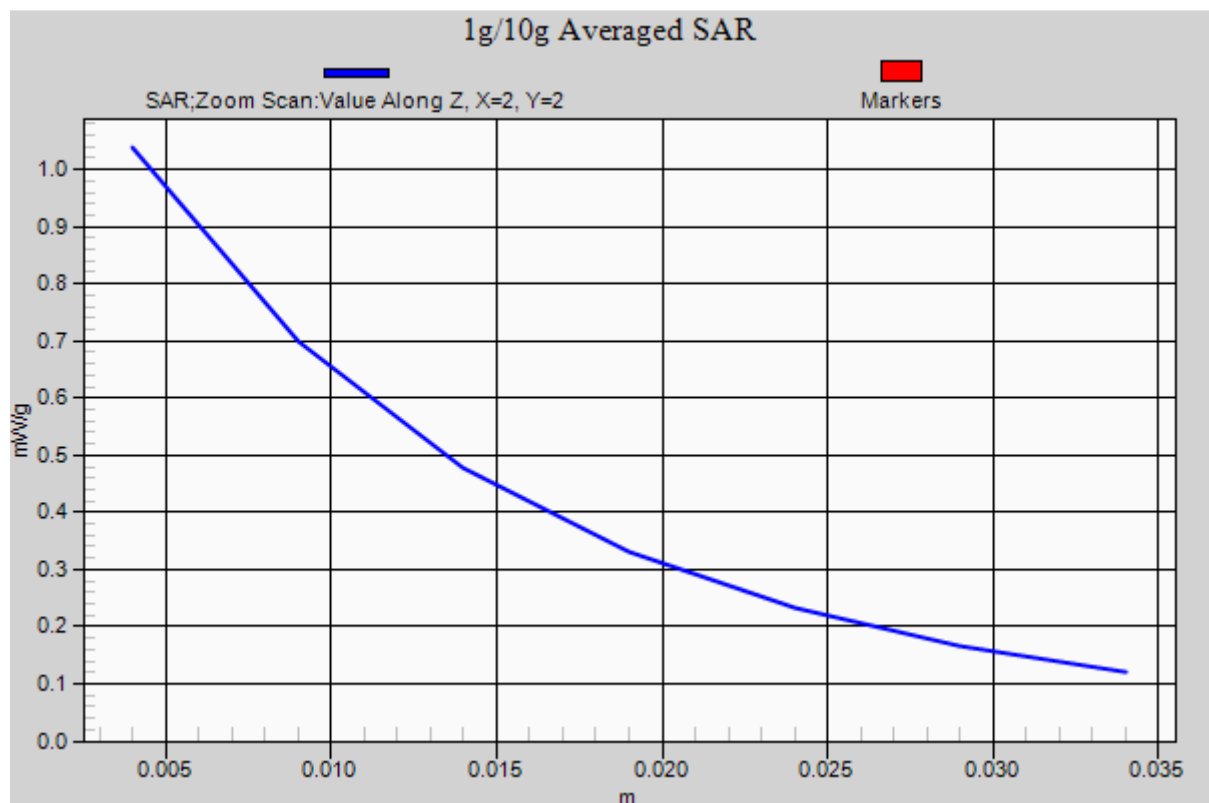
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.419 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 0.958 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.626 mW/g

Deviation = 1.81%



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: 1051

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Head; Medium parameters used:

$f = 1750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.36 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.47$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-30-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.3°C; Tissue Temp: 23.6°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3287; ConvF(5.42, 5.42, 5.42); Calibrated: 7/9/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn649; Calibrated: 2/20/2012

Phantom: SAM v5.0 Left; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP: 1687

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

1750 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

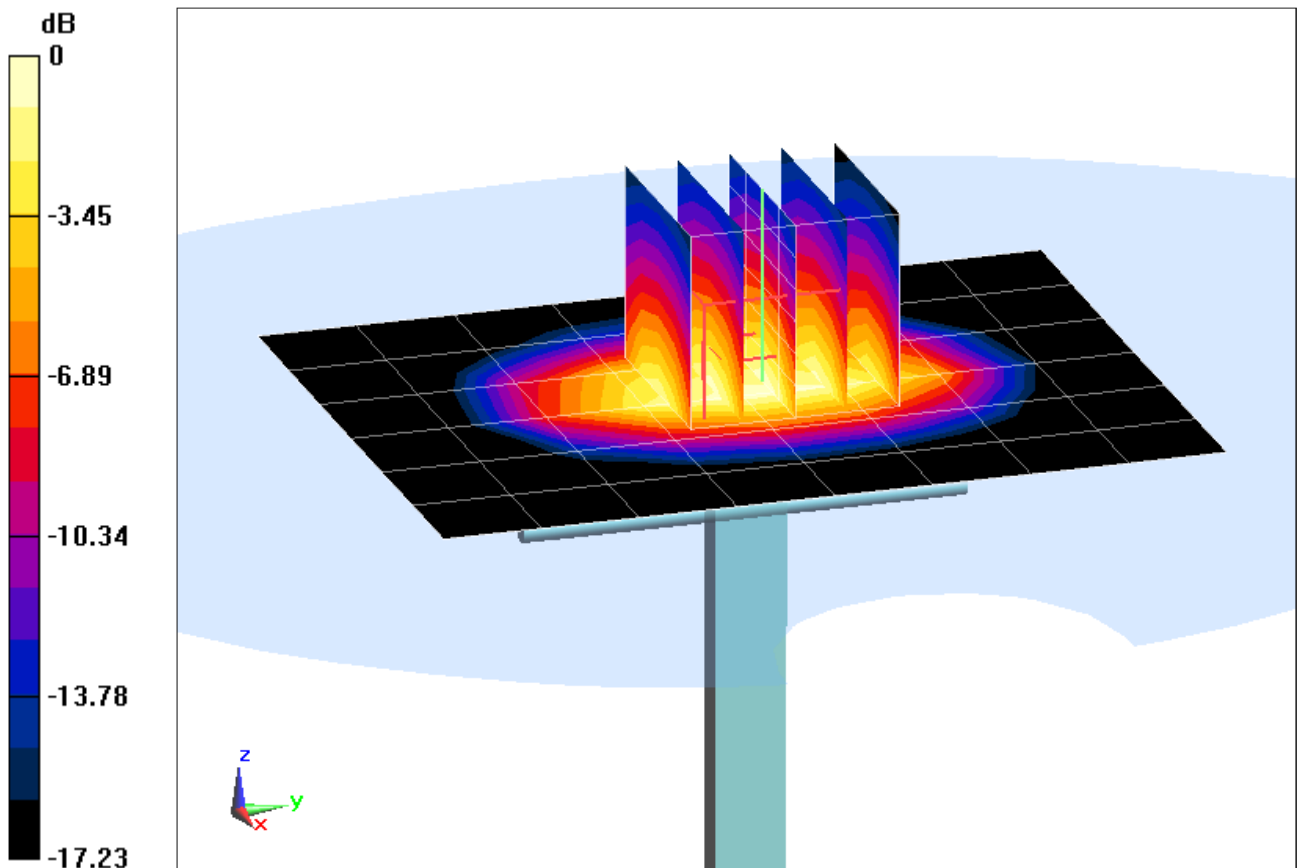
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 6.622 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 3.51 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 1.85 mW/g

Deviation = -4.10%



0 dB = 3.86 mW/g = 11.73 dB mW/g

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: 1051

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Head; Medium parameters used:

$f = 1750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.36 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.47$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-30-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.3°C; Tissue Temp: 23.6°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3287; ConvF(5.42, 5.42, 5.42); Calibrated: 7/9/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn649; Calibrated: 2/20/2012

Phantom: SAM v5.0 Left; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP: 1687

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

1750 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

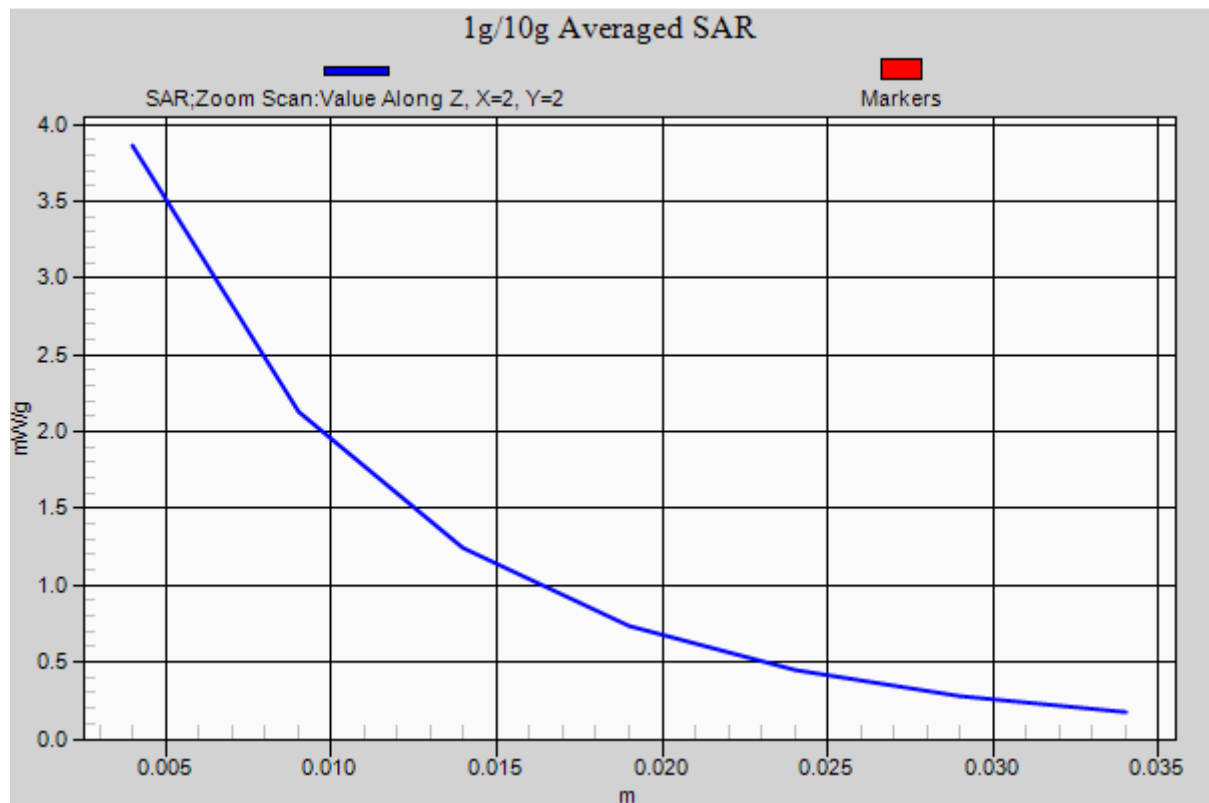
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 6.622 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 3.51 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 1.85 mW/g

Deviation = -4.10%



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: SAR Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d149

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.443 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 40.933$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-23-2012; Ambient Temp: 23.9°C; Tissue Temp: 22.7°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3287; ConvF(5.06, 5.06, 5.06); Calibrated: 2/7/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn649; Calibrated: 2/20/2012

Phantom: SAM v5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP-1646

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

1900 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

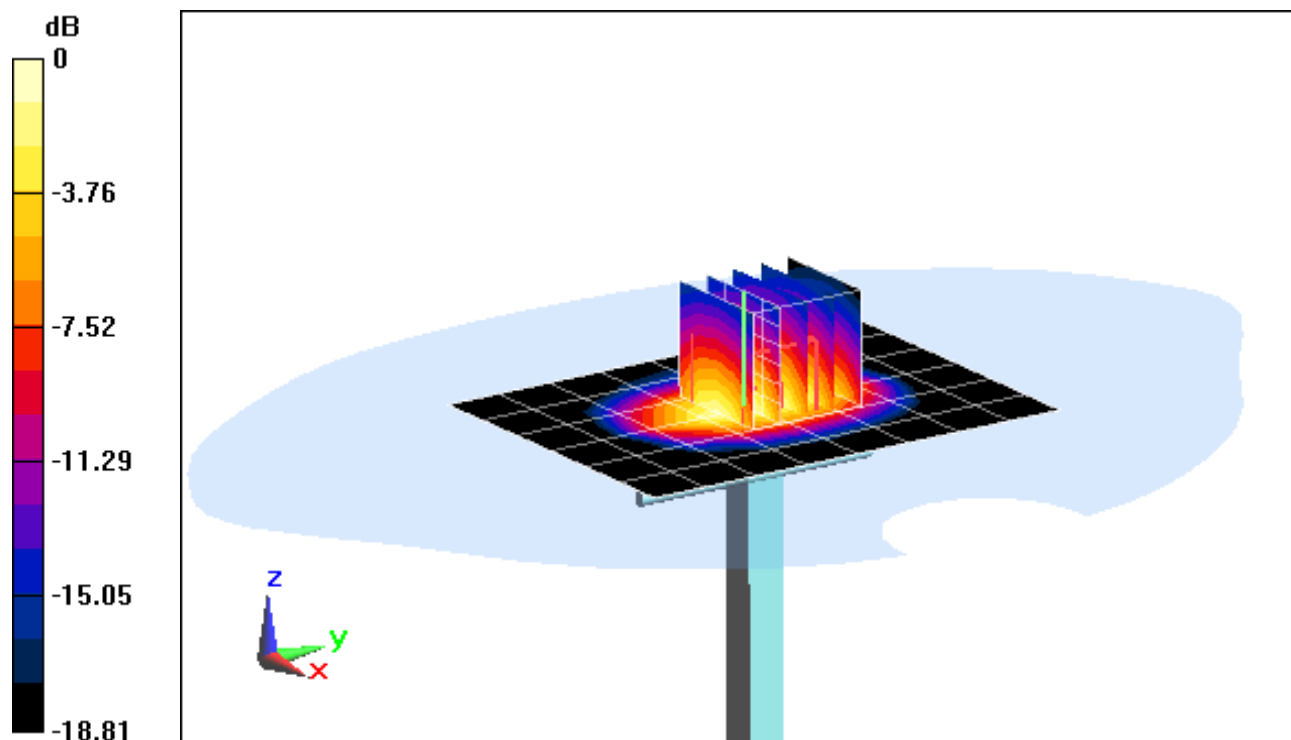
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Input Power: 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.789 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 4.18 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 2.17 mW/g

Deviation: 6.36%



0 dB = 4.64 mW/g = 13.33 dB mW/g

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: SAR Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d149

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.443 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 40.933$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-23-2012; Ambient Temp: 23.9°C; Tissue Temp: 22.7°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3287; ConvF(5.06, 5.06, 5.06); Calibrated: 2/7/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn649; Calibrated: 2/20/2012

Phantom: SAM v5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP-1646

Measurement SW: DASYS2, Version 52.8 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

1900 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

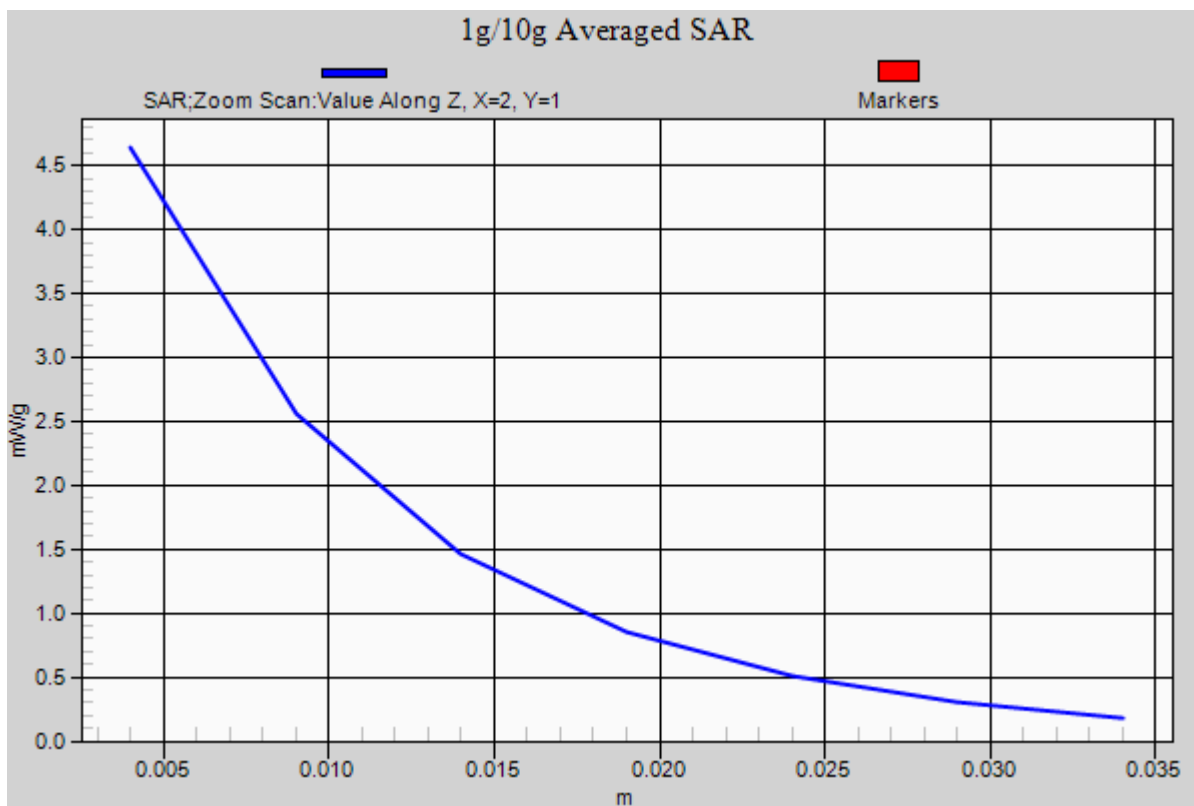
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Input Power: 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.789 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 4.18 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 2.17 mW/g

Deviation: 6.36%



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: SAR Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 502

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Head; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.424 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 38.32$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-27-2012; Ambient Temp: 23.8°C; Tissue Temp: 23.1°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3561; ConvF(6.95, 6.95, 6.95); Calibrated: 7/26/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 4/19/2012

Phantom: SAM with CRP; Type: SAM; Serial: TP1375

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

1900MHz System Verification

Area Scan (5x7x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

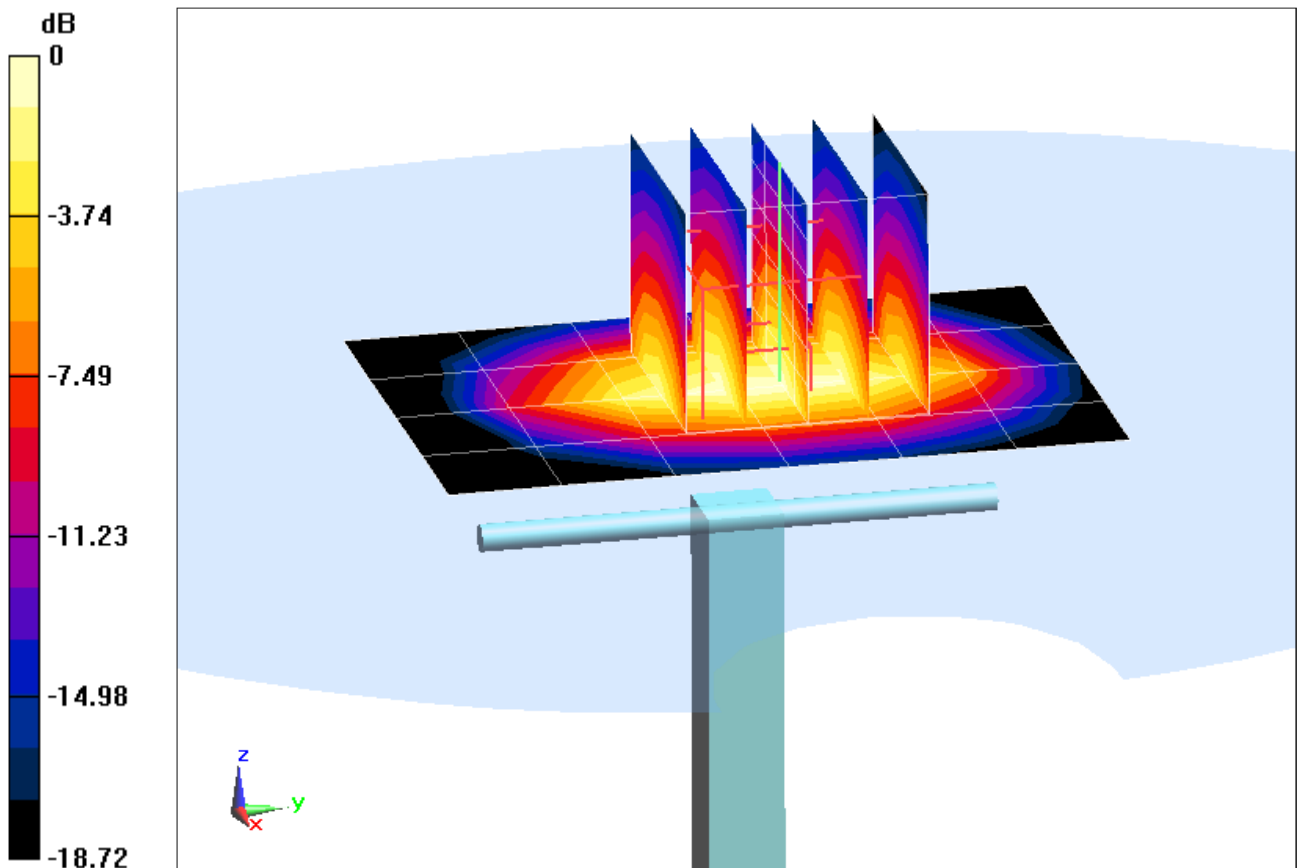
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.273 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 3.92 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 2.02 mW/g

Deviation = 0.00%



0 dB = 4.36 mW/g = 12.79 dB mW/g

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: SAR Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 502

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Head; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.424 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 38.32$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-27-2012; Ambient Temp: 23.8°C; Tissue Temp: 23.1°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3561; ConvF(6.95, 6.95, 6.95); Calibrated: 7/26/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 4/19/2012

Phantom: SAM with CRP; Type: SAM; Serial: TP1375

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

1900MHz System Verification

Area Scan (5x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

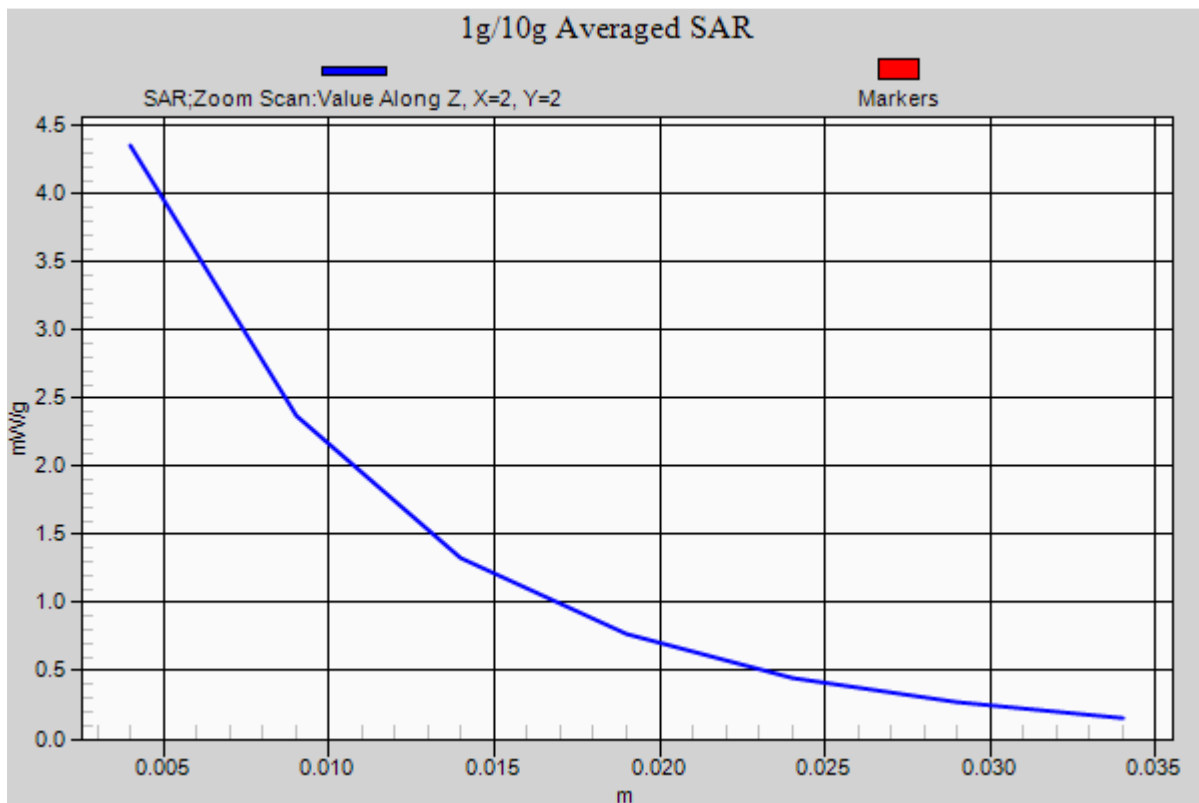
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.273 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 3.92 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 2.02 mW/g

Deviation = 0.00%



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: SAR Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 797

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Head; Medium parameters used:

$f = 2450 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.885 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 37.95$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-30-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.5°C; Tissue Temp: 22.8°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(4.46, 4.46, 4.46); Calibrated: 3/16/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 4/19/2012

Phantom: SAM with CRP; Type: SAM; Serial: TP1375

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

2450MHz System Verification

Area Scan (6x8x1): Measurement grid: $dx=12\text{mm}$, $dy=12\text{mm}$

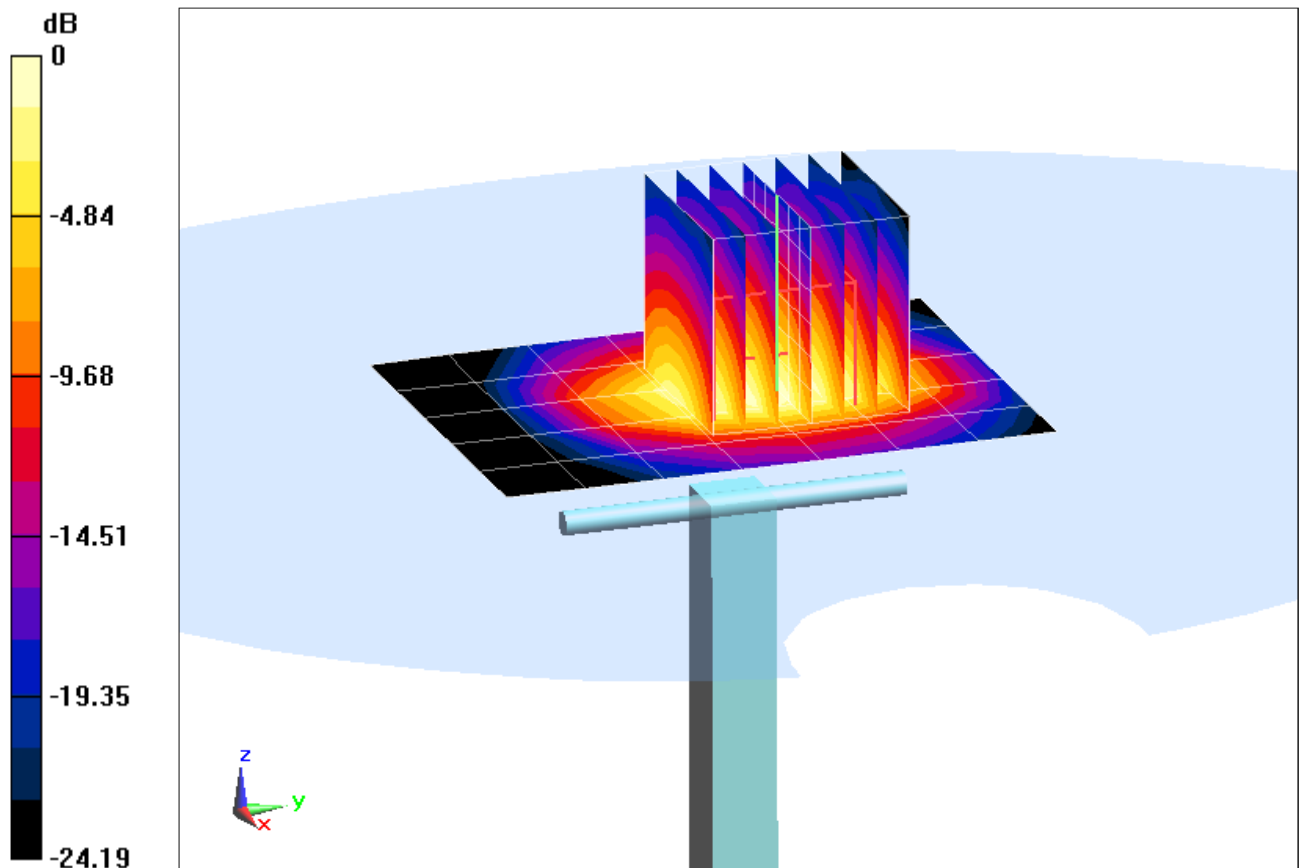
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Input Power = 10.0 dBm (10 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.101 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 0.528 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.244 mW/g

Deviation = 1.34%



0 dB = 0.677 mW/g = -3.39 dB mW/g

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: SAR Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 797

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Head; Medium parameters used:

$f = 2450 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.885 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 37.95$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-30-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.5°C; Tissue Temp: 22.8°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(4.46, 4.46, 4.46); Calibrated: 3/16/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 4/19/2012

Phantom: SAM with CRP; Type: SAM; Serial: TP1375

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

2450MHz System Verification

Area Scan (6x8x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

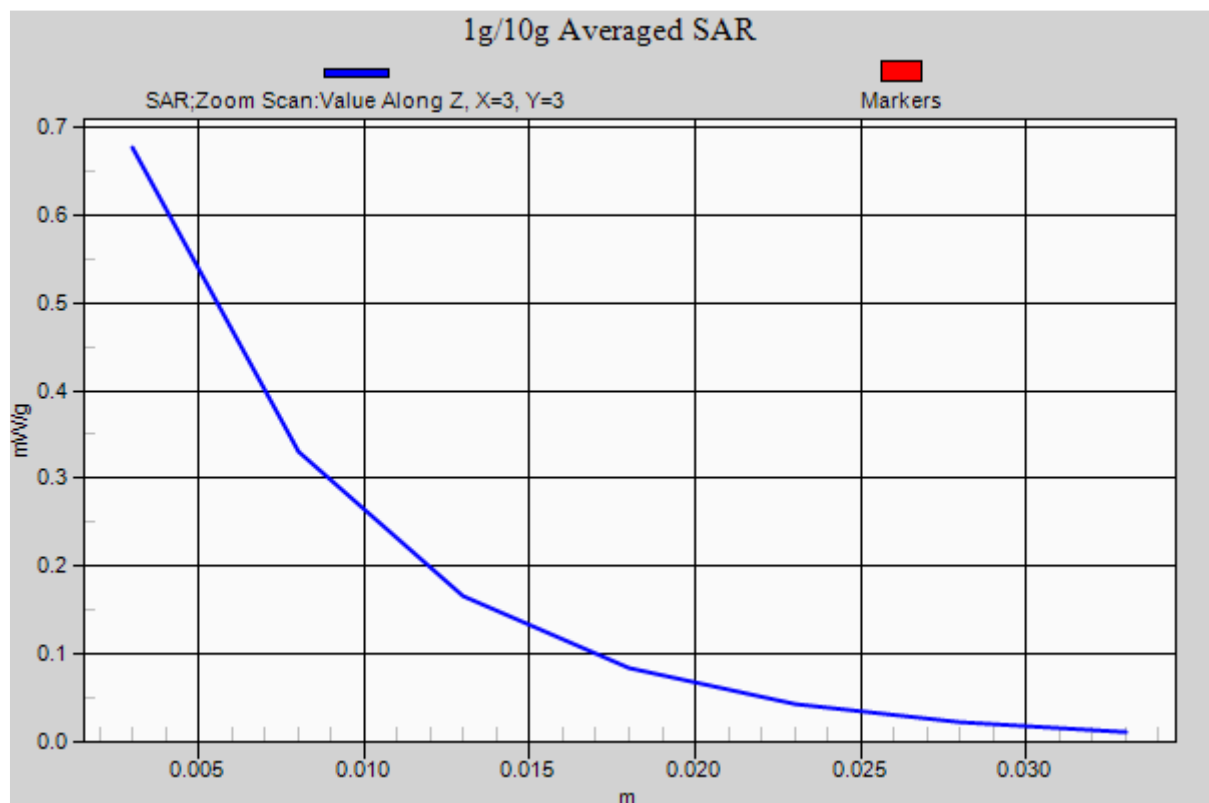
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Input Power = 10.0 dBm (10 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.101 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 0.528 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.244 mW/g

Deviation = 1.34%



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 5200 MHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1057

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5200 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5 GHz Head; Medium parameters used:

$f = 5200 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 4.565 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 34.63$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-22-2012; Ambient Temp: 22.9°C; Tissue Temp: 23.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(4.59, 4.59, 4.59); Calibrated: 1/27/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 2/15/2012

Phantom: SAM Main; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1114

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

5200MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: $dx=10\text{mm}$, $dy=10\text{mm}$

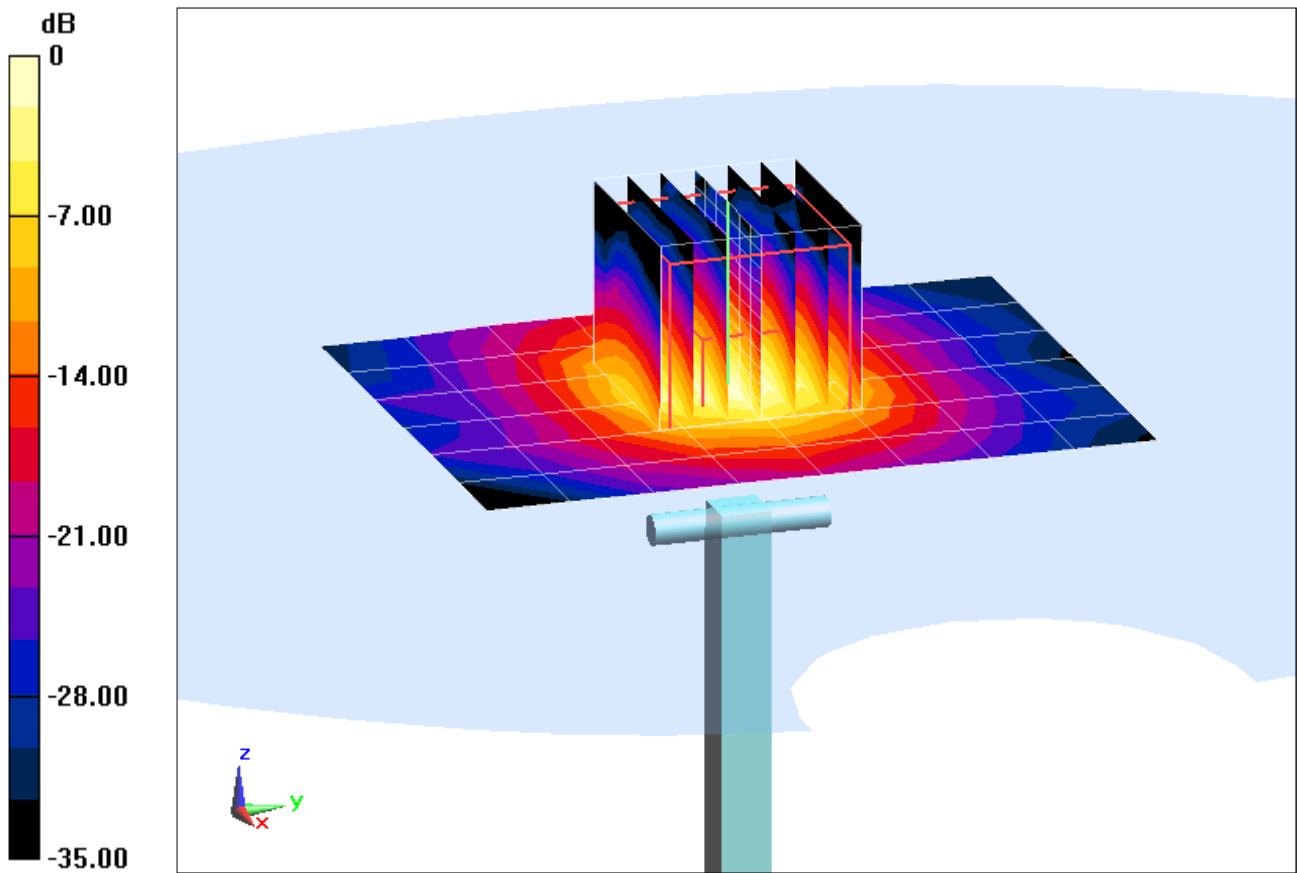
Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=4\text{mm}$, $dy=4\text{mm}$, $dz=2\text{mm}$

Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 35.085 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 7.66 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 2.14 mW/g

Deviation = -3.16%



0 dB = 15.5 mW/g = 23.81 dB mW/g

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 5200 MHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1057

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5200 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5 GHz Head; Medium parameters used:

$f = 5200 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 4.565 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 34.63$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-22-2012; Ambient Temp: 22.9°C; Tissue Temp: 23.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(4.59, 4.59, 4.59); Calibrated: 1/27/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 2/15/2012

Phantom: SAM Main; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1114

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

5200MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: $dx=10\text{mm}$, $dy=10\text{mm}$

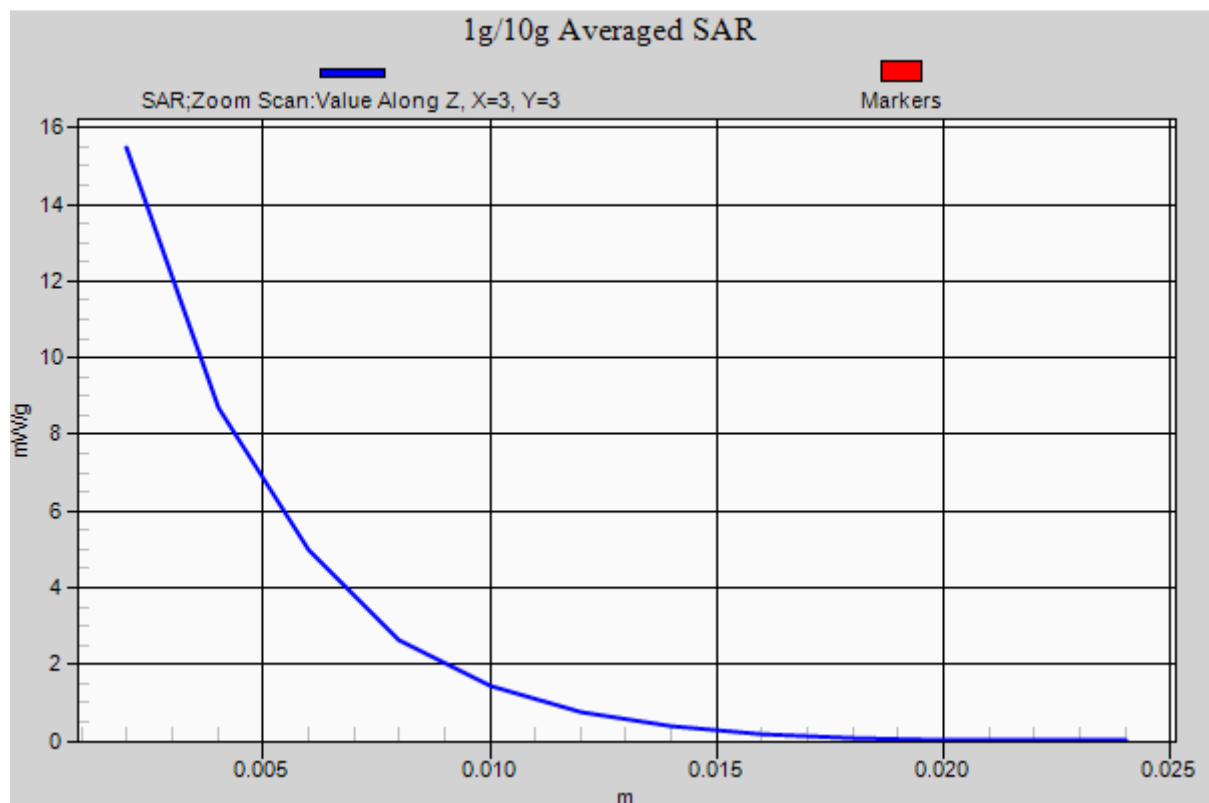
Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=4\text{mm}$, $dy=4\text{mm}$, $dz=2\text{mm}$

Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 35.085 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 7.66 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 2.14 mW/g

Deviation = -3.16%



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 5500 MHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1057

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5500 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5 GHz Head; Medium parameters used:

$f = 5500 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 4.832 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 34.22$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-22-2012; Ambient Temp: 23.0°C; Tissue Temp: 23.1°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(4.33, 4.33, 4.33); Calibrated: 1/27/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 2/15/2012

Phantom: SAM Main; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1114

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

5500MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: $dx=10\text{mm}$, $dy=10\text{mm}$

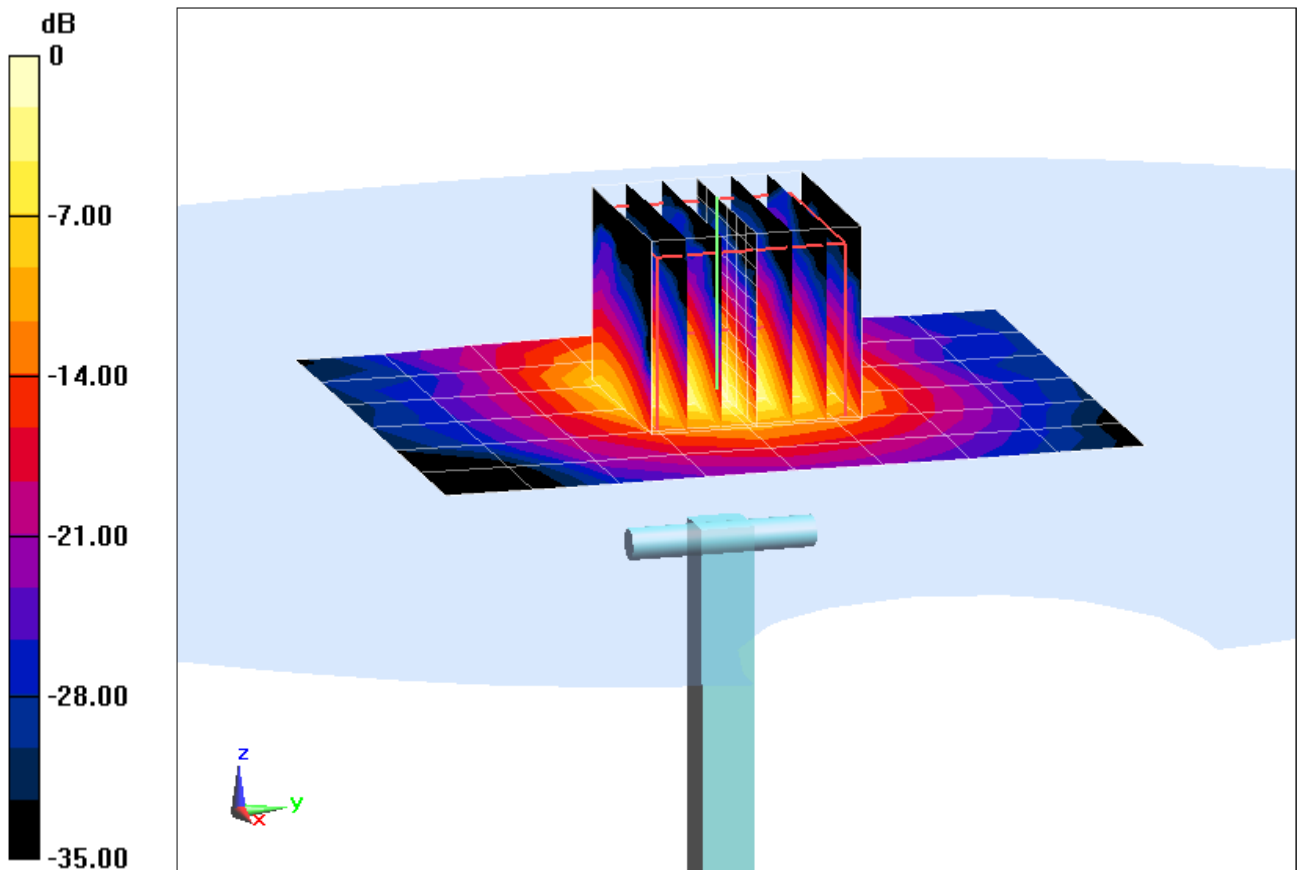
Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=4\text{mm}$, $dy=4\text{mm}$, $dz=2\text{mm}$

Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 36.006 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 7.8 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 2.04 mW/g

Deviation = -8.13%



0 dB = 16.6 mW/g = 24.40 dB mW/g

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 5500 MHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1057

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5500 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5 GHz Head; Medium parameters used:

$f = 5500 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 4.832 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 34.22$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-22-2012; Ambient Temp: 23.0°C; Tissue Temp: 23.1°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(4.33, 4.33, 4.33); Calibrated: 1/27/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 2/15/2012

Phantom: SAM Main; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1114

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

5500MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: $dx=10\text{mm}$, $dy=10\text{mm}$

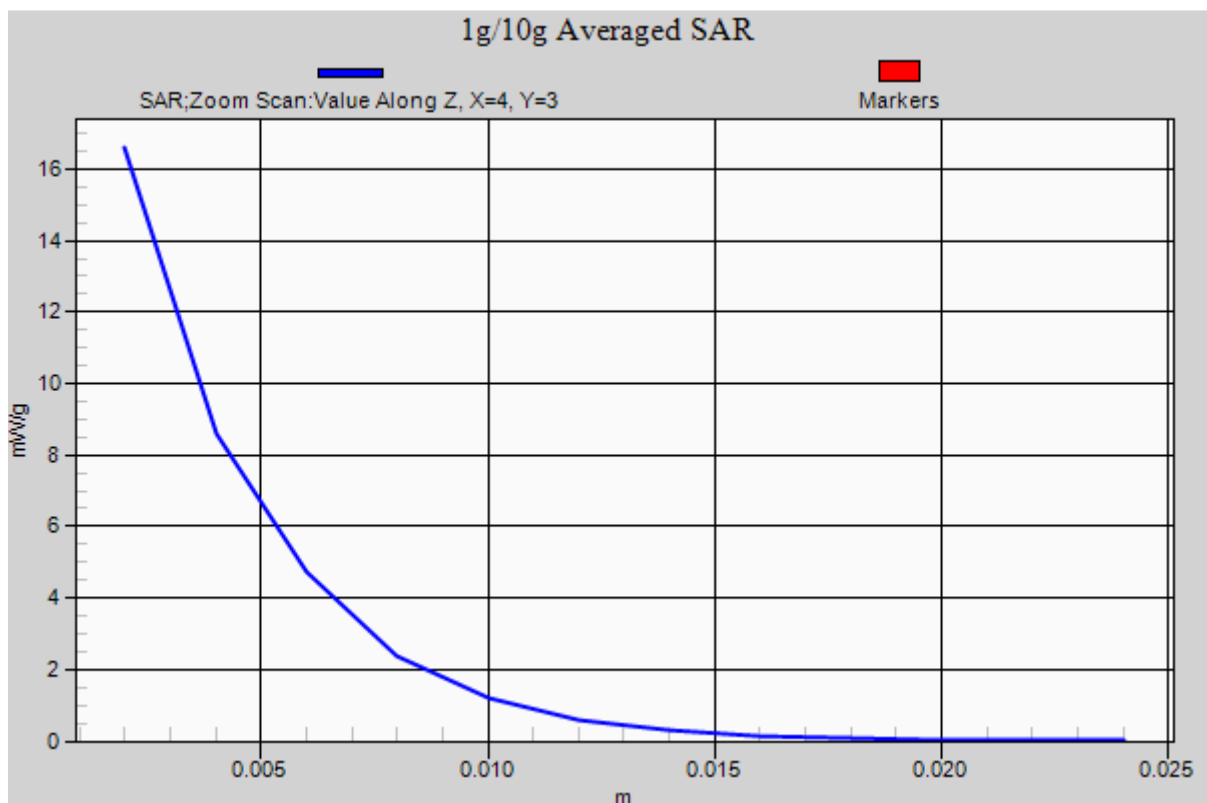
Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=4\text{mm}$, $dy=4\text{mm}$, $dz=2\text{mm}$

Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 36.006 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 7.8 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 2.04 mW/g

Deviation = -8.13%



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 5800 MHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1057

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5800 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5 GHz Head; Medium parameters used:

$f = 5800 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 5.18 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 33.76$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-22-2012; Ambient Temp: 23.1°C; Tissue Temp: 23.2°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(4.05, 4.05, 4.05); Calibrated: 1/27/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 2/15/2012

Phantom: SAM Main; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1114

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

5800MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: $dx=10\text{mm}$, $dy=10\text{mm}$

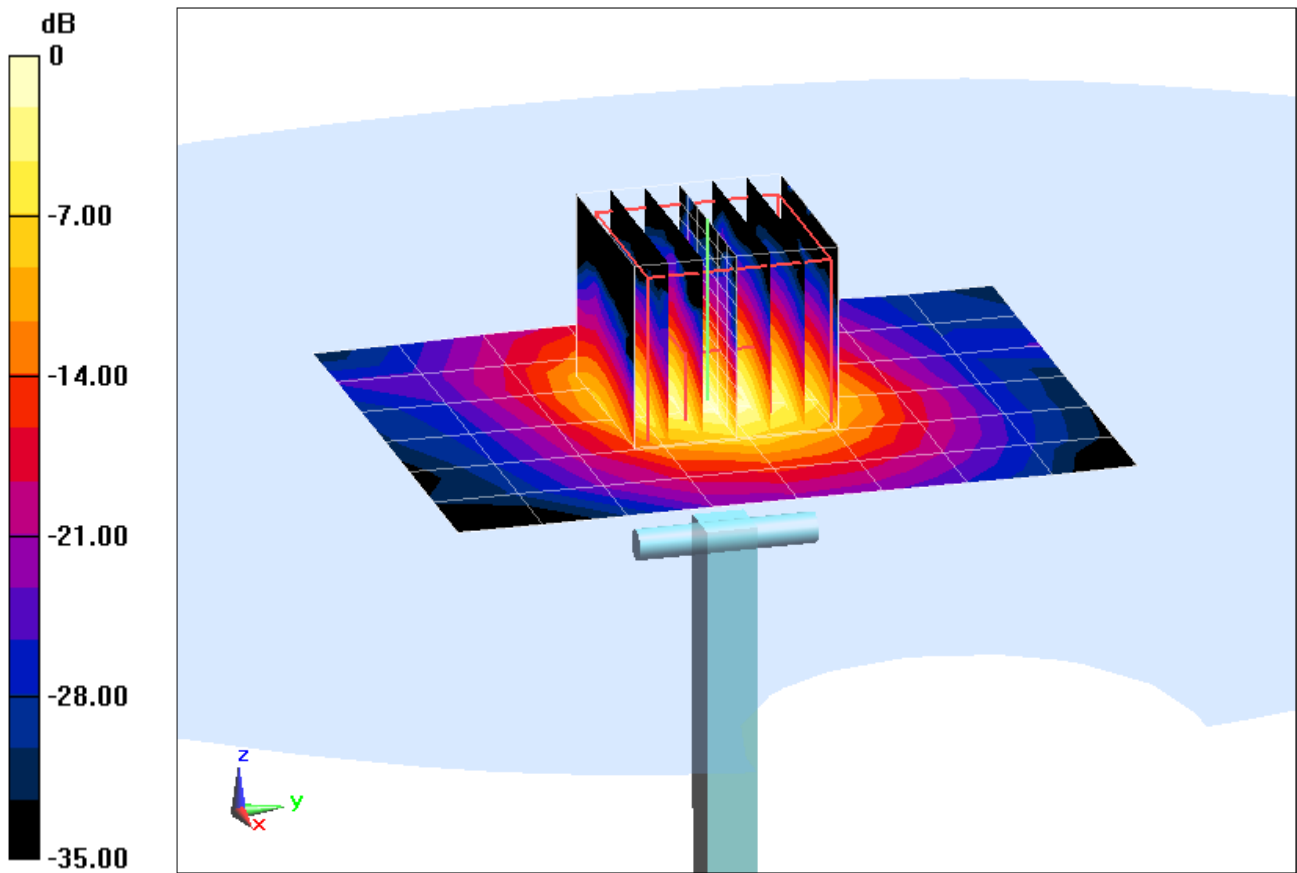
Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=4\text{mm}$, $dy=4\text{mm}$, $dz=2\text{mm}$

Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 34.382 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 7.62 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 2.11 mW/g

Deviation = -4.15%



0 dB = 16.0 mW/g = 24.08 dB mW/g

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 5800 MHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1057

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5800 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5 GHz Head; Medium parameters used:

$f = 5800 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 5.18 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 33.76$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-22-2012; Ambient Temp: 23.1°C; Tissue Temp: 23.2°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(4.05, 4.05, 4.05); Calibrated: 1/27/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 2/15/2012

Phantom: SAM Main; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1114

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

5800MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: $dx=10\text{mm}$, $dy=10\text{mm}$

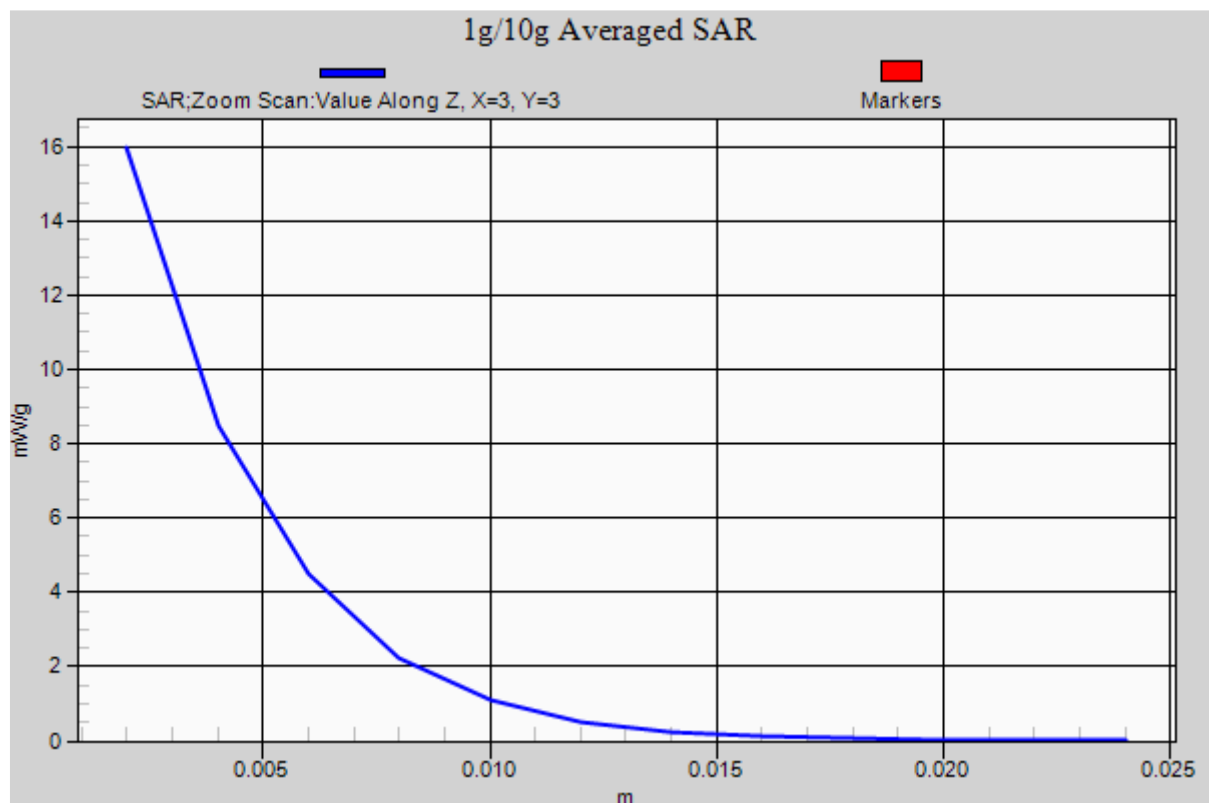
Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=4\text{mm}$, $dy=4\text{mm}$, $dz=2\text{mm}$

Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 34.382 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 7.62 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 2.11 mW/g

Deviation = -4.15%



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: 1003

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 740 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.993 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 57.77$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section : Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 08-30-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.6°C; Tissue Temp: 23.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(6.23, 6.23, 6.23); Calibrated: 3/16/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 4/19/2012

Phantom: SAM Sub Dasy B; Type: SAM 5.0; Serial: TP-1626

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

750MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

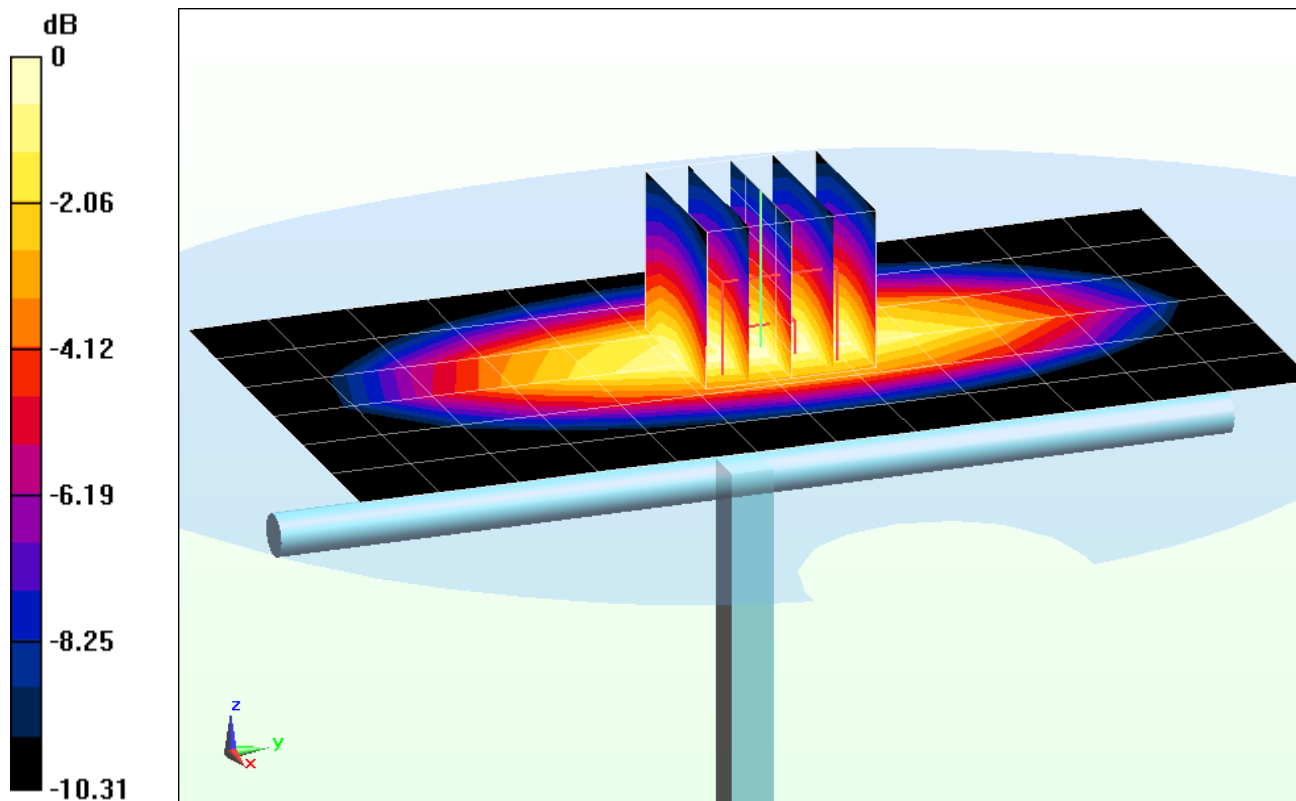
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.309 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 0.899 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.593 mW/g

Deviation = 3.10%



0 dB = 0.976 mW/g = -0.21 dB mW/g

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: 1003

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 740 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.993 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 57.77$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section : Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 08-30-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.6°C; Tissue Temp: 23.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(6.23, 6.23, 6.23); Calibrated: 3/16/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 4/19/2012

Phantom: SAM Sub Dasy B; Type: SAM 5.0; Serial: TP-1626

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

750MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

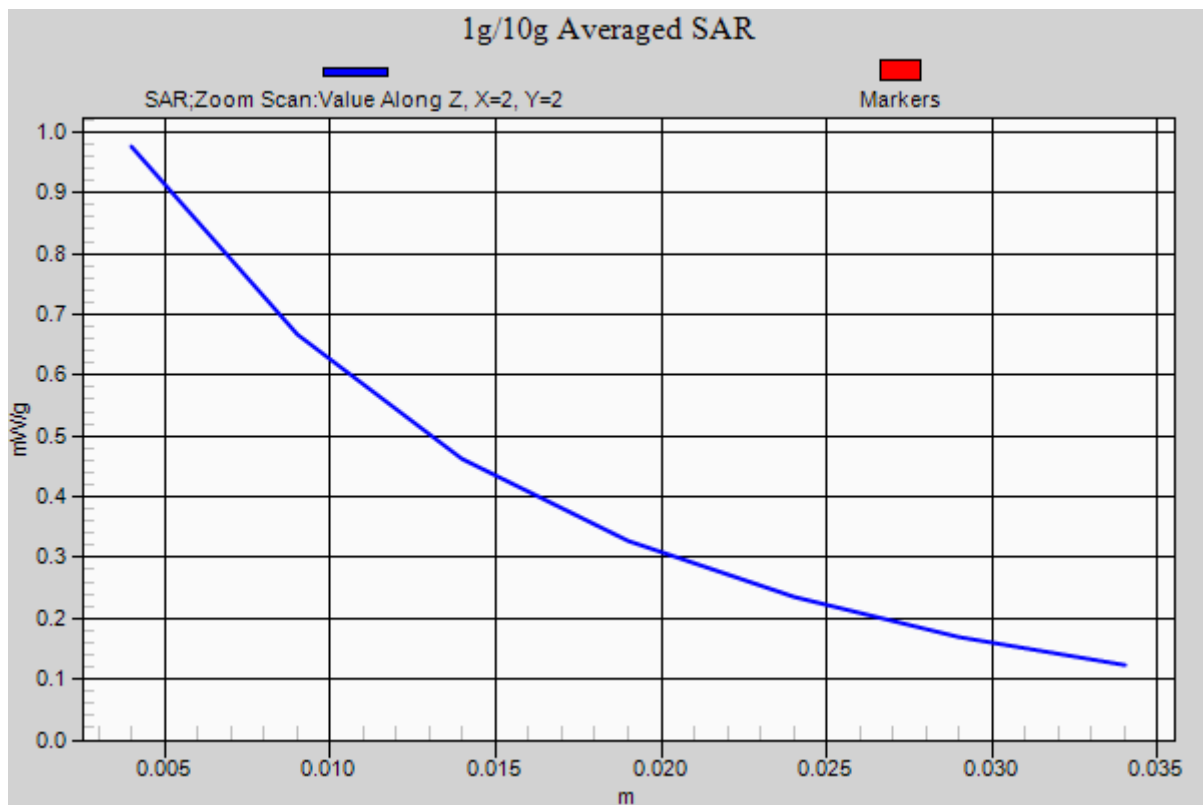
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.309 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 0.899 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.593 mW/g

Deviation = 3.10%



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d119

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 835 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.94$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 08-22-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.9°C; Tissue Temp: 24.7°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3258; ConvF(6.06, 6.06, 6.06); Calibrated: 2/21/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/18/2012

Phantom: SAM Main; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1406

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

835MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x13x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

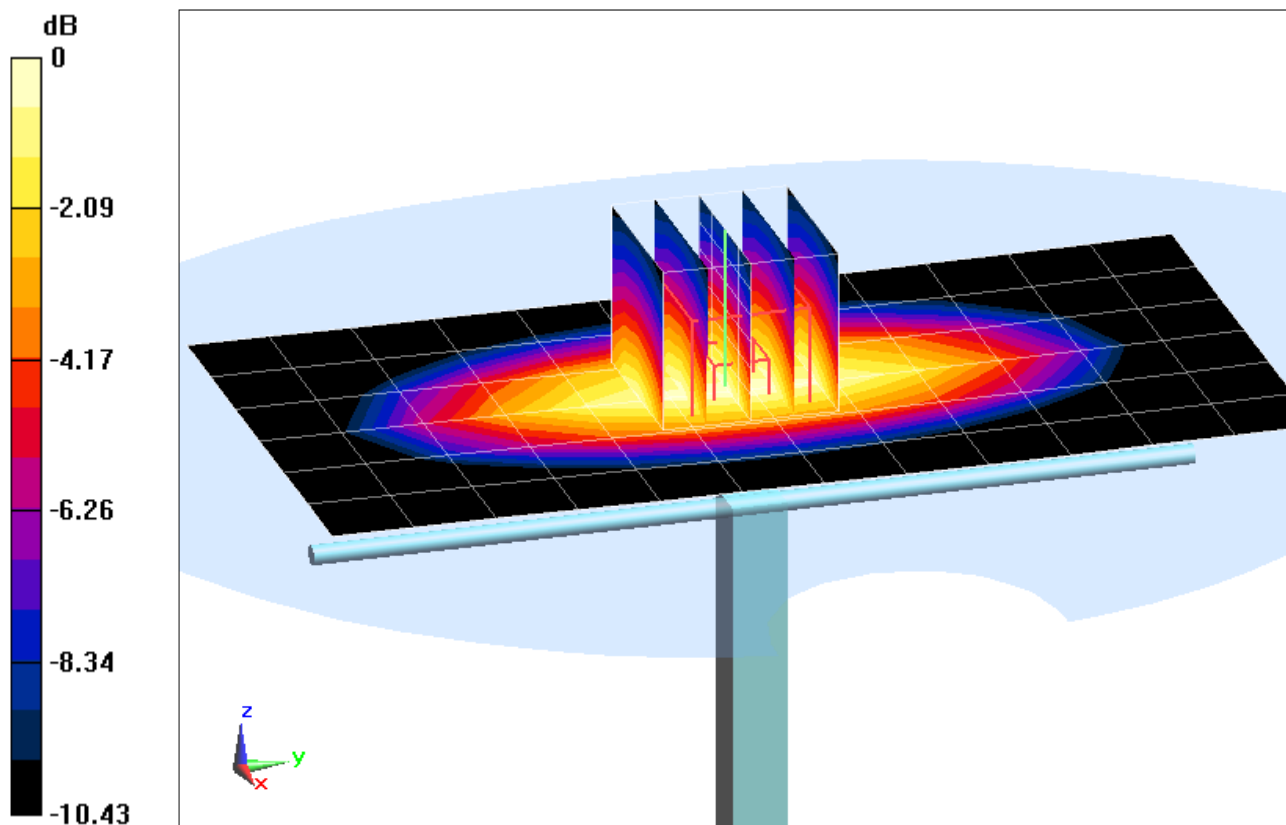
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.483 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 1.02 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.668 mW/g

Deviation = 6.69%



0 dB = 1.10 mW/g = 0.83 dB mW/g

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d119

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 835 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.94$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 08-22-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.9°C; Tissue Temp: 24.7°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3258; ConvF(6.06, 6.06, 6.06); Calibrated: 2/21/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/18/2012

Phantom: SAM Main; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1406

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

835MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

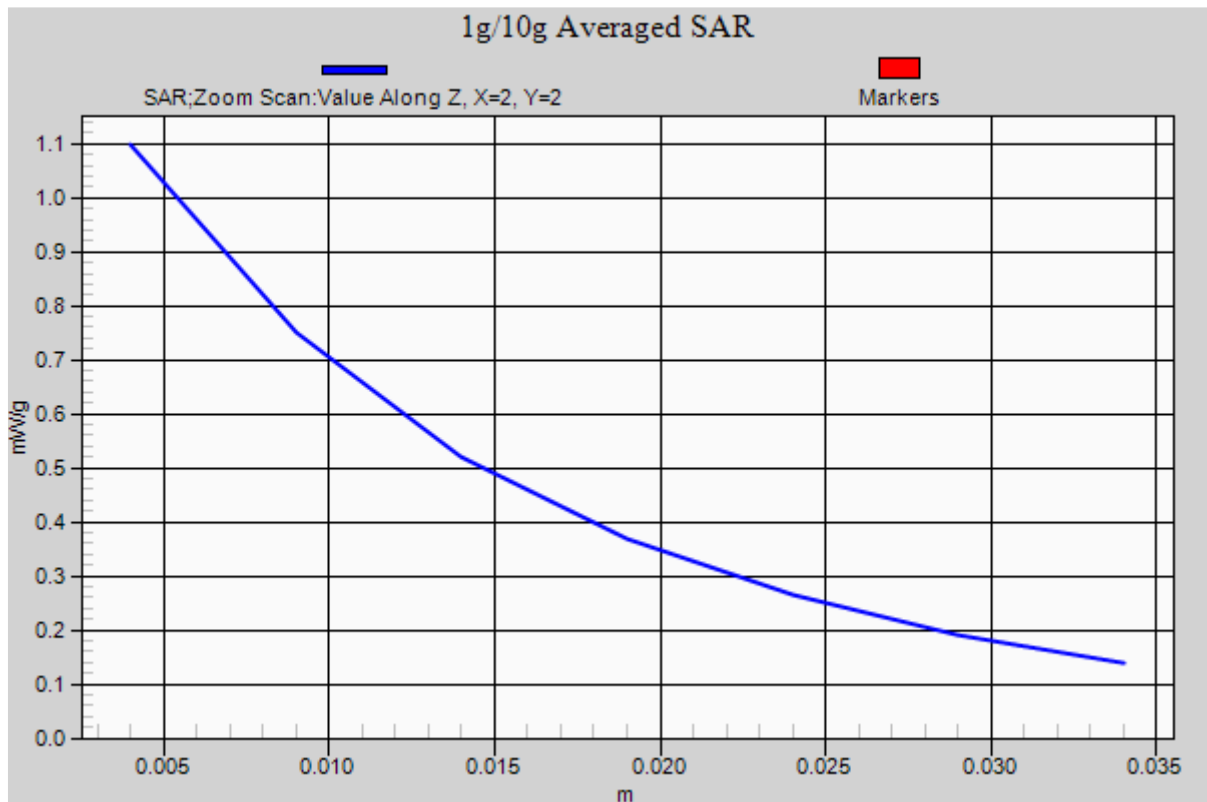
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.483 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 1.02 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.668 mW/g

Deviation = 6.69%



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d119

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 835 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.956 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 53.99$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 08-29-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.5°C; Tissue Temp: 22.7°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3258; ConvF(6.06, 6.06, 6.06); Calibrated: 2/21/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/18/2012

Phantom: SAM Main; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1406

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

835MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x13x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

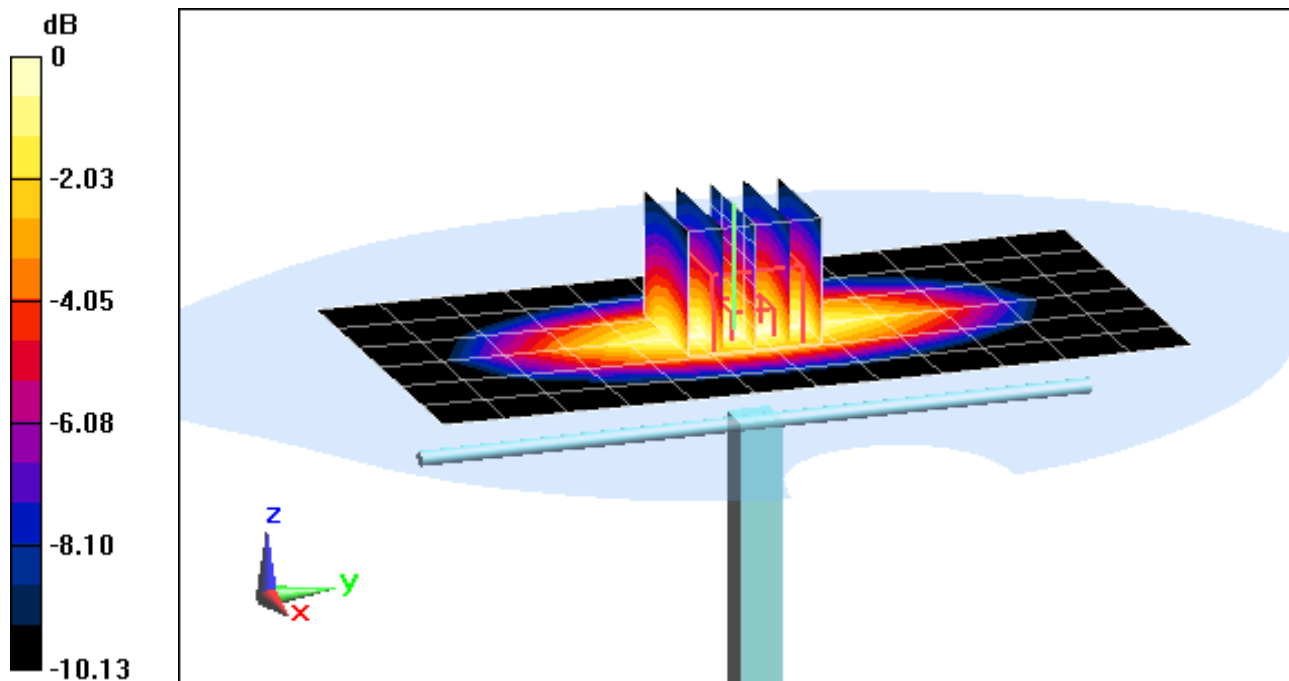
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.382 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 0.955 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.633 mW/g

Deviation = -0.10%



0 dB = 1.03 mW/g = 0.26 dB mW/g

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d119

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 835 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.956 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 53.99$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 08-29-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.5°C; Tissue Temp: 22.7°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3258; ConvF(6.06, 6.06, 6.06); Calibrated: 2/21/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/18/2012

Phantom: SAM Main; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1406

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

835MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

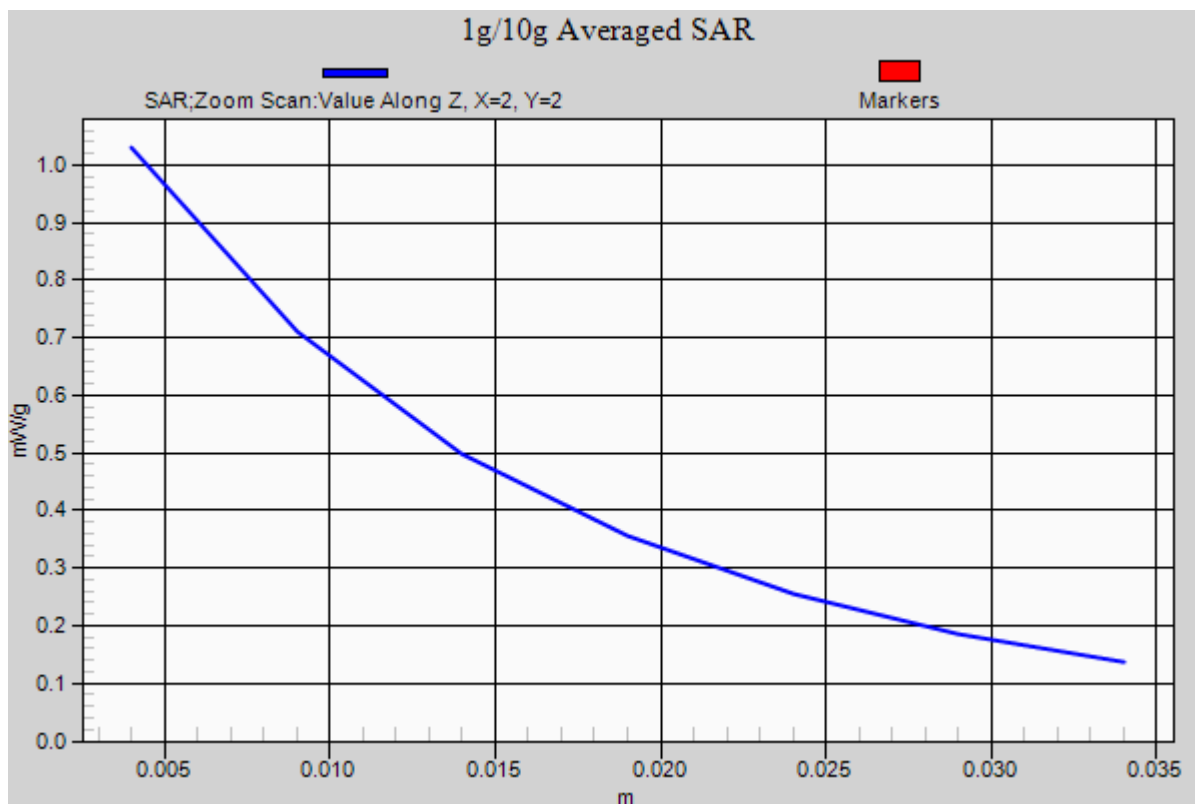
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.382 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 0.955 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.633 mW/g

Deviation = -0.10%



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: 1051

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 1750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.425 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.37$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-30-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.0°C; Tissue Temp: 23.9°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(4.68, 4.68, 4.68); Calibrated: 4/24/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 5/7/2012

Phantom: SAM Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1686

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

1750 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

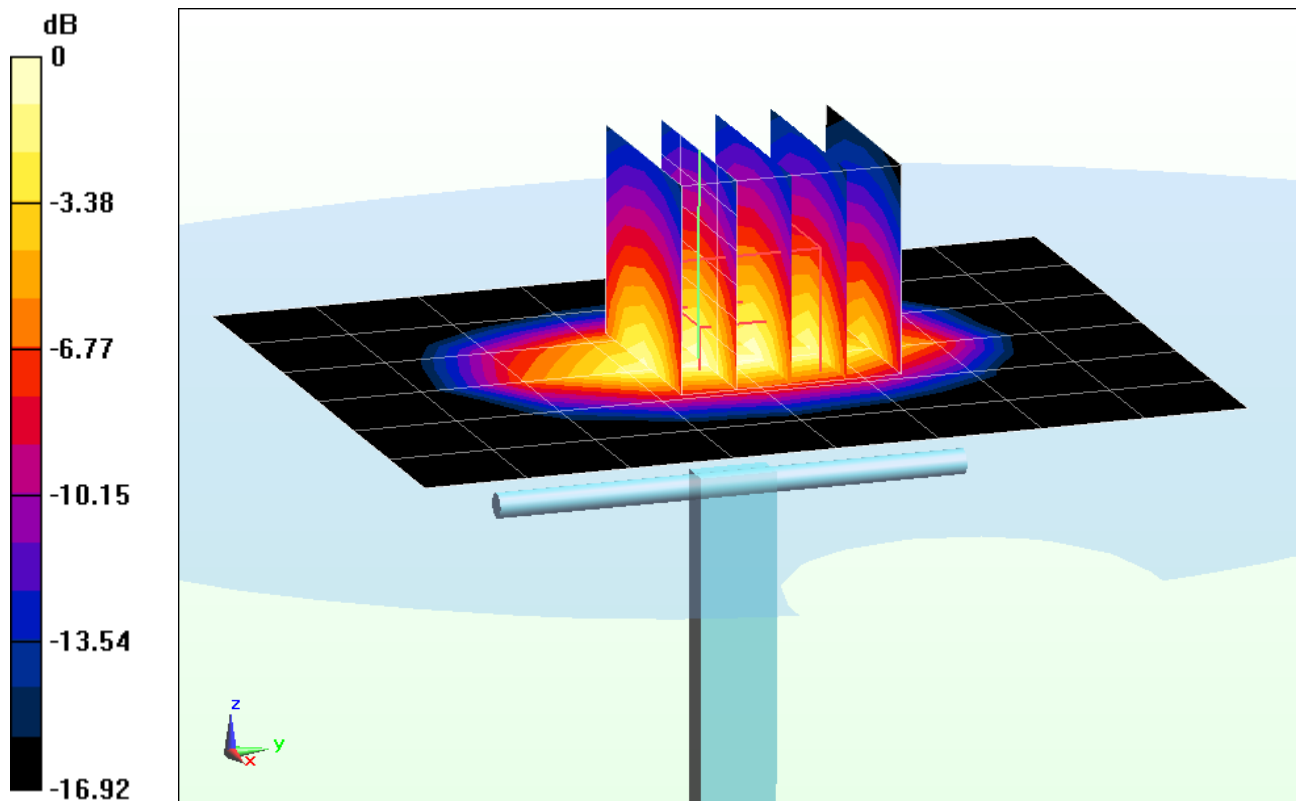
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 6.726 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 3.85 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 2.07 mW/g

Deviation = 2.39%



0 dB = 4.28 mW/g = 12.63 dB mW/g

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: 1051

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 1750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.425 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.37$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-30-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.0°C; Tissue Temp: 23.9°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(4.68, 4.68, 4.68); Calibrated: 4/24/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 5/7/2012

Phantom: SAM Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1686

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

1750 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

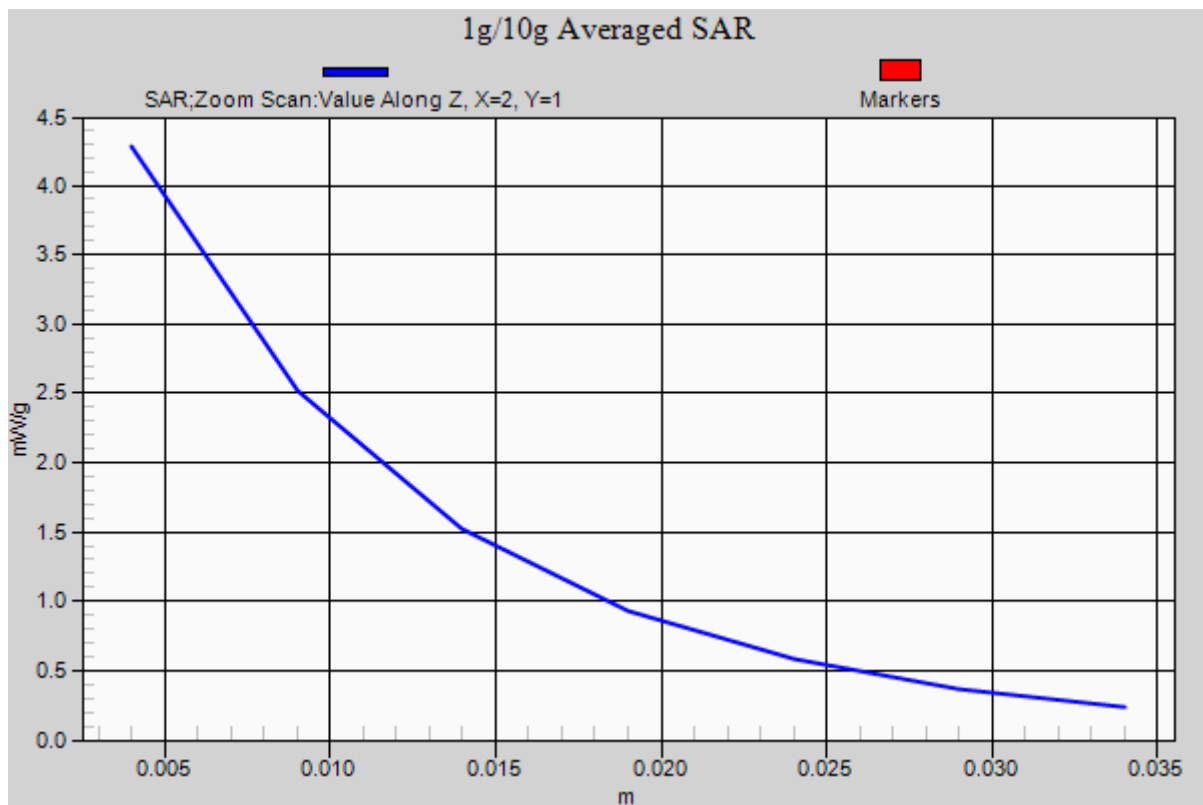
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 6.726 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 3.85 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 2.07 mW/g

Deviation = 2.39%



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: SAR Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d148

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.5 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 54.863$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-21-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.6°C; Tissue Temp: 23.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3288; ConvF(5.02, 5.02, 5.02); Calibrated: 2/7/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 4/12/2012

Phantom: SAM 5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:-1648

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

1900 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

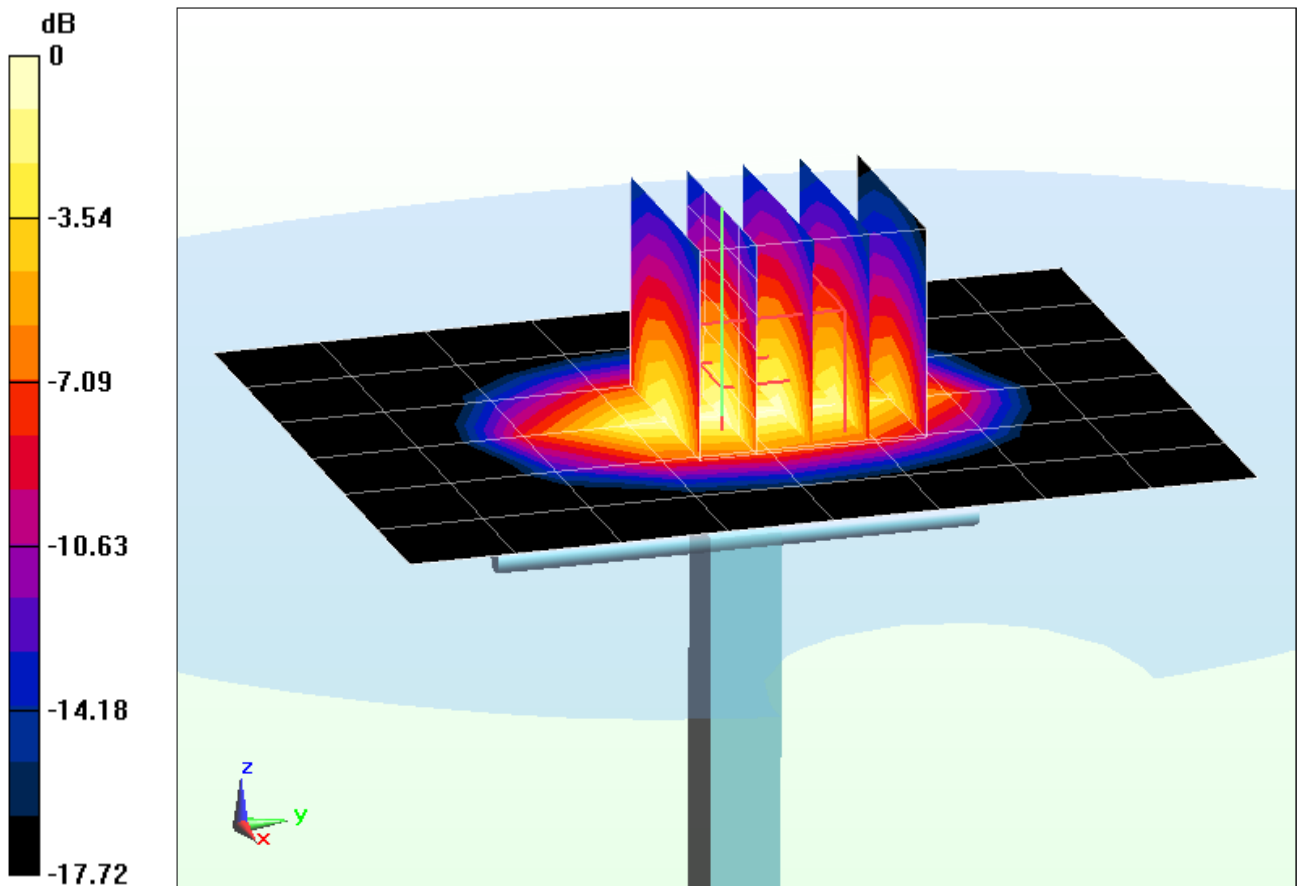
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 6.608 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 3.77 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 2 mW/g

Deviation = -3.58%



0 dB = 4.21 mW/g = 12.49 dB mW/g

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: SAR Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d148

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.5 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 54.863$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-21-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.6°C; Tissue Temp: 23.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3288; ConvF(5.02, 5.02, 5.02); Calibrated: 2/7/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 4/12/2012

Phantom: SAM 5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:-1648

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

1900 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

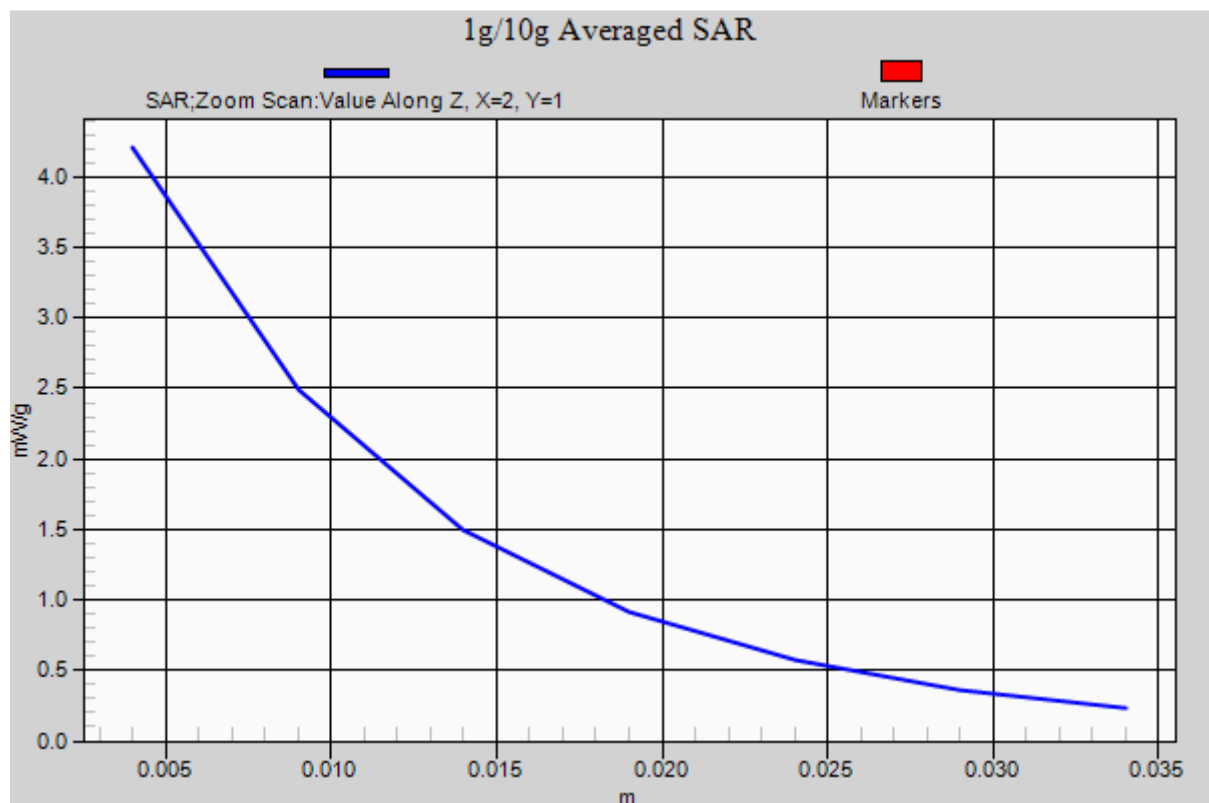
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 6.608 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 3.77 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 2 mW/g

Deviation = -3.58%



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: SAR Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d149

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.525 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 53.57$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-29-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.1 °C; Tissue Temp: 23.4°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3288; ConvF(5.02, 5.02, 5.02); Calibrated: 2/7/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 4/12/2012

Phantom: SAM 5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:-1648

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

1900 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

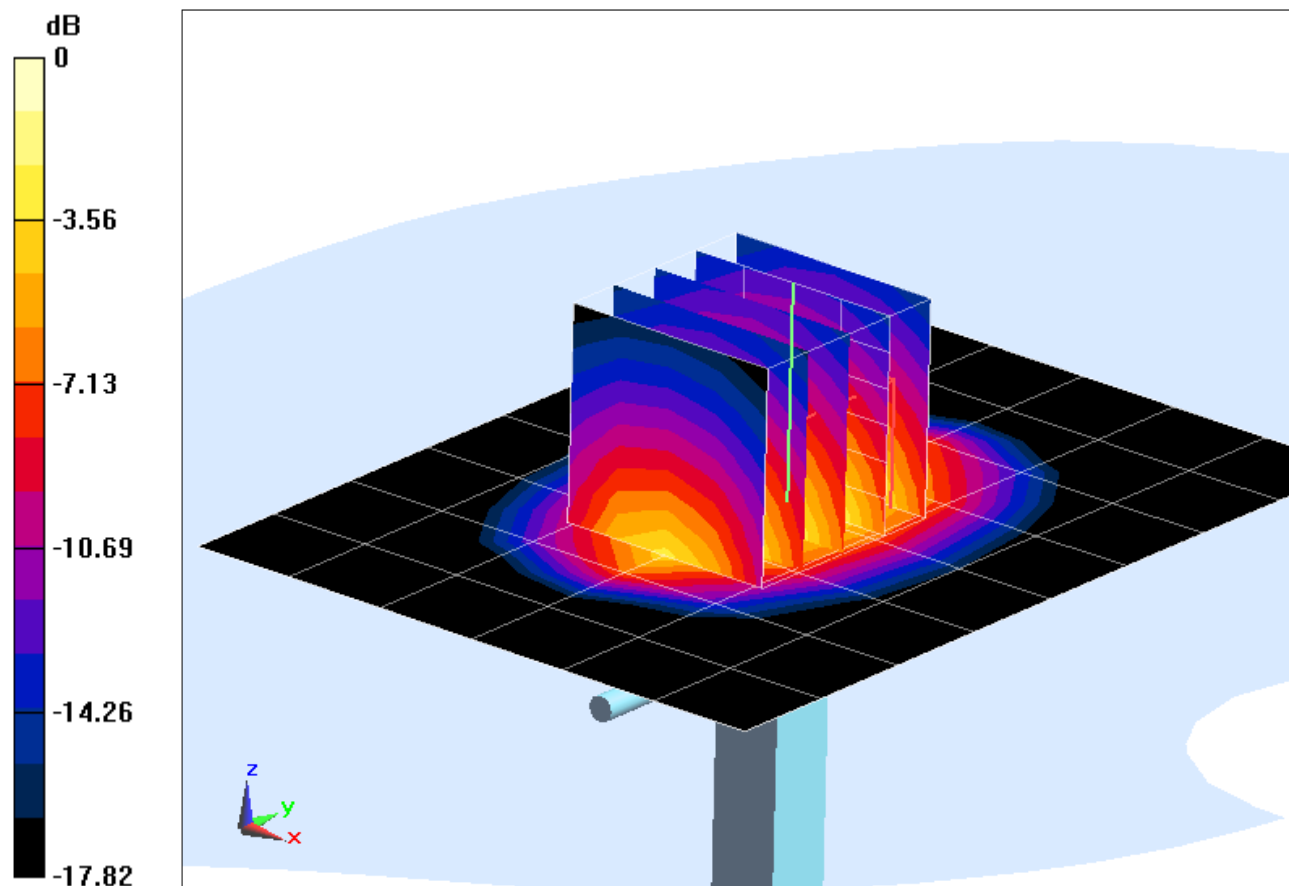
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 6.920 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 3.94 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 2.09 mW/g

Deviation = 0.25 %



0 dB = 4.39 mW/g = 12.85 dB mW/g

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: SAR Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d149

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1900$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.525$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 53.57$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-29-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.1 °C; Tissue Temp: 23.4°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3288; ConvF(5.02, 5.02, 5.02); Calibrated: 2/7/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 4/12/2012

Phantom: SAM 5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:-1648

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

1900 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

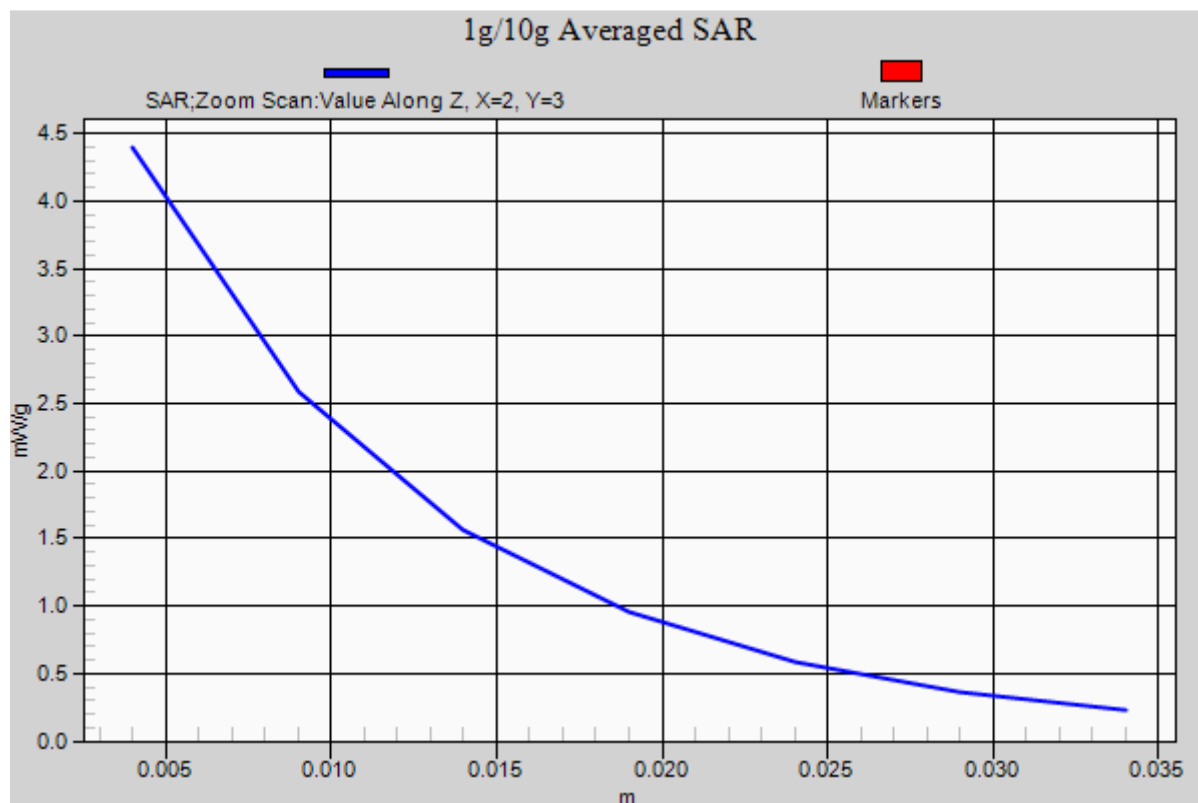
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 6.920 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 3.94 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 2.09 mW/g

Deviation = 0.25 %



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: SAR Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 797

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 2450 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.974 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.1$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-30-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.8°C; Tissue Temp: 22.3°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3258; ConvF(4.28, 4.28, 4.28); Calibrated: 2/21/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/18/2012

Phantom: SAM Sub; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1403

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

2450MHz System Verification

Area Scan (6x8x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

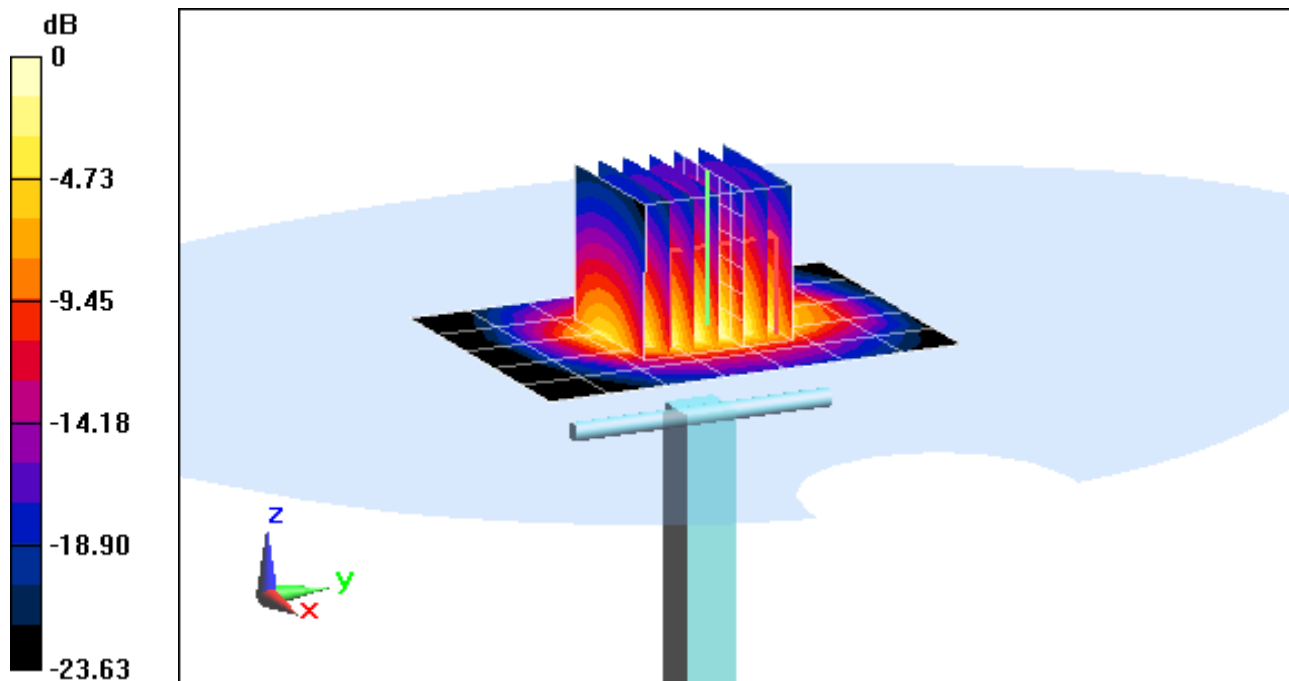
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Input Power = 20.0 dB (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 11.499 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 5.17 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 2.4 mW/g

Deviation = 1.77%



0 dB = 6.67 mW/g = 16.48 dB mW/g

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: SAR Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 797

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 2450 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.974 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.1$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-30-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.8°C; Tissue Temp: 22.3°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3258; ConvF(4.28, 4.28, 4.28); Calibrated: 2/21/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/18/2012

Phantom: SAM Sub; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1403

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

2450MHz System Verification

Area Scan (6x8x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

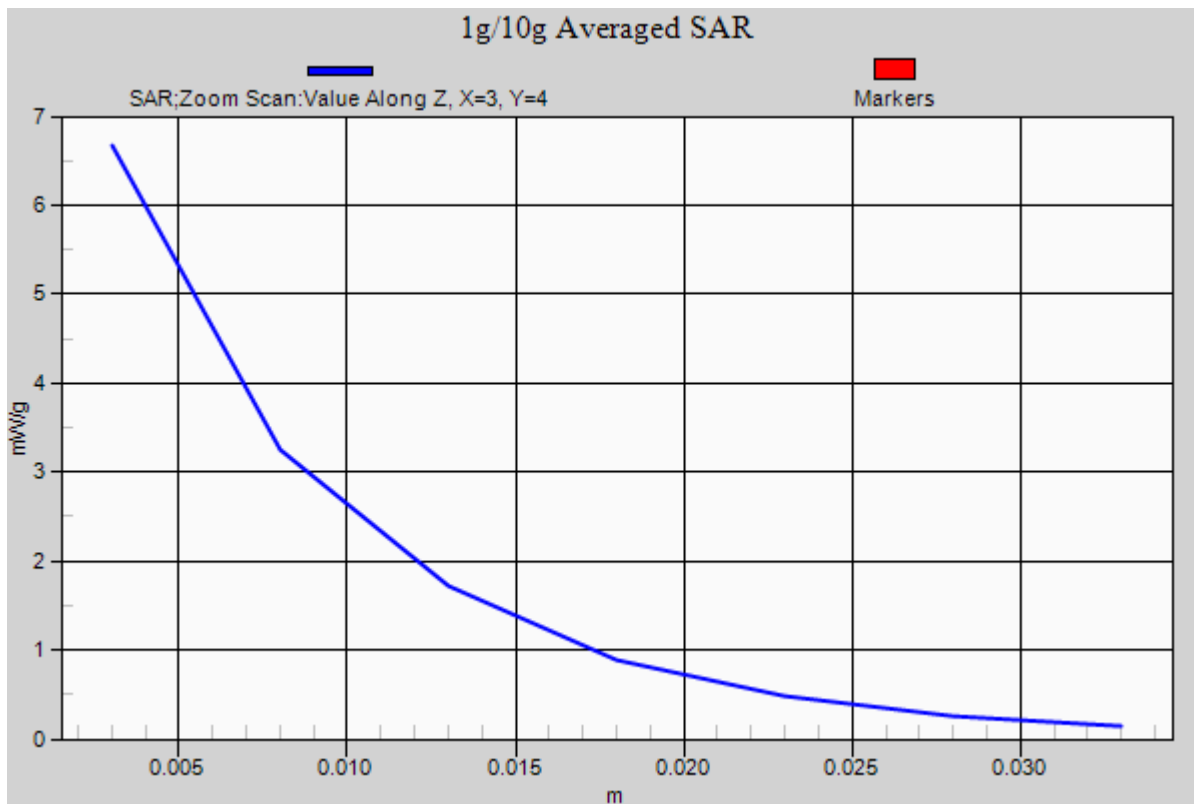
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Input Power = 20.0 dB (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 11.499 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 5.17 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 2.4 mW/g

Deviation = 1.77%



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 797

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 2450 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 2.028 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.11$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 09-08-2012; Ambient Temp: 23.1°C; Tissue Temp: 22.8°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3258; ConvF(4.28, 4.28, 4.28); Calibrated: 2/21/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 2/15/2012

Phantom: SAM Main; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1114

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

2450MHz System Verification

Area Scan (6x8x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

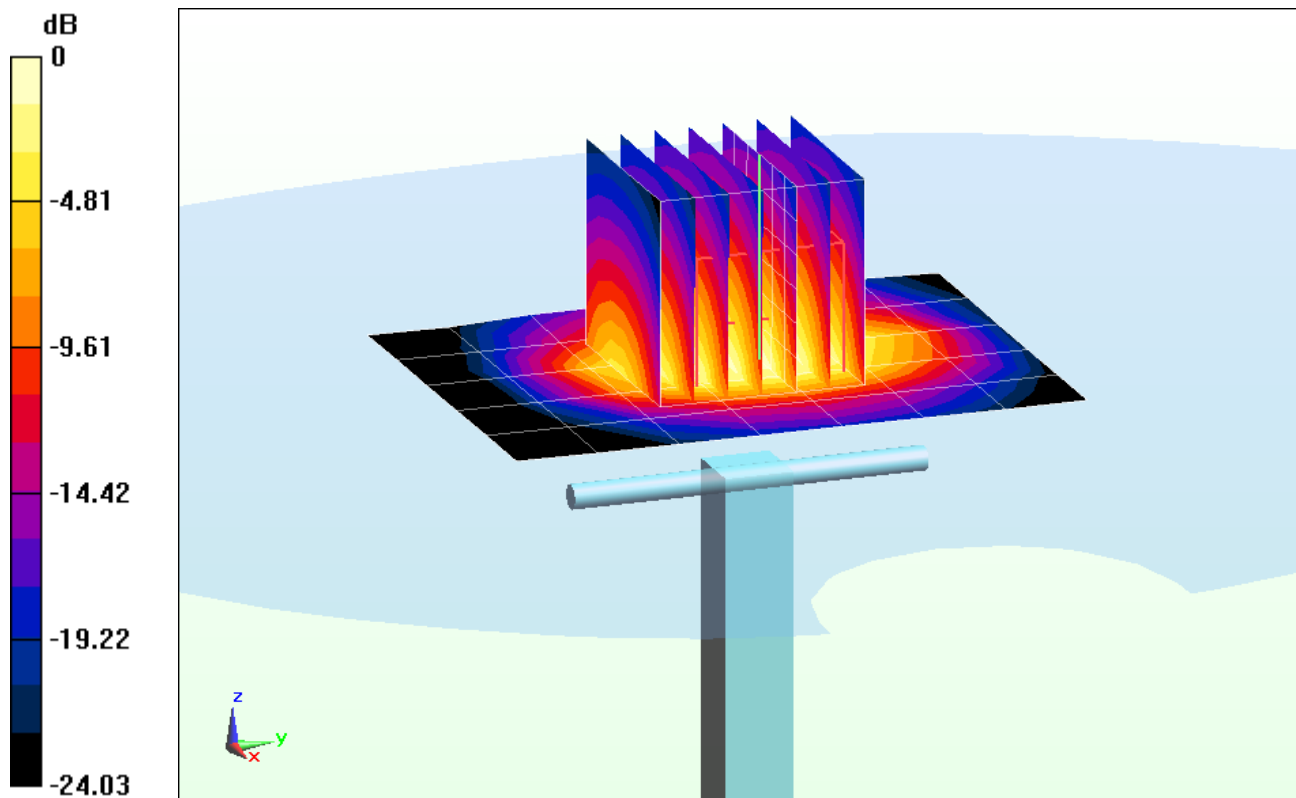
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 10.890 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 5.23 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 2.41 mW/g

Deviation = 2.95%



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 797

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 2450 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 2.028 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.11$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 09-08-2012; Ambient Temp: 23.1°C; Tissue Temp: 22.8°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3258; ConvF(4.28, 4.28, 4.28); Calibrated: 2/21/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 2/15/2012

Phantom: SAM Main; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1114

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

2450MHz System Verification

Area Scan (6x8x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

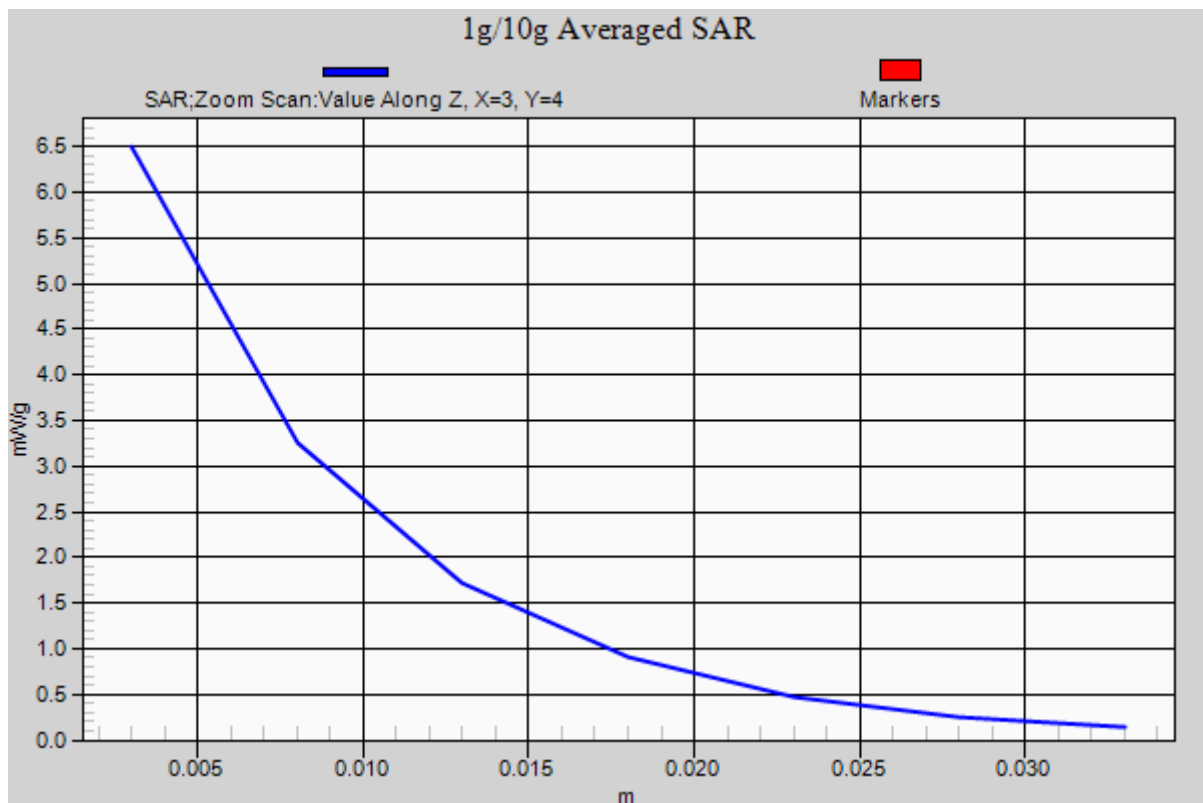
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 10.890 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 5.23 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 2.41 mW/g

Deviation = 2.95%



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 5200 MHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1057

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5200 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5GHz Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 5200 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 5.273 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 47.32$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-31-2012; Ambient Temp: 23.7°C; Tissue Temp: 23.5°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(3.92, 3.92, 3.92); Calibrated: 1/27/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 2/15/2012

Phantom: SAM Main; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1114

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

5200MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

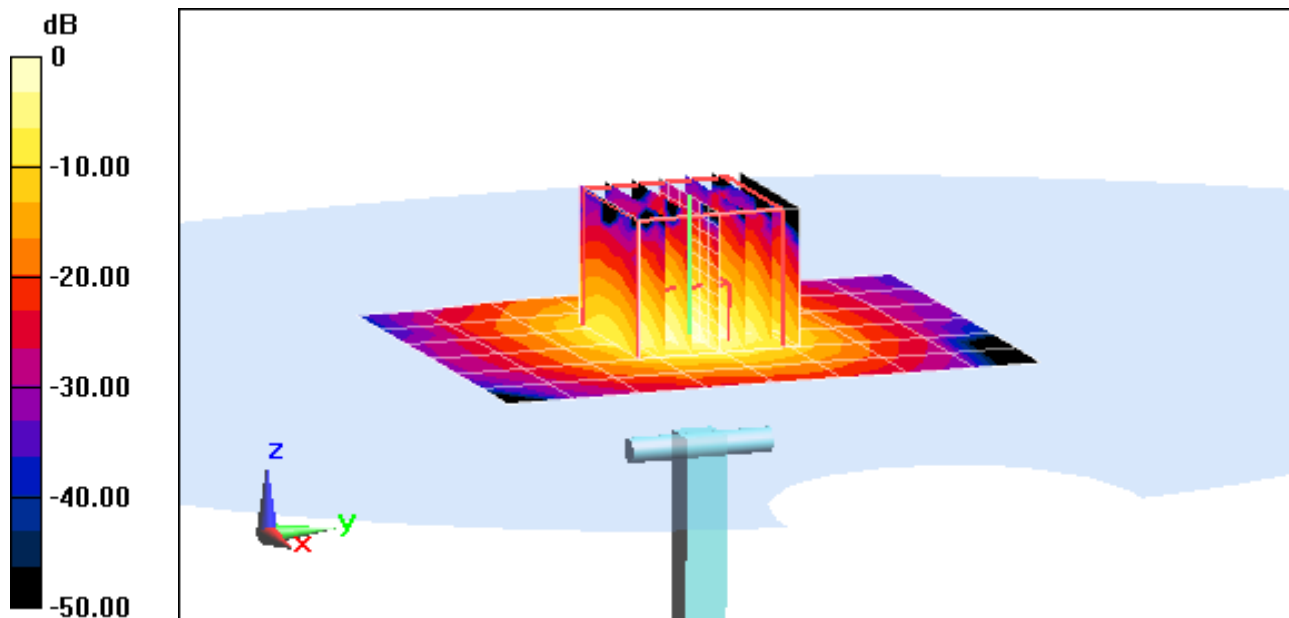
Zoom Scan (7x7x11)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Input Power = 20 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 28.339 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 7.57 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 2.12 mW/g

Deviation = 3.13%



0 dB = 15.4 mW/g = 23.73 dB mW/g

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 5200 MHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1057

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5200 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5GHz Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 5200 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 5.273 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 47.32$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-31-2012; Ambient Temp: 23.7°C; Tissue Temp: 23.5°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(3.92, 3.92, 3.92); Calibrated: 1/27/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 2/15/2012

Phantom: SAM Main; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1114

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

5200MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

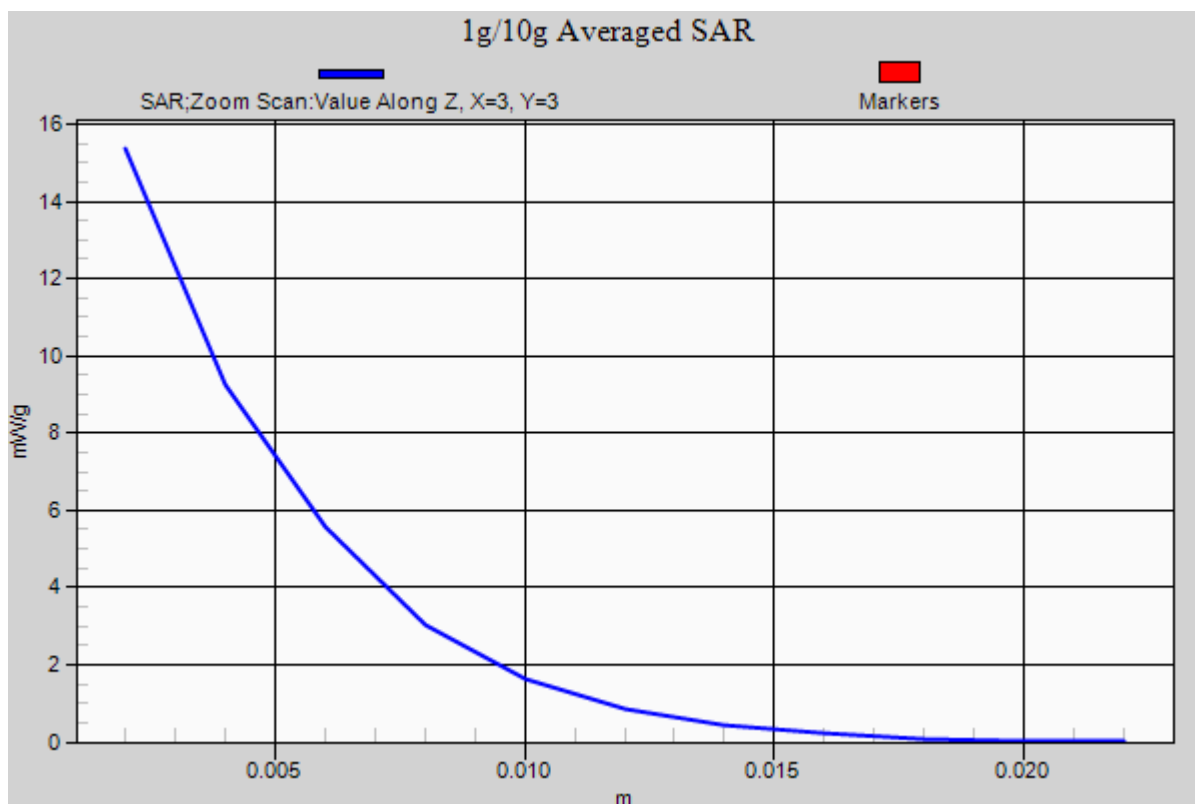
Zoom Scan (7x7x11)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Input Power = 20 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 28.339 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 7.57 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 2.12 mW/g

Deviation = 3.13%



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 5500 MHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1057

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5500 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5GHz Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 5500 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 5.702 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 46.56$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-31-2012; Ambient Temp: 23.7°C; Tissue Temp: 23.6°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(3.4, 3.4, 3.4); Calibrated: 1/27/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 2/15/2012

Phantom: SAM Main; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1114

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

5500MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

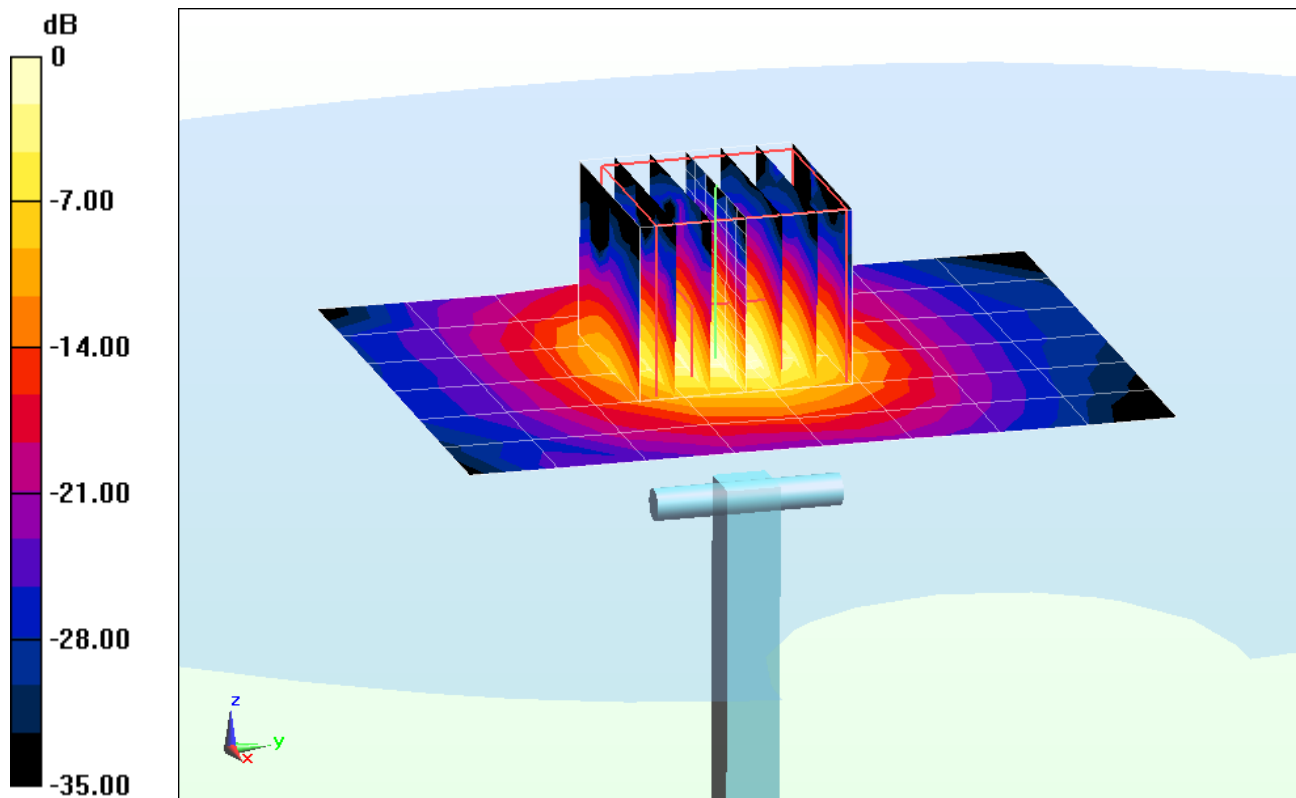
Zoom Scan (7x7x11)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 33.540 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 7.61 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 2.07 mW/g

Deviation = -3.55%



0 dB = 16.1 mW/g = 24.14 dB mW/g

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 5500 MHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1057

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5500 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5GHz Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 5500 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 5.702 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 46.56$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-31-2012; Ambient Temp: 23.7°C; Tissue Temp: 23.6°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(3.4, 3.4, 3.4); Calibrated: 1/27/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 2/15/2012

Phantom: SAM Main; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1114

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

5500MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

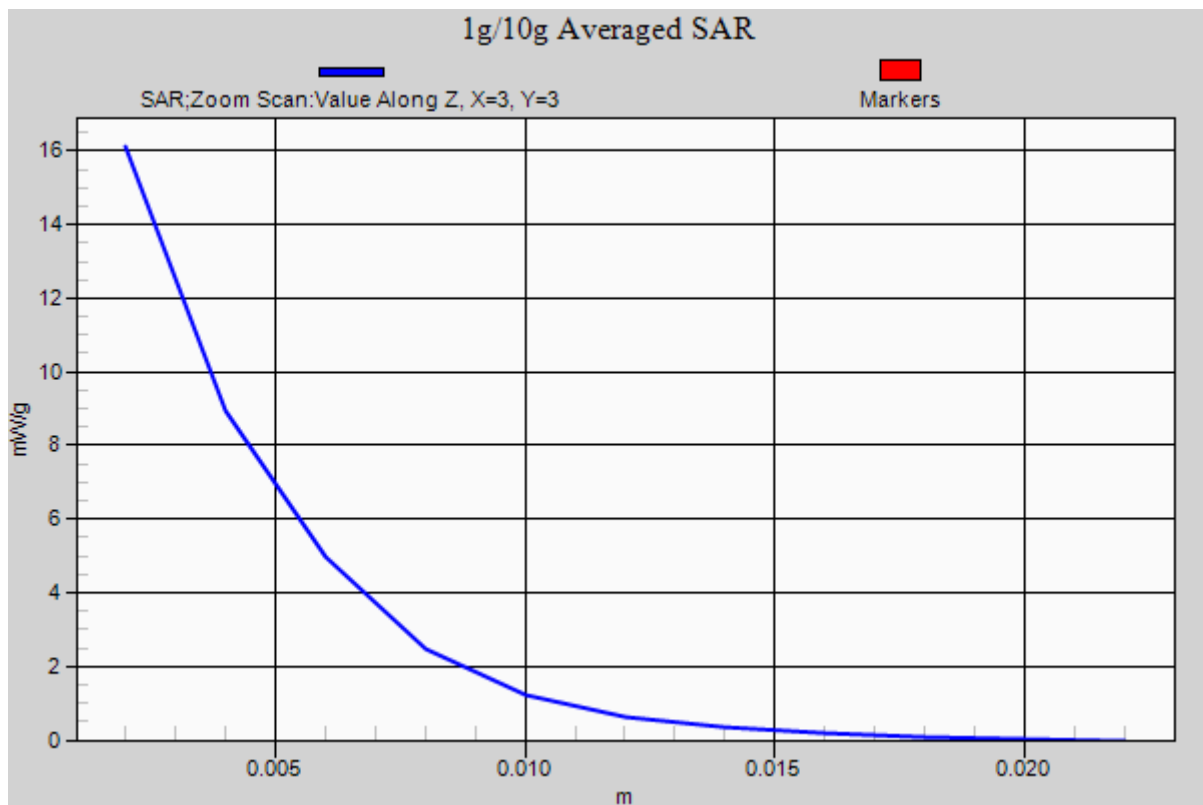
Zoom Scan (7x7x11)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 33.540 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 7.61 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 2.07 mW/g

Deviation = -3.55%



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 5800 MHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1057

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5800 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5GHz Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 5800 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 6.148 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 45.83$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-31-2012; Ambient Temp: 23.8°C; Tissue Temp: 23.7°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(3.59, 3.59, 3.59); Calibrated: 1/27/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 2/15/2012

Phantom: SAM Main; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1114

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

5800MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

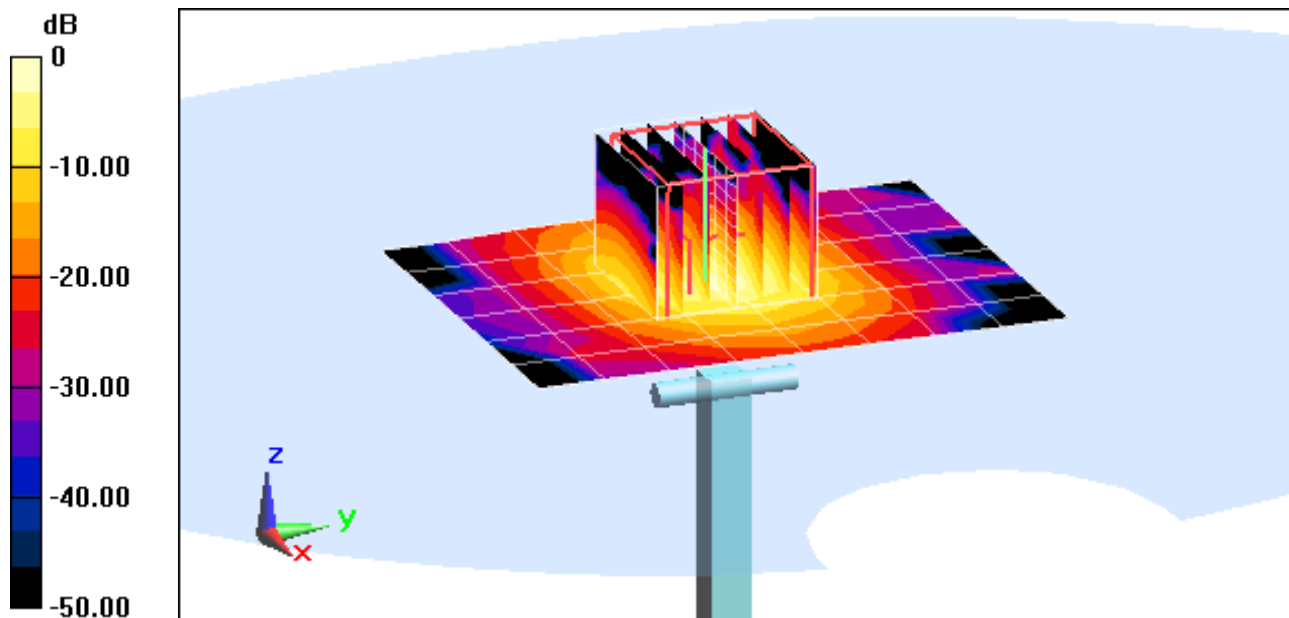
Zoom Scan (7x7x11)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 27.698 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 7.13 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 1.96 mW/g

Deviation = -4.04%



0 dB = 15.1 mW/g = 23.58 dB mW/g

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 5800 MHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1057

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5800 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5GHz Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 5800 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 6.148 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 45.83$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-31-2012; Ambient Temp: 23.8°C; Tissue Temp: 23.7°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(3.59, 3.59, 3.59); Calibrated: 1/27/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 2/15/2012

Phantom: SAM Main; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1114

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

5800MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x11)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 27.698 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 7.13 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 1.96 mW/g

Deviation = -4.04%

1g/10g Averaged SAR

